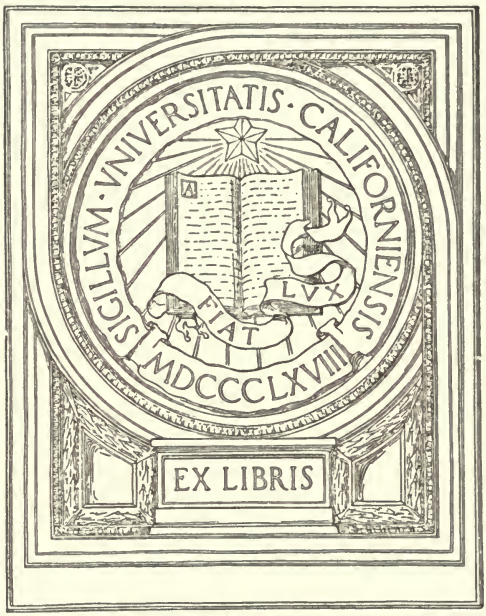
UC-NRLF
$B 79 141

·FROM·THE·LIBRARY·OF·
A. W. Ryder



1914

Source Books

ON

American History

General	Civil
Local	Political
Personal	Military

Catalogue of a very Important Collection of Out-of-Print Books and Pamphlets.

FOR SALE BY

LATHROP C. HARPER

437 Fifth Avenue, Corner 39th Street

(Knabe Building) - New York

All money should be sent by draft, Check, Money Order or Registered Letter; I cannot be responsible for remittance otherwise made

All books are warranted perfect unless otherwise stated. Any book not agreeing with description may be returned within ten days

Prices do not include Postage or Express Charges

LIBRARIES PURCHASED

I am at all times ready to purchase for cash, at full market value, large or small collections of books

Parties when through with this Catalogue will confer a favor on the publishers by sending or mailing it to some book-loving friend

SOURCE BOOKS ON AMERICAN HISTORY

PRICED CATALOGUE

OF A REMARKABLE COLLECTION OF

SCARCE AND OUT-OF-PRINT BOOKS

RELATING TO THE

DISCOVERY, SETTLEMENT, AND HISTORY OF THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE

COMPRISING

Early Voyages of Discovery, First Settlement of the Colonies; French and Indian War; The Revolution, Washingtoniana; War of 1812; Civil and Political History of the United States; Rare State, County, and Town Local Histories; Biographies of Eminent Men; The American Indians, their Antiquities, Ethnology, History, Wars, and Languages; British America, Canada; Mexico; Central and South America and the West Indian Islands; Genealogy and Family History.

OFFERED FOR SALE AT THE MODERATE PRICES AFFIXED

BY

LATHROP C. HARPER

437 FIFTH AVENUE, Knabe Building at 39th Street NEW YORK CITY

1914

E7
H33

FOREWORD.

This catalogue embodies the results of purchases made during the last four years, and as a whole contains an unusually large proportion of desirable "nuggets" that are seldom offered for sale. All but a very small percentage of these books have come to me through private purchase and have not passed through the auction room.

I have given it the general title of "Source Books on American History" for the reason that nearly every item contains first-hand historical data of general, local or personal interest — the authors have given facts, rather than expressed their own deductions from the narratives of others.

The story of the increasing rarity of Americana has been often insistently proclaimed — and there is much truth in it. But desirable things are constantly turning up and can still be secured, at prices that are not prohibitive, by the careful buyer who watches all the channels.

I have always stood for and believe in conservative values, and I must be convinced of both the merit and rarity of a book before either giving or asking an advance in price.

Good Americana, well bought, always has and always will increase in value. And I predict that we shall see a far larger number of book buyers, whom neither "rehash" nor reprints will satisfy, interested in the origin of the things that have influenced our history.

While this catalogue is roughly subdivided into subjects, a careful reading of the whole is recommended.

All lots are guaranteed perfect and in good condition unless otherwise described, and any item may be returned that proves on inspection to be unsatisfactory — the best asset being a satisfied customer.

Gift of
Professor Fogg

No. 136 PRICE 50 CENTS 1914

MNW

CATALOGUE

OF

BOOKS RELATING TO AMERICA

OFFERED FOR SALE BY

LATHROP C. HARPER

No. 437 FIFTH AVENUE, : : : NEW YORK CITY

(Knabe Building at 39th Street)

GENERAL AMERICANA.

Biography, Political and Civil History, Early Voyages, etc., etc.

1 **Adams' Administration.** The United States as They Are in their Political, Religious and Social Relations. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 242. London, 1828. $2.50

A social and political view of John Quincy Adams' administration.

2 **Adet,** P. A. A volume entitled "Appendix," consisting of the Correspondence of Adet and Fauchet with Randolph and Pickering, 1794-96. 8vo, blue paper wrappers, uncut (about 1796). $4.50

Contains 163 Letters on the French troubles. It seems to be the most complete work on the subject.

3 **Agassiz,** Louis. Contributions to the Natural History of the United States. *Fine Plates, some colored.* 4 vols. 4to, cloth. Boston, *Little Brown & Co.,* 1857-62. $8.00

"One of the most valuable works ever undertaken by any one editor," Sabin.

4 **Allen.** Last Letters of Richard L. Allen. 12mo, cloth, pp. 424. New York, 1871. $1.50

Author of the "American Farm Book." Interesting letters of travel, etc.

5 **American Atlas.** Carey's American Pocket Atlas. *Twenty-three maps with descriptive letter press (including two maps, Missouri and Upper N. W. Territories, not in earlier editions).* 12mo, sheep. Philadelphia, 1814. $5.00

Scarce.

American Binding. Barlow, Joel. The Columbiad. A Poem. *Fine engraved portrait of Barlow after a painting by Robert Fulton, and* 11 *engraved plates by Smike after subjects designed by Fulton, including Cruelty Presiding over Prison Ships (of the American Revolution), etc.* 4to, crimson morocco, elaborately gilt tooled, slightly foxed, pp. 454. Phila., 1807. $15.00

A beautiful example of early American bookbinding. This fine work, published at the expense of Robert Fulton, was the most costly American work issued up to that time. Includes descriptions of the cruelties of the British in the prison ships and the employment of the Indians, introducing the story of Miss McCrea, etc.

M55918

American Book Prices Current. Edited by Luther S. Livingston. From vol. 1, 1895, to vol. 10, 1905, inclusive. 10 vols., 8vo, original cloth. New York, 1895-1904. $50.00

The early volumes are very rare. Of volume one but 400 copies were printed, which places the limit upon the number of sets that can be made up.

6 **American Criminals.** Defenders and Offenders. Portraits and biographical sketches of N. Y. Police force and 300 American Criminals. *Colored lithographs.* 4to, cloth, 1888. $2.00

7 **American Forts.** Luffman, John. Select Plans of the Principal Cities, Harbors and Forts in the World. *Illustrated by* 180 *colored copper-plate engravings.* 2 vols. 4to, half calf. London, 1801. $15.00

A very scarce set, unknown to Sabin. The plans include a fine one of New York city and harbor, Boston, Charleston, Philadelphia, Port Royal, Carthagena, etc.

8 **American Harmony.** The Continental Harmony, containing a Number of Anthems and Choruses never before Published. *Engraved front,* oblong, boards, Boston, *Isaiah Thomas and E. T. Andrews,* 1794. $2.00

In excellent condition. Dedham, Sudbury, New Plymouth, suitable for the Anniversary of the Pilgrims' Landing, Washington Street and other old New England tunes.

9 **American Maps.** The American Atlas (to accompany Winterbotham's History). 20 *large maps of the States engraved by Anderson, Tanner, Martin, etc.* Folio, half calf. New York, *John Reid,* 1796. $10.00

At end, and apparently an extra plate, is a fine early plan of Washington City entitled "Plan of the City of Washington in the Territory of Columbia, ceded by Virginia and Maryland and established as the Seat of Government after 1800." Engraved by Rollinson, 1795. The regular plates include a fine double page map of Kentucky, 1795, by Anderson.

10 **American Notes and Queries.** A Medium of Intercommunication for Literary Men, General Readers, etc. Vol. 1 (1888) to Vol. 6 (1891). 6 vols. bound in three. 4to, half roan. Phila., 1888-91. $6.00

Vol. 6 lacks title.

11 **American Philosophical Society.** Transactions of. 1st Series, 6 vols.; 2d Series, Vols. 1-6. *Plates.* Together, 12 vols. 4to, half calf. Phila., 1789-1839. $50.00

Scarce. The most valuable of all the early American learned societies.

12 **Ampere,** J. J. Promenade en Amerique, with Study of the Author by C. A. St. Beuve. *Illustrations of New York, Boston, etc.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 299. Paris, 1874. $2.00

13 **Anderson,** Alexander. (The First American Wood Engraver). His Life and Works by Frederic M. Burr. *Illustrations.* Royal 8vo, half roan. New York, 1893. $2.50

Only a limited number were printed, many of the illustrations are impressions from the original blocks engraved by Dr. Anderson, pages 93-210, are extracts from his Diary kept in New York City, 1793-98 — a valuable picture of those times.

[**Andrews,** William Loring.] Eulogy on Thomas Crawford. By Thomas Hicks. *Two medallion portraits — one in tint, and three full-page plates on India paper.* 4to, half morocco gilt, gilt top, original front wrapper bound in. New York, 1865. $35.00

Privately printed by William Loring Andrews. A Large Holland Paper copy, and one of only two so issued. Very scarce.

Audubon, J. J. The Birds of America. From Drawings made in the United States and their Territories. 500 *full-page fine colored plates.* 7 vols., 8vo, half morocco. New York, *J. J. Audubon,* 1840-44. $400.00

Very fine, clean copy of the first octavo edition, far superior in coloring to any of the other issues. In this copy all the plates are unfoxed and fine impressions. No one who has not compared this edition with others can realize how important it is that this original edition be secured if the collector wishes for the perfection and beauty of the plates.

Audubon, John J. The Birds of America. 500 *colored plates.* 7 vols. New York, *V. G. Audubon,* 1856; Audubon and Bachman. The Quadrupeds of North America. 155 *colored plates.* New York, 1854; Cassin, John. Birds of California, Texas, Oregon, British and Russian America not given by former Authors. 50 *colored plates.* Phila., 1856. Together 11 vols., royal 8vo, full brown morocco, blind tooled, gilt edges. $350.00

Audubon, J. J., and **Bachman,** John. The Quadrupeds of North America. *Illustrated with* 155 *beautiful colored plates.* 3 vols., royal 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops. New York, *V. G. Audubon,* 1856. $60.00

Fine, clean copy of the octavo edition of this beautiful work. The plates, in most instances, exhibit two or more figures, male and female, in the most life-like attitudes, with their young, prey, etc., with views of their haunts and localities.

14 **Anderson,** Alexander. A Memorial of the First Engraver on Wood in America, by Benson J. Lossing. *Illustrated with* 38 *engravings.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. New York, 1872. $2.00

15 **Andrews,** William Loring. Bibliopegy in the United States, and Kindred Subjects. *Illustrated with fine examples of early American bookbindings, some in gold and colors.* 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1902. $17.50

Edition limited to 141 copies. The best work on the early history of the craft in America.

16 **Archer's Manual;** or the Art of Shooting with the Long Bow, as practised by the United Bowmen of Philadelphia. 2 *fine engraved plates.* 12mo, boards, pp. 66. Phila., 1830. $2.50

The first archery manual printed in the U. S.

17 **Arctic.** De Long, George W. The Voyage of the Jeannette. The Ship and Ice Journals of the Commander of the Polar Expedition of 1879-81. Edited by Emma De Long. *Maps and illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1883. $3.00

18 **Arctic.** O'Reilly, Bernard. Greenland, the Adjacent Seas and the Northwest Passage to the Pacific Ocean illustrated in a Voyage to Davis' Strait in 1817. *Maps and plates.* 4to, new half cloth, uncut. London, 1818. $7.50

Contains a chapter on Attempts made to Discover a Northwest Passage.

Auk. The Auk, a Quarterly Journal of Ornithology, complete, 1876-1909. Vols. 1-8 half morocco, Vols. 9-29 cloth, Vols. 30-34 parts. 34 vols. bound in 33. *Colored plates.* Cambridge and New York. $125.00

Fine set of the standard American ornithological journal. This includes the First Series issued as Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club, and is rare. Contributions by all the leading writers in this field.

19 **Arctic.** Price, Julius M. From the Arctic Ocean to the Yellow Sea (around North Cape to Yenisei River and through Siberia). *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 384. New York, 1892. $2.00

20 **Avery Collection.** Catalogue Raisonneé. Works on Bookbinding, Practical and Historical with Examples of Bookbindings, 16th to 19th Centuries, from the Collection of Samuel P. Avery (with Foreword by Chas. A. Nelson). *Frontispiece by Leloir.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 136. New York (1903). $10.00

100 copies privately printed by De Vinne for Mr. Avery. Valuable notes to each item.

21 **Bachman.** Letters and Memories of the Life of John Bachman, pastor of St. John's Lutheran Church, Charleston, S. C. By C. L. Bachman. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 436. Charleston, 1888. $2.00

Joint author with Audubon of the "Quadrupeds of North America."

22 **Bancroft,** George. History of the Formation of the Constitution of the United States. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1882-83. $2.50

23 **Bancroft,** George. History of the United States. Vol. 4. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1852. $5.00

Presentation copy with inscription from the Author to Peter Force.

24 **Barber,** Edwin A. The Pottery and Porcelain of the United States. An Historical Review of American Ceramic . . . to the present day. 223 *illustrations.* Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut, pp. 446. New York, 1893. $3.50

25 **Barclay,** Capt. Agricultural Tour in the United States and Upper Canada (largely New York). 12mo, cloth, pp. 181. Edinburgh, 1842. $1.50

26 **Beamish,** North L. The Discovery of America by the Northmen in the Tenth Century. *Map.* 8vo, calf, pp. 240. London, 1841. $5.00

Contains translations of the Sagas and other Icelandic texts relating to the subject.

27 **Benson,** John. A Short Account of the Voyages, Travels and Adventures of John Benson (of Newport, R. I.), comprising Seven Voyages to different parts of the World, with Anecdotes of Men and Manners. 12mo, boards, pp. 120. N. p., n. d. $2.50

28 **Bibliography.** American Catalogue (The). Edited by F. Leypoldt, 1884-1890. Author and Title Alphabet: Subject Alphabet, etc. Thick 4to, half morocco. New York, 1891. $3.00

Bancroft, George. History of the United States from the Discovery of the American Continent. *Portraits and plates.* 10 vols., royal 8vo, original cloth, uncut. Boston, 1861-1875. $37.50

Large Paper copy, limited to fifty sets. A photograph of George Bancroft is inserted in volume one. Fine copy, in the original cloth, uncut, of this beautiful edition, which is now extremely rare.

Bancroft, George. Poems. 12mo, half blue levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet. Cambridge, *Hilliard and Metcalf,* 1823. $15.00

Fine copy, very rare, with interesting A. L. S. from the author to Dr. Shea laid in.

Bancroft was only 23 years old when this volume was published. Second thought induced him to suppress it, and it is said that, with the exception of a few early copies sent out, the balance was burned at the house of Prescott. Appleton copy (without A. L. S.) sold for $38.00.

Barber, John W. (and others.) State Historical Collections. An unusual collection comprising Massachusetts, Connecticut, New England, New York and New Jersey; Ohio and Virginia by Howe; Pennsylvania by Day, and the European Collections which includes England, Holland, Scotland, France, etc. *Profusely illustrated with maps and hundreds of woodcuts of historic buildings, views, etc.* 9 vols., 8vo, new half sprinkled calf. 1839, etc. $45.00

A perfect mine of fact, tradition, biographical and other anecdotes of the early settlement of each respective State. The importance of the above series can hardly be overestimated. Many of the facts were orally collected by the authors at a period and from survivors that have since passed into oblivion.

29 **Bigelow,** Jacob. American Medical Botany, being a Collection of the Nature Medicinal Plants of the United States with Botanical History and Chemical Analysis. 60 *colored plates.* 3 vols., 8vo, new half green morocco, gilt tops. Boston, 1817-20. $20.00

Scarce. Plates and text a little foxed.

30 **Binding.** American Bookbindings in the Library of Henry William Poor. Described by Henri Pene du Bois. *Illustrated with beautiful plates executed in colors and stamped in gold leaf by Edward Biierstadt.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. *Printed at the Marion Press,* 1903. $15.00

This beautiful volume was limited to 238 copies printed for Mr. Poor. The plates are probably the most beautiful and accurate reproductions of bindings ever made, each having been stamped in gold leaf from brass dies.

31 **Birch,** William. Délices de la Grande Bretagne. Thirty-six Views of Great Britain from paintings and drawings by Reynolds, Gainsborough, Wilson, Opie, etc. Engraved by Wm. Birch. Oblong, small 4to, original boards. (London) 1812. $4.50

William Birch came to America and engraved the well known views of Philadelphia.

32 **Bonaparte.** The Life and Letters of Madame Bonaparte. (Elizabeth Patterson.) By Eugene L. Didier. 12mo, cloth, pp. 276. N. Y., 1879. $1.00

33 **Bradford,** Alden. History of the Federal Government, 1789-1839. 8vo, cloth, pp. 480. Boston, 1840. $2.00

34 **Bradford** Club. The Croakers, by Joseph Rodman Drake and Fitz-Greene Halleck. First complete edition, with notes. *Fine engraved portraits of both authors.* Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 191. New York, 1860. $6.00

Only 150 copies printed for private circulation by special subscription.

35 **Brayton,** Patience. Short Account of the Life and Religious Labours of Patience Brayton, late of Swansey, Mass. 12mo, sewn, uncut, pp. 144. London, 1802. $5.00

Travels through the Middle and Southern States. A scarce Quaker item.

36 **Bridge,** James H. The Inside History of the Carnegie Steel Company. *Illustrated.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt, pp. 369. New York, 1903. $2.50

37 **Brinley Catalogue** of Americana. Catalogue of the American Library of the late George Brinley, of Hartford, Conn. Complete with printed prices to each part. 9,501 lots. With valuable bibliographical notes, collations, etc., by the late J. Hammond Trumbull. 5 vols., 8vo, original paper, covers uncut. Hartford, 1878-93. $10.00

Invaluable to the collector. The choicest collection of Americana ever dispersed at auction. Part one is the unabridged reprint.

Bramwich, Mr. The American Traveller, being a New Historical Collection carefully compiled from Memoirs in several Languages and the most authentic Voyages and Travels, containing a compleat Account of the part of the World now called the West Indies . . . with Account of Admiral Vernon's taking Porto Bello, etc. *Five copper-plates, including portraits of Drake and Cortez.* 12mo, old leather, pp. 398. London, 1743. $10.00

Apparently a collection of the numbers of the previous edition of 1741 (the last signature having "No. XVIII" printed in the corner), with a new title-page giving "Mr. Bramwich" as the author. It was evidently intended as a complete history of American discovery, but ended with the 18th number, the Voyage of Grijalva in 1518 and discovery of Mexico. At the end in this edition is appended in smaller type the account of Admiral Vernon's victory.

38 **Brissot de Warville,** J. B. The Commerce of America with Europe comparatively stated and explained, and showing the Importance of the American Revolution to the interests of France. *Portrait by Scoles.* 12mo, half roan, pp. 263. New York, *Swords,* 1795. $6.50

A very scarce edition.

39 **Brockway,** Beman. Fifty Years in Journalism. Embracing Recollections and Personal Experiences; with an autobiography. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 426+67. Watertown, 1891. $2.00

40 **Bromwell,** William J. History of Immigration to the United States, Exhibiting the Number, Sex, Age, Occupation and Country of Birth, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 225. New York, 1856. $2.50

41 **Brooke,** Henry K. Tragedies on the Land containing an authentic account of the most Awful Murders that have been committed in this Country, with a report of the Trial, Judge's Charge and the Confession and Execution of the Criminals, from the year 1823 to 1840 inclusive. *Woodcuts.* 16mo, cloth. Poor copy and lacks a leaf. Philadelphia, n. d. (1841). $2.00

Very scarce. Most of similar American collection of crimes are composed of European cases with a few American. This is entirely American cases; and like all early books of this character has been much read and naturally somewhat soiled.

42 **Brown,** Alex. The Genesis of the United States, a Narrative of the Movement in England, 1605-1616, which resulted in the Plantation of North America. *Portraits and maps.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1890. $10.00

An invaluable collection of documents, the larger number previously unprinted, relating to the inception and first year of the Virginia Colony.

43 **Bulloch,** James D. The Secret Service of the Confederate States in Europe; or, How the Confederate Cruisers were Equipped. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1884. $6.00

Easily first in authority upon its subject. Capt. Bullock was the naval representative of the Confederacy in Europe and its authoritative agent in building and fitting out the Alabama and other cruisers. Whilst a devoted Confederate officer, his historical purpose is candidly sincere, his store of original knowledge is unequalled, and he has intelligently used collateral sources of information, diplomatic and other.

44 **[Burke,** Edmund.] An Account of the European Settlements in America. *Two maps.* 2 vols., 8vo, original calf. London, 1857. $5.00

Fine copy of the First Edition in the original binding. Contains an account of the manners and customs of the Indians and of the early Spanish, French and Dutch settlements.

Bryant, Wm. Cullen. The Bryant Festival at The Century (on his 70th Birthday). 4to, half crimson levant morocco, gilt. New York, 1865. $25.00

A remarkable tribute, containing original poems by Lowell, Holmes, Tuckerman, Stoddard, Willis, Bayard Taylor, Halleck, etc., and contributions from Longfellow, Bancroft, Emerson, Dana and a host of lesser literary lights.

Extra illustrated with nearly 100 portraits, photographs, autographs, etc., including endorsed checks from Ticknor and Fields to Bryant, Bayard Taylor, Holmes and Lowell. The whole forming a unique collection of literary men and women of the period.

45 **Burr.** The Private Journal of Aaron Burr during his residence of four years in Europe, with Selections from his Correspondence. Edited by Matthew L. Davis. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1856. $4.50

46 **Burr,** Aaron. The Trial of Col. Aaron Burr on an Indictment for Treason. Taken in short-hand by T. Carpenter. 3 vols., 8vo, original sheep. Washington City, 1807-8. $22.50

Very scarce. The best edition of the Trial.

47 **Burr.** Cheetham, James. Nine Letters on the Subject of Aaron Burr's Political Defection with an Appendix. 8vo, unbound, pp. 139. New York, 1803. $5.00

48 **Butler,** Frances Anne. Fanny Kemble. Journal. 2 vols., 12mo, original cloth (water-stained). Phila., 1835. $1.50

First Edition. Fanny Kemble's journal of her visit to the United States.

50 **Cabot,** George. Life and Letters of, by Henry Cabot Lodge. 8vo, cloth, pp. 617. Boston, 1878. $2.00

American political history, 1751 to 1823.

51 **Calhoun.** Life of John C. Calhoun. Presenting a Condensed History of Political Events from 1811-1843. *Portrait.* 8vo, paper, pp. 76. New York, 1843. $1.00

53 **Carroll,** A. E. Review of Pierce's Administration, showing his only popular measures originated with Millard Fillmore. 12mo, wrappers, pp. 137. Boston, 1856. $2.00

54 **Cary,** M. Autobiographical Sketches containing a View of the Rise and Progress of the American System Vol. I (all published.) 12mo, leather, uncut, pp. 156. Phila. (1829). $2.50

55 **Celebrated Trials** and Remarkable Cases of Criminal Jurisprudence (Capt. Kidd, Capt. Gow, for Piracy, Salem Witches, Witchcraft in Scotland, Admiral Byng, etc.), by a Member of the Philadelphia Bar. 8vo, cloth, pp. 596. Phila., 1847. $2.50

56 **Champlain.** Hill, Henry W. The Champlain Tercentenary. Report of the New York Lake Champlain Tercentenary Commission. *Illustrated.* 4to, cloth, pp. 534. Albany, 1911. $2.00

Canals. Morris, Robert. Historical Account of the Rise, Progress and Present State of Canal Navigation in Pennsylvania. *Large folding map showing Roads, Portages, etc., by Trenchard.* 4to, modern boards, uncut, pp. 80. Phila., 1795. $20.00

Very fine copy of this scarce book relating to the Schuylkill and Susquehanna Co. and Delaware and Schuylkill Co. The map is by Reading Howell and shows all the roads and inland waterways of Pennsylvania. The original wrappers have been preserved, with autograph inscription to Benjamin Say (from Robert Morris?).

Cassin, John. Illustrations of the Birds of California, Texas, Oregon, British and Russian America. Intended to contain descriptions and figures of all North American Birds not given by former American Authors and a general synopsis of North American Ornithology. 50 *fine colored plates after the style of Audubon.* Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt, gilt top, pp. 298. Phila., 1856. $35.00

A beautiful copy of a very rare work. A Supplement to Audubon's Birds.

Cassin, John. Mammalogy and Ornithology of the U. S. Exploring Expedition. *With folio atlas of* 53 *beautiful colored plates of Birds and Animals.* 2 vols. Phila., 1858. $45.00

One of the most important works on the Birds and Animals of the Pacific coast and islands.

57 **Chancellor,** Wm. E., and Hewes, F. W. The United States, a History of Three Centuries. Parts 1 and 2 (all published), 1607-1774. 250 *authentic illustrations.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1904. $2.50

One of the best popular works on the early history down to the beginning of the American Revolution.

58 **Chandler,** Peleg W. American Criminal Trials. *Portraits of Andre and Stoughton.* 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1841-44. $8.50

Complete sets are scarce. Includes an account of the New York Negro Plot, Boston Massacre, Trials of Zenger, Leisler, Major Andre, Joshua Hett Smith, etc.

59 **Chapin,** Clara C. Thumb Nail Sketches of White Ribbon Women. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 190. Chicago, 1895. $1.00

60 **Charnock,** John. Biographia Navalis or Impartial Memoirs of the Lives and Characters of Officers of the Navy of Great Britain from 1660. *Portraits by Bartolozzi.* 4 vols. 8vo, calf. London, 1794. $10.00

61 **Cist,** Lewis J. Catalogue of his Collection of Autographs. *Priced in Ink.* 4 parts bound in 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1886-7. $5.00

One of the most valuable collections ever sold — nearly 12,000 lots.

62 **Clark,** McDonald. Poems of. (Relating to New York City, New London, etc.) 12mo, paper, pp. 288. New York, 1836. $1.50

A rare variation; being the 1836 edition with brown paper wrappers dated 1844, and with the imprint of Van Amringe and Bixby. Clark, the "Mad Poet" was one of the lions of the day. The above volume of poems is his most notable production.

63 **Clay.** Life and Public Services of Henry Clay. By Epes Sargent. *Portrait.* 8vo, paper, pp. 80. New York, 1844. $1.00

64 **Clinton,** De Witt. Memoir, with an Appendix containing numerous Documents illustrative of the Principal Events of his Life. By David Hosack. *Portrait by Durand.* 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, pp. 530 (binding rubbed). New York, 1829. $7.50

Extra illustrated with 23 portraits including Franklin, Washington, Lafayette, Jefferson, Robert Fulton, T. A. Emmet, etc.

Catesby, Mark. Hortus Britanno-Americanus, or a Curious Collection of Trees and Shrubs of the British Colonies in North America adapted to the Soil and Climate of England, with Directions how they may be Collected, Packed, etc. *Colored plates of* 63 *varieties.* 4to, full smooth morocco gilt (binding worn). London, 1763. $20.00

The earliest form of title which was cancelled. A rare colonial work on trees by the author of Natural History of the Carolinas.

Chastellux, Marquis. Travels in North America, 1780-1782. Major General in the French Army, serving under Rochambeau. *Maps and plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops, by Stikeman. London, 1787. $17.50

A fine set of a work that has become quite scarce. It gives the most graphic account of the private life of the American Revolution. Nothing escaped the eager eye and minute attention of this lively traveler.

Cluny, Alexander. The American Traveller; or, Observations on the Present State, Culture and Commerce of the British Colonies in America; with an Account of the Exports, Imports and Returns of each Colony respectively, and of the Numbers of British Ships and Seamen, Merchants, Traders and Manufacturers employed; together with the amount of the Revenue arising to Great Britain therefrom. In a Series of Letters, written originally to the Right Honourable the Earl of ********. By an Old and Experienced Trader. 12mo, half calf, uncut, pp. 89. n. p., 1770. $20.00

This edition, which was probably printed in Ireland, is very scarce. "The author was the first to give accurate intelligence of Hudson's Bay, and to institute an inquiry about a more successful commerce with the Americans. The book is said to have been published under the auspices of Lord Chatham, and both the English and the Americans, at that crisis, were so eager to possess it, that it was bought and read by one party with the same avidity that it was bought and destroyed by the other."

65 **Clinton.** Discourse on the Character and Services of Dewitt Clinton. By James Renwick. 8vo, boards, pp. 64. New York, 1829. $1.50

66 **Cole,** Thomas. A Funeral Oration on the Death of Thomas Cole before the National Academy of Design, by William Cullen Bryant. 4to, half morocco. New York, 1848. $10.00

Extra illustrated with 18 portraits and views including beautiful engravings of some of Cole's best work, view of Smith Ferry, etc. Plates and text have been inlaid to quarto in Trent's best style.

67 **Colt.** An Authentic Life of John C. Colt, now Imprisoned for Killing Samuel Adams, of New York. 8vo, paper, pp. 70. Boston, 1842. $1.50

68 **Columbus.** Harrisse, Henry. Christopher Columbus and the Bank of St. George. Two letters addressed to Samuel L. M. Barlow, Esq., by Henry Harrisse. With Notes and Additions. *Full-page view of House of St. George, and facsimiles.* 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, pp. 126. New York; *Privately Printed,* 1888. $10.00

Presentation copy; only 100 copies printed at the Chiswick Press on hand-made paper.

"At your request I send herewith all the facts and documents known in regard to the dealings of Christopher Columbus with the famous Genoese Bank of St. George, and incidentally, what I have been able to ascertain concerning his alleged autograph letter addressed to that institution, and dated Sevilla, April 2d, 1502, which, you tell me, is, or was, for sale in New York at the price of $2,000."

70 **Columbus,** Ferdinand. Sa Vie, Ser Oeuvres, Essai Critique (by Henry Harrise). Royal 8vo, paper. uncut, pp. 231. Paris, 1872. $12.50

Edition limited to 225 copies.

71 **Columbus.** Goodrich, Aaron. A History of the Character and Achievements of the so-called Christopher Columbus. *Numerous Illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 403. New York, 1874. $2.00

Columbus. Historie Del S. D. Fernando Colombo; Nelle quali s'ha Particolare, & vera relatione della vita, & de fatti dell' Ammiraglio D. Christoforo Colombo, suo padre: Et dello scoprimento, ch'egli fece dell' Indie Occidentali, dette Mondo Nvovo, hora possedute dal Sereniss. Re Catolico: Nuouamento di lingua Spagnoula tradotte nell' Italiana dal S. Alfonso Vlloa. 16mo, original vellum, pp. 40+496. Venetia, 1571. $75.00

Fine copy of the first edition and very scarce. Contains the two blank leaves c4 and Hh 8.

A translation from the original Spanish which was never printed. The author was the illegitimate son of Christopher Columbus. He accompanied his father on his last voyage and was with him when he died, and was therefore an eyewitness of many of the events of which he writes. He returned to Spain and collected the library of printed books and manuscripts now known as Bibliotheca Colombina, at Seville. He wrote several memoirs besides this life of his father, the original text of which is lost. Despite the efforts of some writers to discredit it, this book remains the only source of information upon many events in the life of Columbus.

Columbus' Second Voyage. Syllacius, Nicolaus. De Insulius Meridiana atque Indici Maris nuper inventis. With a Translation into English by Rev. John Mulligan. Folio, half morocco, pp. 18, 105, 63. New York, 1819. $25.00

Exceedingly scarce, as only 102 copies were privately printed for Mr. James Lenox strictly for presentation. The original edition was printed in 1494 or 1495, and only two copies are known of it. The translation is preceded by an Introduction by Mr. Lenox, and in the Appendix an interesting bibliographical notice of the early accounts of Columbus' voyages, illustrated by numerous facsimiles. In this very beautiful production the original text of Syllacius is printed in Gothic type on one page, with the translation on the opposite.

72 **Columbus.** Memorials of; or, A Collection of Authentic Documents of that Celebrated Navigator. Now first published from the original manuscripts, by order of the Decurions of Genoa; preceded by a Memoir of his Life and Discoveries. Translated from the Spanish and Italian. Facsimile letters and postcripts. 8vo, pp. 256. London, 1823. $5.00

73 **(Colvin,** Calvin.) A Voice from America to England (Abolitionism, Slavery, American Mobs and Riots, Pet Names of Public Men, etc.). 8vo, boards, pp. 321. London, 1839. $1.50

74 **Confederate.** Official Report of the Battle of Chickamauga, including Reports of General Bragg, Longstreet, B. R. Johnson, and others. 8vo, unbound, pp. 233. Richmond, 1864. $6.00

75 **Cooper,** J. Fenimore. A Letter to his Countrymen. *First edition.* 8vo, original boards and cloth back, pp. 116. New York, 1834. $1.50

76 **Cooper,** J. Fenimore. The American Democrat. *First edition.* 12mo, original cloth, with paper label, pp. 192. Cooperstown, 1838. $1.50

77 **Cooper,** W. H. Incidents of Shipwreck or the Loss of the San Francisco (on her first voyage to California.) 16mo, cloth, pp. 108. Phila., 1855. $2.00

78 **Copley.** Sketch of the Life and List of some of the Works of John Singleton Copley, by Augustus T. Perkins. 4to, cloth, pp. 144+15. Boston, 1873. $5.00

The only work that gives full details of Copley's various paintings. This copy contains the Supplement.

Cusack, Capt. George. The Grand Pyrate, or Life and Death of Capt. George Cusack the great Sea Robber with Accompt of his notorious Robberies both at Sea and Land, together with his Tryal, Condemnation and Execution. 4to, full sprinkled calf, gilt, pp. 31. London, 1676. $60.00

Fine copy. Cusack was much in New England and Virginia. Contains a curious letter from Boston, Dec. 23d, 1673, from Richard Wharton, which shows that some of the Puritans were not averse to share the profits of piracy. The account of the trial has a separate title-page dated 1675.

79 **Copley,** John S. The Domestic and Artistic Life of. By his granddaughter, Martha Babcock Armory. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 478. Boston, 1882. $2.00

The only authentic life of the great artist, the original letters having been secured from Lord Lyndhurst.

80 **Crevecoeur,** St. John. Sa Vie et ses Ouvrages, 1786-1813, by Robt. de Crevecoeur. *Portrait.* 8vo, unbound, pp. 435. Paris, 1883. $2.50

81 **Dampier.** Funnell, William. A Voyage Round the World, containing an Account of Capt. Dampier's Expedition into the South Sea, 1703-4, with Various Adventures, Engagements, etc. 5 *Maps and* 9 *Plates.* 8vo. calf, neatly rebacked, pp. 318. London, 1707. $10.00

First edition of the account written by the Mate of Capt. Dampier and the appearance of which stirred up much controversy. Although not approved of by Dampier this narrative was included in the four-volume edition published in 1729. This original edition is scarce.

82 **Dampier,** Capt. William. Voyages comprising A New Voyage Round the World, Supplement, etc., edited by John Masefield. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1906. $4.00

83 **Darley,** Felix O. C. Rip Van Winkle. Illustrated by Darley. *Six full-page etchings.* Oblong 4to, wrappers. New York, 1848. $1.25

This series displays Darley at his best.

84 **Delaplaine's** Repository of the Lives and Portraits of Distinguished Americans. Vol. I. Part I. 6 *Portraits of Washington, Hamilton, etc.* 4to, boards, uncut. Phila., 1815.

Fine clean copy. $2.00

85 **De Roos,** Fred F. Personal Narrative of Travels in the United States and Canada with Remarks on the American Navy. *Plates including View of New York.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt, gilt top, uncut. London, 1827. $4.00

86 **Desmond,** Harry W., and **Croly,** Herbert. Stately Homes in America, from Colonial Homes to the Present Day. *Profusely illustrated.* Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut, pp. 532. New York, 1903. $2.50

87 **Drake,** Francis S. Dictionary of American Biography, containing 10,000 notices of Persons of both Sexes. 8vo, cloth, pp. 1019. Boston, 1872. $5.00

This admirable work is now out of print and scarce. It is the best single volume work on American biography.

Drake. Sir Francis Drake Revived. Calling upon this Dull and Effeminate Age to follow his Nobel Steps for Gold and Silver. By this Memorable Relation of the Rare Occurrences in a Third Voyage made by him to the West Indies in the Years 72 and 73. 4to, full levant morocco, gilt, pp. 80. London, *Nicholas Bourne,* 1628. $85.00

This edition incorporates the errata of the 1626 issue. The last four leaves are printed in larger size, but are neatly folded so as to be fully preserved. As in the 1626 edition the title is also in larger size and here the bottom line with date is cut away.

88 **Drake.** The World Encompassed by Sir Francis Drake, collated with an unpublished manuscript by Francis Fletcher, edited by W. S. W. Vaux. 8vo, cloth. London: Hakluyt Society, 1854. $12.50

89 **Doyle,** J. A. The Colonies under the House of Hanover (French and Indian War, etc.) *Map.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 629. London, 1907. $2.50

Large type edition. Treats at great length the relations with the Indians.

90 **Duncan,** Archibald. The Mariners Chronicle or Authentic and Complete History of Popular Shipwrecks. The most Remarkable Disasters and Sufferings by Wreck, Fire and Famine. *Numerous Plates.* 6 vols., 12mo, half calf. London, n. d. $15.00

A fascinating work. Includes hundreds of personal narratives of hardship, including adventures among the Indians. Contains enough "plots" for a whole library of tales of adventure.

91 **Durand,** Asher B. Catalogue of the Engraved Works of Asher B. Durand (with Introduction by Chas. Henry Hart). *Portrait.* 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 103. New York, 1895. $3.00

Edition limited to 350 copies, printed for the Grolier Club.

92 **Douglas,** Stephen A. His Life, Public Services, Speeches and Patriotism, by Clark E. Carr. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 293. Chicago, 1909. $1.50

93 **D'Orbigny,** M. Alcide. Voyage pittoresque dans les Deux Ameriques. Resume general de tutes les voyages de Columb, Gomara, Acosta, Humboldt, Pike, Lang, etc. *Illustrated with 2 large folding maps, portraits and the full and requisite number* (130) *of etched plates, many with two pictures on each plate.* Royal 8vo, half calf. Paris, 1836. $3.50

Good copy. An illustrated general description of famous American explorers and their travels. Among the many fine views are those of Mexico, Havana, Quebec, Montreal, Halifax, Albany, Schenectady, and rare early New York City views; Narroes, Broadway, Park Place, with Stages, Hudson River Views, etc.

94 **Dickerson,** Oliver M. American Colonial Government, 1696-1765. A Study of the British Board of Trade in its relation to the American Colonies. 8vo, cloth, pp. 390. Cleveland, 1912. $4.00

The first attempt to lay bare the workings of the British Colonial Office during the most important period of Colonial times.

95 **Early American Music.** Read, Daniel. The Columbian Harmonist . . . containing a Plain and Concise Introduction to Psalmody . . . and a Choice Collection of New Psalm Tunes of American Composition. The three parts complete in one volume. Small oblong 4to, original sheep, back neatly repaired, with slip case. New Haven (1793). $7.50

Very scarce. Brinley had only the first part, and Sabin knew apparently but the first and third. The text and music engraved entirely on copper by Amos Doolittle. The names of the American composers are given.

Dutch and English Wars. His Majesties Propriety and Dominion on the British Seas Asserted with a True Account of the Neatherlanders Insupportable Insolencies and Injuries they have Committed, also their Prodigious and Horrid Cruelties in the East and West Indies. (By R. Clavel.) *Portrait of Charles II., and folding map.* 12mo, original calf, pp. 176. London, 1665. $20.00

A very fine, clean, crisp copy of this rare book. Contains account of the Dutch cruelties at Amboyna and affairs in New Netherlands where "it has been abundantly proved that the said land is part of the possession of His Majesties Subjects of New England," etc.

Eden, Richard. The History of Trauayle in the West and East Indies, and other countreys lying eyther way towardes the fruitfull and ryche Moluccaes . . . Gathered in parte, and done into Englyshe by Richarde Eden. Newly set in order, augmented, and finished by Richard Willes. Small 4to, original calf. London, 1577. $150.00

Second edition of the first English collection of voyages. The first edition of 1555 is an extremely rare book and practically unobtainable. A good deal of additional matter was added to this edition by Willes, including a description of Japan and the neighboring islands, a criticism of Frobisher's first voyage, etc. The volume is mainly a translation and condensation of Peter Martyr's Decades, and of Oviedo, with the addition of Maximillian Transylvaniennis' account of the discovery of the Moluccas, Sebastian Cabot's voyage, the famous Bull of Pope Alexander VI, 1595, granting to the Spaniards all the Regions and Islands in the Western Ocean (the full Latin text, with an English translation, etc.). Very fine copy.

96 **Early American Naval Action.** An Account of the Arraignments and Tryals of Col. Richard Kirkby, Capt. John Constable, Capt. Cooper Wade, Capt. Samuel Vincent and Capt. Christopher Fogg, at Port Royal, Jamaica, for Cowardice, Neglect of Duty and other Crimes committed by Them in a Fight at Sea, Aug. 19th, 1702, off St. Martha, near the Main Land of America between Hon. John Benbow and Admiral Du Casse with Four French Ships of War. Folio, unbound, pp. 2, 10. London, 1703. $25.00

A rare item containing particulars of the action. Sabin does not locate a copy, and the title given varies from the above.

97 **Eaton,** Genl. Wm. The Life of, the commander of the forces that marched through the Desert of Barca, 1805; that led to the Treaty of Peace between the U. S. and Tripoli. Edited from his Manuscripts (by Chas. Prentiss). *Portrait.* 8vo, calf, pp. 448. Brookfield, 1813. $3.00

The best contemporary authority on the trouble between the U. S. and Tripoli, also includes letters to Burr during the progress of the latter's conspiracy. The portrait is frequently missing.

98 **Elliot,** Prof. Daniel G. The New and Heretofore Unfigured Birds of North America. *72 colored plates.* 2 vols. (in original sections), folio. New York (published by the Author), 1869. $200.00

This magnificent work describes the birds not included in Audubon or Wilson.

99 **Elliot,** Daniel Giraud. The Land and Sea Mammals of Middle America and the West Indies. *Numerous fine illustrations.* 2 vols., thick 8vo, paper uncut. Chicago, 1904. $8.00

Field Columbian Museum Publication No. 95.

100 **Emerson.** Bronze Medallion. Portrait of Ralph Waldo Emerson, by V. D. Bremer. New York, 1910.

Issued by the Grolier Club. $15.00

101 **Evans.** Lewis Evans, his Map of the Middle British Colonies. A comparative Account of Ten different Editions, 1755 to 1807, by Henry N. Stevens. 8vo, cloth, pp. London, 1905. $1.50

Esquemeling, John. The History of the Bucaniers of America, or a True Account of the most remarkable Assaults upon the Coasts of the West Indies by the Bucaniers of Jamaica and Tortuga. *Folding maps, portraits and views.* 4to, full crimson levant morocco, gilt, full gilt edges by Lloyd. London, 1695-84. $75.00

A fine copy of this rare early edition. Parts 1, 2 and 3 are the second edition, with a rare form of title dated 1695. Part 4 is the first edition, with title dated 1685.

Esquemeling, John. The History of the Bucanniers of America, From the First Original down to this Time. Four Parts complete, including Voyage of Capt. Sharpe and Exploits of Sir Henry Morgan, also Journal of a Voyage to the South Sea by Sieur Raveneau de Lussan, and Voyage of Sieur de Montauban to the Coast of Guiney. *Folding maps, portraits and views.* 8vo, original calf, neatly rebacked. London, 1699. $30.00

A very fine copy of this famous book. Contains all the fine old engravings printed from the original coppers used in the quarto edition, and the first appearance of the Voyages of Raveneau de Lussan and de Montauban; these have a seperate title dated 1699.

102 **Farmer,** John S. Americanism's Old and New. A Dictionary of Words. Phrases and Colloquialisms, their Derivation, Meaning and Application. 4to, vellum, pp. 564. London, Privately Printed, 1889. $3.50

103 **Fidler,** Isaac. Observations on Professions, Literature, Manners and Emigration, in the United States and Canada, made during a Residence there in 1832. 12mo, original boards, pp. 247. New York, 1833. $1.50

The author seemed to find the Americans wanting in everything necessary to form a gentleman and a scholar.

104 **Force,** Peter. Tracts and other Papers relating principally to the Origin, Settlement and Progress of the Colonies in North America to the year 1776. Collected by Peter Force. Vol. 1, original boards uncut. Washington, 1836. $10.00

A presentation copy in fine condition, "Dr. J. W. Francis from his friend Peter Force." A reprint of 13 rare tracts, with separate titles and paging. Montgomery, a new Colony to the South of Carolina, 1717, A Brief Account of the Colony of Georgia under Oglethorpe, 1733, Tailfers, A True and Historical Narrative of the Colony of Georgia, 1741, Eliot's Indian and Civil Wars in Virginia, 1675, 1676, Nova Brittania, 1609, New England Plantation, 1630, etc.

105 **Ford,** Paul L. The Journals of Hugh Gaine, Printer. With Life and Bibliography of the Issues of his Press. *Portrait and facsimiles.* Japan paper copy. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1902. $12.50

One of thirty copies that were printed throughout on Japan paper. Shows the usual exactness and care displayed in all of Mr. Ford's work. Careful collations are given to all the books and pamphlets described.

106 **Franklin.** The Works of Benjamin Franklin, with Notes and Life of the author by Jared Sparks. *Portrait.* 10 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, *B. F. Stevens,* 1882. $15.00

107 **Franklin.** Calendar of the Papers of Benjamin Franklin in the Library of the Am. Philo. Society. Edited by I. Minis Hays. *Portrait.* 5 vols. Record of the Celebration of the 200th Anniversary of the Birth of Franklin. Together, 6 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Phila., 1906-8. $15.00

Federalist, The. A Collection of Essays written in favour of the New Constitution as agreed upon by the Federal Convention, Sept. 17th, 1787. First Edition. 2 vols., 16mo, original sheep. New York, *J. and A. M'Lean,* 1788. $100.00

A fine, clean copy of the rare first edition, with the book-plate of Jereh. Wadsworth in the first volume. On the fly-leaf are pasted the autograph signatures of the authors — Hamilton, Jay and Madison. The corner-stone of a constitutional collection.

First Catalogue of American Books. Catalogue of all the Books printed in the United States. With Prices and Places where Published. Published by the Booksellers of Boston. 12mo, unbound, pp. 79. Boston, 1804. $35.00

This rare little catalogue, of which only three or four copies are known, is the first attempt at a trade bibliography. It has been described at length by various writers. Montgomery copy sold for $50.

108 **Franklin.** Observations on Smoky Chimneys, their Cause and Cure. 2 *folding plates.* 8vo, new half calf, pp. 80. London, *Taylor,* 1792. $10.00

109 **Franklin.** Paper. A Poem and Twelve Rules for Self Government. Broadside printed at the identical Press at which Dr. Franklin worked in London as a Journeyman, 1725-26. Liverpool, 1841. $5.00

110 **Franklin,** Benj. Life, written by Himself, now first edited from original manuscripts and from his (works). 2nd edition, revised and corrected. By John Bigelow. *Portrait.* 3 vols., crown 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1881. $2.50

111 **Franklin,** Benjamin. Life and Times. By James Parton. *Four portraits.* 2 vols., post 8vo, cloth. New York, 1864. $2.50

"I have indulged the hope that these volumes may bring him home to the hearts of many who have been estranged from him, and render his wisdom and goodness more available as a means of influence upon the character of the American people."

112 **Franklin.** Ford, Paul L. Franklin Bibliography. A List of Books written by, or Relating to Benjamin Franklin. 8vo, half roan, uncut, pp. 467. Brooklyn, 1889. $5.00

No. 120 of 500 copies printed.

113 **Franklin.** Stevens, Henry. A Bibliographical Essay on the Stevens Collection of Books and Manuscripts relating to Dr. Franklin. *Steel portraits.* Royal 8vo, cloth, printed on hand-made paper, pp. 40. London, 1881. $2.50

114 **Franklin,** James. Philosophical and Political History of the Thirteen United States of America, with a Short View of the Independent State of Vermont and of East and West Florida. 12mo, new half calf, pp. 156. London, 1784. $10.00

Contains a separate chapter on each State. One of the earliest histories of the United States.

Forse, Peter. Tracts and Other Papers Relating Principally to the Origin, Settlement, and Progress of the Colonies in North America. *Complete set.* 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Washington, 1836-46. $50.00

This collection of tracts on early American history is indispensable to all students, whether of the North or South. It was made by Peter Force in order to supply his need for the possession of the writings it contains in accessible form as an aid to research. By far the larger number of the tracts concern the history of the South, but some of the most important have to do with New England. Among those of greatest value in the collection are Nova Britannia, and its second part. The New Life of Virgina; The Beginning, Progress and Conclusion of Bacon's Rebellion, by Thomas Matthews; John Smith's New England Trials; White's Planters' Plea; Virginia and Maryland, or Lord Baltimore's Case Uncased; The Simple Cobbler of Agawam; Leah and Rachel; New England's Jonas Cast up in London; Gorton's Simplicities Defence against Sever-headed Policy; Father Andrew White's Relation of the Colony of the Lord Baron of Baltimore; Byfield's Account of the Late Revolution in New England; The Revolution in New England Justified, etc., etc.

Fulton, Robert. A Treatise on the Improvement of Canal Navigation, Exhibiting the numerous advantages to be derived from Small Canals. 17 *plates.* London, 1796; Chapman, Wm. Observations on the Various Systems of Canal Navigation in which Mr. Fulton's Plan of Wheel Boats are particularly Investigated. 4 *plates.* London, 1797. Together 2 vols., 4to, half morocco. $37.50

Both works are scarce, especially the one by Chapman.

115 **Frobisher.** Settle, Dionyse. A true reporte of the last voyage into the West and Northwest regions, etc., 1577, worthily atchieued by Captein Frobisher of the sayde voyage the first finder and Generall, etc., London, 1577. *Reprint of the rare originall made at the expense of John Carter Brown.* Small 4to, wrappers, uncut (1868). $7.50

Only 50 copies were printed, this being No. 17. The best contemporary account of Frosbisher's second voyage, by one who accompanied him. Three copies of the original are all that is known. Murphy sale $23.00.

116 **Frost,** John. Various Works on American History. Book of the Navy, 1842; History of the United States, 1843; American Naval Biography, 1844; Pictorial Modern History, 1846; Illustrated History of the United States (in German), 2 vols., 1845; Pictorial History of Mexico and the Mexican War, 1849; The American Speaker, 1851; Perilous Adventures and Thrilling Incidents, 1852; Border Wars of the West and Individual Adventures among the Indians, 1856; Thrilling Adventures among the Indians, 1857. *Illustrated.* Together, 11 vols., 8vo, and 12mo. 1842-57. $15.00

All are more or less worn, but the popularly written works of Frost are now very hard to find.

117 **Frout de Fontpertuis,** Adalbert. Les Etats-Unis de L'Amerique Septentrionale leurs Orinines, leur Emancipation et leurs Progress. 8vo, boards, pp. 615. Paris, n. d. $2.25

Colonial and Revolutionary history occupies 350 pages.

118 **Fry,** Richard. A Scheme for a Paper Currency, together with two Petitions written in Boston Gaol in 1739-1740. Introduction by A. McF. Davis. Small 4to, half parchment, uncut. Providence, 1908. $4.50

No. 66 of 100 copies printed for the Club for Colonial Reprints. The petition at the end makes curious and coarse charges against the jailer.

119 **Getchell,** George H. Our Nation's Executives and their Administrations. An Historical, Biographical and Statistical Conspectus of the National Government from its foundation 1775 to 1885. Compiled from reliable and official sources. *Steel portraits.* 4to, cloth, pp. 421. New York, 1885. $2.00

120 **Gray,** Asa. The Genera of the Plants of the United States. *Illustrated with* 186 *plates by Sprague.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1849. $12.50

Very scarce. This work does for botany what Audubon did for ornithology. The illustrations were all drawn from nature.

121 **Greeley,** Horace. Recollections of a Busy Life, including Reminiscences of American Politics and Politicians . . . to which are added Miscellanies and a discussion with Robert Dale Owen of the Law of Divorce. *Portrait and illustrations.* 8vo, half calf, gilt, pp. 624. New York, 1869. $1.50

122 **Greenwood,** Isaac J. The Circus, its Origin and Growth prior to 1835, with a sketch of Negro Minstrelsy. (Second edition with additions.) *Facsimiles, etc.* Square 8vo,

cloth, gilt top, uncut, pp. 136. New York, 1909. $3.50

Limited to 100 copies.

123 **Griswold,** R. W. The Biographical Annual containing Memoirs of Eminent Persons recently Deceased. 12mo, original cloth, pp. 307. New York, 1841. $1.50

Among the biographies are Theodore Sedgwick, by W. C. Bryant; Judge White, by Horace Greeley, etc.

124 **Grolier** Club. Transactions of. Parts 1 and 2 (Life of Jean Grolier, Genealogy of a Book, Personal Sketches of some Famous Etchers, etc.). *Illustrated with head band, tail pieces, etc., from the Grolier Books, including Knickerbocker's New York, Philobiblion, etc.* 2 vols., 4to, boards, uncut. New York, 1885-94. $5.00

Only a limited edition printed. Part 2 has a small library stamp reverse of title-page.

125 **Gurowski,** Adam. Diary: 1863-65. 12mo, cloth, pp. 413. Washington, 1866. $2.00

The third and concluding volume and very scarce.

126 **Hagar,** Frank N. The American Family. A sociological problem. 8vo, cloth, pp. 196. New York, 1905. $1.25

A scientific treatise made interesting by the unusual public interest in the subject.

127 **Hakluyt** Society. Battell. The Strange Adventures of Andrew Battell of Leigh in Angola and the Adjoining Regions. Edited by E. G. Ravenstein. *Map in pocket at end.* 8vo, cloth. London, 1901. $4.00

128 **Hakluyt** Society. Vasco Da Gama. Journal of the First Voyage of Vasco da Gama, 1497-1499. Translated and edited by E. G. Ravenstein. *Portrait, maps and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. London, 1898. $5.00

129 **Hall,** Basil. Fragments of Voyages and Travel. (Three series.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 495. London, 1860. $1.25

130 **Halleck,** Fitz-Greene. Fanny. 8vo, full polished calf, gilt, yellow edges, by Riviere. N. Y.: *C. Wiley & Co.,* 1819. $12.50

A fine copy of the first edition of Halleck's first book, and very scarce. This edition is different to any of the subsequent reissues. The work was issued anonymously and like everything that has the good fortune to be both personal and poetic it made its hit. The edition was soon exhausted and copies were circulated copied in manuscript, so it may be readily conceived how rare the original edition has become at this day.

131 **Halleck,** Fitz-Greene. Fanny. 8vo, full brown levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, original wrappers preserved. New York, 1821. $5.00

The second edition in which some changes were made. The name of the author is still omitted as it was some years before Halleck acknowledged it as his work.

Hakluyt, Richard. The Principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques and Discoveries of the English Nation made by Sea or Overland to the remote and farthest distant quarters of the Earth on any time within the compasse of these 1600 Years. 3 vols. in 2 (Vols. I and II being bound together as usual), folio, full sprinkled calf, gilt, rough gilt edges by Riviere. London, 1599-1600. $125.00

Blank top of first title repaired and the Voyage to Cadiz the reprint; otherwise an excellent, sound copy of this famous book. It is difficult to overrate the importance and value of this extraordinary collection of voyages. Mr. Bancroft characterizes "Richard Hakluyt as the enlightened friend and able documentary historian of these commercial enterprises, a man whose fame should be vindicated and asserted in the land which he helped to colonize," while Oldys, in his British Library, devotes fifty pages to an analysis of his works, and remarks that his collection "redounds as much to the glory of the English nation as any book that ever was published."

Hakluyt Society. First Series. Vols. 1 to 13. Including Voyages of Columbus, Drake, Hawkins, Raleigh, De Soto, etc. *Maps.* 13 vols., 8vo, blue cloth. London, 1847-53. $150.00

Beautiful clean copies of the very rare early volumes of this famous collection.

132 **Hamilton,** Alex. Letter from, concerning the Public Conduct and Character of John Adams. Third edition. 8vo, unbound, pp. 54. New York, *John Lang,* 1800. $2.50

This pamphlet brought forth several answers in defense of President Adams.

133 **Hamilton,** Alexander, etc. A volume of pamphlets containing Hamilton's Observations on Certain Documents contained in No. V and VI of The History of the United States for the year 1796. pp. 37+58, Phila., 1800; Smith's Eulogium on Benjamin Franklin. pp. 40+vi. Phila., 1792; Schlegel on Neutral Rights. pp. 162. Phila., 1801; Sampson against the Philistines. pp. 96. Phila., 1805; Tanguy de la Boissiere's Observations on Pickering's Dispatch to Pinkney. pp. 50. Phila., 1797; Address of the State Committee of Correspondence to the Citizens of Pennsylvania. pp. 10. (Phila., 1808); [B. F. Bache's] Truth will Out. The Foul Charges of the Tories against the Editor of The Aurora repelled. pp. 12. (Phila., 1798); Letters of General Washington to several of his Friends, June and July, 1776, pp. 44. Phila., 1795; Paine's Agrarian Justice, pp. 32. Phila., n. d. Bound in one vol., 8vo, original half calf, uncut. Phila., 1814. $10.00

W. Duane collected copies of the pamphlets as described above, had a number of copies bound up and printed a general title dated 1814. All are, however, the originals as given above.

134 **Hamilton.** Collection of Facts and Documents relative to the Death of Major General Alexander Hamilton with Orations, etc. (by James Coleman). 8vo, old calf, pp. 238. New York, 1804. $5.00

Blank corner of title torn.

135 **Hamilton.** Oliver, F. S. Alexander Hamilton: an Essay on American Union. *New edition with frontispiece and map.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 502. New York, 1907. $1.50

136 **Hamilton.** Oration on General Alexander Hamilton before the New York Society of the Cincinnati, by J. M. Mason. 8vo, unbound. New York, 1804. $3.50

Scarce. The appendix contains the will and particulars regarding the duel.

137 **Hamilton.** (Williams, John.) The Hamiltoniad or Extinguisher for the Royal Faction of New England, with Copious Notes, by Anthony Pasquin. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 104. Boston (1804). $15.00

A fine uncut copy of the rare poem with the lengthy political notes. The three cantos complete. Many copies end at page 64 and Ford so describes the work. Reprinted in 1866 by the Hamilton Club. Lewis copy $16.00.

138 **Harrison,** Wm. Henry. Norton, A. B. Reminiscences of the Log Cabin and Hard Cider Campaign of 1840, pp. 376; Tippecanoe Songs of the Log Cabin Boys and Girls. 12mo, cloth, pp. 102. Cleveland, 1888. $1.50

(Hall, F.) The Importance of the British Planatations in America, with State of their Trade and Methods for Improving it. Also a Description of the Several Colonies there. 8vo, half calf, pp. 114. London, 1731. $50.00

The Crane copy sold for $120.00, where it was catalogued as not in "Church, Brinley, Ives, etc." The author devotes a good deal of space to the relations with the Indians.

Harleian Voyages. A Collection of Voyages and Travels by Authentic Writers relating to the Continents of Asia, Africa, America, Europe and the Islands thereof, from the Earliest Accounts to Date. Compiled from the Library of the Earl of Oxford. *Numerous maps, folding copper-plates, etc.* 2 thick vols., folio, calf. London, 1745. $15.00

The portion relating to America consists of "A Discovery of the Coast and Continent of America," by William Castle, 49 pages with seven maps; "A Commission for the Well-governing of the People of New Plymouth to Newfoundland;" "A Description of New France with the Manners of the Inhabitants of the Same," 123 pages with maps; "A Description of Surinam in America," etc.

139 **Harrison,** Wm. Henry. The Tippecanoe Club, Chicago. Dedicated to Benjamin Harrison. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 253. Chicago, n. d. $1.50

140 **Harrisse,** Henry. Decouverte et Evolution Cartographique de Terre-Neuve. 1497-1501-1769. *Numerous maps, facsimiles, etc.* 4to, half roan, pp. 420. Paris, 1900. $15.00

This exhaustive work on the Discovery of Newfoundland is similar in form to the same author's "Discovery of North America." The edition was limited to 380 copies.

141 **Hawaii.** Cumming, F. Gordon. Fire Fountains. The Kingdom of Hawaii, its Volcanoes and the History of its Missions (Ancient Customs, Honolulu, Sugar Making, etc.). *Maps and illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Edinburgh, 1883. $2.50

142 **Hawthorne,** Nathaniel. Grandfather's Chair, a History for Youth. *First edition.* 32mo, original cloth, gilt edges as issued (paper label missing from side). Boston, 1841. $25.00

A clean fine copy of the very rare first edition.

143 [**Hawthorne,** Nathaniel.] The American Magazine of Useful and Entertaining Knowledge. Complete set, Sept. 1834, to August, 1837. In 3 vols., royal 8vo, original cloth. Boston, 1837. $7.50

The greater part edited by Nathaniel Hawthorne, and the last numbers — March to August, 1837, almost entirely written by Hawthorne and his sister, and not reprinted in the collected works.

The numerous woodcuts include valuable old views of American towns, historic sites, buildings, etc. Together with many portraits.

144 **Hawthorne.** Browne, Nina E. A Bibliography of Nathaniel Hawthorne. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 215. Boston, 1905. $2.50

Published at $5.00.

145 **Hawthorne,** Nathaniel, and his Wife. A Biography by Julian Hawthorne. *Vignettes, portraits and plates on India paper, etched by E. H. Garrett and S. A. Schoff.* 2 vols., thick royal 8vo, boards uncut, paper labels. Cambridge: *Printed at the University Press,* 1884. $5.00

No. 90 of only 350 copies printed. Large paper set.

146 **Hazard** Family. Thomas Hazard, son of Robert, called College Town. A Study of Life in Narragansett in the 18th Century by Caroline Hazard. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 324. Boston, 1893. $2.00

A valuable work on domestic life in Colonial days. Includes a large number of documents and papers.

Harris, John. Complete Collection of Voyages and Travels, consisting of Hakluyt, Purchas, Thevenot, De Bry, Gynaeus, Herrera, etc., relating to Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. *Maps and plates.* 2 vols., folio, calf, neatly rebacked. London, 1705. $12.50

One of the best of the old collection of voyages and contains translations of many of the early American voyages not found elsewhere.

Harvey, George. Scenes of the Primitive Forest of America. 4 *plates.* Folio, boards. London, 1841. $40.00

This very rare work on forestry consists of four beautiful colored plates of scenes in the West, engraved from the author's original paintings, accompanied by descriptive text. The author states in his preface that the text has been revised by his friend Washington Irving.

147 **Helps,** Arthur. The Conquerors of the New World. A Narrative of the principal events which led to Negro Slavery in America. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London: *Pickering,* 1848. $2.50

First Edition.

148 **Hervey,** Frederic. The Naval History of Great Britain from the earliest times to the Rising of the Parliament of 1779. *Many full-page copper portraits and maps.* 5 vols., 8vo, old calf. London, 1779. $12.00

149 **Hoe** Library. Catalogue of the Library of Robert Hoe. Complete in Four Parts. *Numerous facsimiles.* 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, leather labels. New York, 1911-12. $5.00

150 **Holdsworth,** J. T., and **Dewey,** D. R. The First and Second Banks of the United States. (Historical report to the National Monetary Commission.) 8vo, wrappers, pp. 311. Washington, 1910. $1.00

151 **Holmes,** Abiel. The Annals of America, 1492-1826. *Second and best edition.* 2 vols., 8vo, boards. Cambridge, 1829. $12.00

"One of the best works of the kind ever published. Everything of importance in the history of America is related in a concise manner, with copious and interesting notes and references to the original authorities." *Rich.*

152 **Holmes,** Clay W. Memorial History of the Theta Delta Chi Fraternity. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 294. Elmira (1898). $2.00

153 **Horsford,** Eben Norton. The Problem of the Northmen. A Letter to Judge Daly on the Opinion of Justin Winsor, that "Though Scandinavians may have reached the shores of Labrador, the soil of the United States has not one vestige of their presence." *Map and views.* 4to, half morocco, pp. 23. Boston, 1889. $2.50

154 **Hough,** Franklin B. American Biographical Notes being Short Notices of Deceased Persons chiefly those not included in Allen's or Drake's Dictionary. 8vo, cloth, pp. 442. Albany, 1875. $5.00

Very scarce, only 130 copies printed. It supplements the well known dictionary of biography and contains only matter not to be found in them.

Hawkins, Richard. The Observations of Sir Richard Hawkins, Knight, in his Voyage into the South Sea, 1593. Folio, full sprinkled calf, gilt, pp. 175. London, 1622. $50.00

The author was the son of the famous Sir John Hawkins and like him greatly distinguished himself at the defeat of the Spanish Armada. His next employment was in this Voyage of Discovery to the South Seas, and while coasting up the western side of South America he encountered a Spanish squadron of superior strength, to which, after making a brave resistance and receiving some severe wounds, he was obliged to yield. He was taken prisoner, and did not regain his liberty for many years, which accounts for the lapse of time between the date of his Voyage (1593) and this publication of his experiences. He died in 1622, either just before or after the publication of his book. The volume contains some interesting particulars concerning the Indians of Florida and the Caribean Islands, and parts of South America.

Hennepin. Nouvelle Decouverte d'un tres grand Pays Situte dans l'Amerique entre Le Nouveau Mexique et La Mer Glaciale. *2 maps and 2 folding plates.* 16mo, calf, pp. (70), 506. Amsterdam, *A. van Someren,* 1698. $60.00

This rare early edition follows closely the Utrecht edition of the preceding year, even going so far as to repeat the star pages at 313 and other individualities. It was once thought to be the Utrecht sheets with a new title, but with the two issues side by side it can be readily seen that it is an entirely new edition.

155 **Hudson,** Henry. Read, John M., Jr. Historical Inquiry concerning Henry Hudson, his Friends, Relatives and Early Life, etc. *Plate.* 8vo, half roan, pp. 209. Albany, 1866. $6.00

Presentation copy from the author to Dr. Haney, with A. L. S. inserted.

156 **Humphries,** Stephen. The Life of Stephen Humphries, Royal Marine written by Himself. A Manuscript of 36 pages. 4to, half calf. $20.00

An interesting unpublished personal record written about 1850. The author was with Nelson at Trafalgar and enlisted in Major Lewis' Marine Battalion. He sailed for the Chesapeake and describes the advance and capture of Washington, battles of Bladensburg, Baltimore, death of Genl. Ross and the retreat.

157 **Hunnewell,** James F. Illustrated Americana, 1493-1889; articles read to the American Antiquarian Society. *Portrait of Columbus, after De Bry.* Small 4to, cloth, pp. 37. *n. p. Privately printed for the Author.* 1890. $3.00

Limited to 150 copies. With autograph presentation inscription by the author to Edward Everett Hale.

158 **Hunter,** R. M. T. Memoir. By Martha T. Hunter, with Address on his Life by Col. L. Q. Washington. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 166. Washington, 1903. $1.00

Confederate Secretary of State, 1861-62.

159 **Hunt,** William. American Biographical Panorama. *Over 80 woodcut and engraved portraits, and views.* Thick 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1849. $2.00

Lives of the Presidents and Signers, with notabilities of the period. Supplementary leaves at the end containing a life of Zadock Pratt (founder of Prattsville, and associate of Jay Gould), and others.

160 **[Ingersoll,** Charles J.] Inchiquin, the Jesuit's Letters, during a late residence in the United States of America, being a fragment of a private Correspondence accidentally discovered in Europe, etc. *First Edition.* 8vo, original boards, uncut. New York, 1810. $2.00

A humorous satire on America that caused considerable sensation at the time of its anonymous appearance, and to-day is not so well known as its humor deserves. The chapter on his hunting adventures in the city of Washington ("which is scattered over a wilderness as an image of the federal dominions") is one of the most humorous in the book, and he satires and criticizes the Presidents, American authors, and many other subjects.

Holbrook, John E. North American Herpetology, or a Description of the Reptiles inhabiting the United States. *Colored plates.* 5 vols. Phila., 1842; Ichthyology of South Carolina. *Colored plates.* Charleston, 1855. Together 6 vols., 4to, half red morocco. $350.00

Very fine clean copies. The Herpetology is a presentation set with autograph inscription from the author. It is needless to speak of its great rarity, it being one of the most difficult books of its time to obtain.

161 **Irving.** Curtis, George W. Washington Irving: a Sketch. 8vo, original red straight-grain morocco, gilt, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1891. $15.00

Limited to 344 copies printed for the Grolier Club.

162 **Isherwood,** B. F. Experimental Researches in Steam Engineering, being Original Matter composed of extensive Experiments made by the Navy Department. *Plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1863-5. $7.50

Very rare, as a few copies only were printed at the expense of the author and several eminent engineers, in order to have the matter in convenient form. One of the most important American works in the development of steam engineering.

163 **Jack Sterry,** the Jessie Scout, An Incident of the Second Battle of Manassas, on which turned the course of the Campaign and the Fate of the Southern Army. By John Cussons, Confederate Scout. 8vo, paper, pp. 20. Harrisburg, 1907. $0.50

164 **Jay,** John. Life of, with selections from his Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers. *Portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1833. $3.50

Ancestors of John Jay, Invasion of Canada, chosen President of Congress, Sails 1779 for France, etc. The original papers in this work are of great reference value to the student of the American Revolution and later.

165 **Jefferson.** Memoir, Correspondence and Miscellanies from the Papers of Thomas Jefferson. Edited by Thos. J. Randolph. 4 vols., 8vo, calf. Charlottesville, 1829. $3.00

166 **Jefferson.** (Evans, Thos.) A Series of Letters addressed to Thomas Jefferson concerning his Official Conduct with Appendix of Important Documents by Tacitus. 8vo, unbound, pp. 170. Phila., 1802. $3.00

167 **Jefferson.** The Complete Anas of Thomas Jefferson. By Franklin B. Sawvel. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 283. New York, 1903. $1.50

168 **Jefferson.** Raynor, B. L. Sketches of the Life, Writings and Opinions of Thomas Jefferson. *Portrait.* 8vo, calf, pp. 556. New York, 1832. $2.00

Johnson, Cap. Charles. A General History of the Lives and Adventures of the most Famous Highwaymen, Murderers, and Street Robbers, etc., including the Voyages and Plunders of the most Notorious Pyrates, etc., the whole interspersed with several Diverting Tales and Pleasant Songs, and adorned with the Heads of the most Remarkable Villians, curiously engraved on Copper. *26 large copper-plates, including portraits of Capts. Avery, England and Morgan.* Folio, full orange morocco, gilt. London, 1734. $125.00

First edition, perfect with all the plates and leaf of index, of this most curious and entertaining work—a work that has been so popular with every generation that most of the original copies are either totally destroyed, or are rendered valueless by the loss of portions of the text, or plates, or both. It is particuarly interesting to the American reader and collector, for it contains the first and only particular account of the Adventures of Blackbeard, the Pirate, and his capture by Lieut. Maynard; the Life and Career of Capt. Kyd; the Life of Sir Henry Morgan, the Pirate who took Panama by storm, etc., etc. To the English reader it is even more important and interesting, for it contains very full accounts of the doings of Jack Shepherd, Jonathan Wild, the German Princess, Moll Cutpurse, Capt. Hind, Du Val, Sawny Beane, and many other Highwaymen, Pirates, Robbers and Cut-throats. The plates are all large copper-plate engravings, and portray some very curious incidents.

169 **Jefferson.** The Life of Thomas Jefferson by Henry S. Randall. *Portraits and Facsimiles.* 3 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt. New York, 1858. $6.00

Fine copy of the best edition of the standard life of Jefferson. Includes a mass of documents not otherwise accessible and material collected from personal interviews.

170 **Jefferson.** President of the United States of America. Portrait Bust, slightly to left. Oval stipple engraving, unsigned. 2 x 1¾ in. $5.00

A very rare engraving.

171 **Job,** Herbert K. Among the Water Fowl. Observations, Adventure, Photography. A popular narrative account of the Water Fowl as found in the Northern and Middle States and Lower Canada, east of the Rocky Mountains. *Profusely Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 224. New York, 1902. $1.00

172 **Kendall,** Edward A. Travels through the Northern Parts of the United States, 1807-1808. 3 vols., old half calf. New York, 1809. $7.50

"No previous work on this country so fully explains the state policy and organization of New England, and the social facts connected therewith. He analyzes the municipal system and the social development with so much knowledge and fairness, that the political and economical student will find more data and detail in his work than at that period were elsewhere obtainable. It will serve as an authentic memorial of the region of country described at that transition era." *Larned A. L. A. Guide.*

173 **Kennedy,** John. The American Songster, containing a choice selection of about 150 modern and popular Songs. 18mo, in the original folded sheets, unstitched and uncut. Baltimore, 1836. $1.50

174 **Kettell,** Samuel. Specimens of American Poetry with Critical and Biographical Notices. 3 vols., 12mo, half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Boston, 1829. $6.00

Contains critical and historical account of the poets of America from time of Roger Wolcott including many minor authors who are not noticed elsewhere.

175 **Kitchen,** Thomas. A General Atlas describing the whole Universe being a complete and new collection of the most approved maps extant . . . the whole being an improvement of the maps of D'Anville and Robert. *Thirty-five maps engraved on copper.* Large folio, old boards, leather back. London: *R. Sayer and J. Bennett,* 1782. $15.00

Inserted are two additional maps, the Middle British Colonies from Governor Pownall's Last Map, 1776, and a map of France.

Kalm, Peter. Travels into North America; containing its Natural History and a Circumstantial Account of its Plantations and Agriculture in general, with the . . . State of the Country . . . Manners of the Inhabitants etc. Translated by J. R. Forster. *Two maps and 7 plates.* 3 vols., 8vo, old calf. Warrington and London, 1770-1771. $30.00

First English translation. The plan of Quebec, and map of the country between Crown Point and Ft. Edward seem to be extra contemporary plates that have been inserted. Kalm travelled in America between 1748 and 1751, and his keen observations and interesting account of the natural products of the country gave his narrative so much reputation that it went into several editions and translations.

Kalm, Peter. Travels in North America. *Map and plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, calf, neatly rebacked. London, 1772. $20.00

Fine copy of the Second Edition.

Kerr, Robert. General History and Collection of Voyages and Travels, forming a Complete History of the Origin and Progress of Navigation, Discovery and Commerce. *Maps.* 18 vols., 8vo, full calf, neatly rebacked. London, 1824. $35.00

The distinguishing feature of this collection is that it is devoted to voyages and travels of discovery, wherein boundaries of geographical knowledge were enlarged. It consequently contains all the early voyages to America and to the Pacific. Vol. 18 is by William Stevenson and contains a bibliographical catalogue of voyages and travels, which is a work of great value; it is frequently wanting from sets.

Kidd. A Full Account of the Actions of the late Famous Pyrate Capt. Kidd, with the Proceedings Against Him and a Vindication of the Hon. Richard Earl of Bellomont and other Honorable Persons, from unjust Reflections cast upon them. By a Person of Quality. 4to, full polished calf, gilt top, pp. 4+42. Dublin, 1701. $65.00

Several editions were printed the same year, of which the Dublin edition seems to be the rarest.

"No unimportant man has caused more fear, speculation and gold-digging than Capt. Kidd. Along the shores of New England and Long Island, from his day to this, men have dug in the dead of night, directed as they thought, by the whitch hazel or the divining-rod, to find his buried gold, and none have found it. 'The Pirate Kidd' was long a bugbear to frighten children, and a name to arouse the cupidity of men."

176 **Knox,** J. New Collection of Voyages, Discoveries and Travels in Europe, Asia, Africa and America. *Illustrated with 49 Maps and Plates.* 7 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1767. $20.00

This interesting collection contains much relating to the interior of America and the Indians. Reprints the work of Capt. Rogers and Boquet, also Voyages of Columbus, Cortes, Urfer, Drake, Woodes, Rogers, etc. Vol. 7 is largely occupied with a Naval History of Great Britain.

177 **Koch,** Theodore W. A Portfolio of Carnegie Libraries. 120 Plates. 8vo, in cloth portfolio. Ann Arbor, 1907. $1.50

178 **Lanman,** Charles. Biographical Annals of the Civil Government of the United States. Revised, enlarged and completed to date by Joseph M. Morrison. Royal 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1887. $2.25

Over 7,000 biographical sketches.

179 **Latrobe,** Charles J. The Rambler in North America. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1835. $2.50

Fine copy. Written in the form of Letters and treating of New York, New England, Settlement of the West, Indians, etc.

180 **Law.** Official Report of the Universal Congress of Lawyers and Jurists, held at St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 28, 29 and 30, 1904. Edited by V. Mott Porter. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 423. St. Louis, 1905. $1.50

181 **Leech's** Etchings. American Broad Grins. Edited by Rigdum Funnidos, Gent. *Four full-page etchings by John Leech.* 18mo, cloth, pp. 76. London, 1838. $2.50

One of the earliest books illustrated by Leech. His signature to these etchings is either a long leech, or his initials; later he signed a leech in a bottle. The editor is unknown, but believed to have been Robert B. Brough.

182 **Leggett,** William. A Collection of (his) Political Writings (Monopolies, Abolition Riots, The Riot at the Chatham Street Chapel, Free Trade Post Office, etc.), selected and arranged with a preface by Theo. Sedgwick, Jr. *Portrait engraved by A. Sealey.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1840. $3.50

Very scarce with the portrait. Only a few so issued.

Lambert, John. Travels through Canada and the United States, 1806-1808, with Biographical Notes. *Map and plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Bradstreet. London, 1814. $15.00

A very fine uncut copy. Gives an interesting picture of New York City during the embargo. This is the second edition, which contains a new preface relating largely to the War of 1812.

183 **Liancourt,** Duke de la Rochefoucault. Travels through the United States, the Country of the Iroquois and Upper Canada, 1795-97. *Maps.* 2 vols., 4to, half calf. London, 1799. $12.50

The author gives a very complete view of the United States and Canada of that time. Interesting descriptions of the New York Indians and the various places he visited.

184 **Lincoln.** Political Debates between Abraham Lincoln and Stephen A. Douglas in the Celebrated Campaign of 1858 in Illinois, including the preceding speeches of each. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 415. Cleveland, 1895. $2.00

185 **Lincoln.** Life of Abraham Lincoln to his Inauguration as President by Ward H. Lamon. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 547. Boston, 1872. $5.00

186 **Longfellow.** The Poems of. Complete in one volume. *First Edition.* 8vo, original paper wrappers, uncut, in a cloth case, pp. 117. New York: *Harpers,* 1846. $10.00

Very scarce in the original wrappers, a few pages slightly damp-stained, but a fine copy. Contains Poems on Slavery omitted from the Philadelphia edition.

187 **Longfellow.** Life of Henry W. Longfellow with extracts from his Journals and Correspondence. Edited by Samuel Longfellow. *Portraits.* 3 vols., 8vo, half green morocco, gilt tops. Boston, 1886. $10.00

Large paper edition limited to 300 copies. The above includes the volume of "Final Memorials."

188 **Loring,** Fred. W. Two College Friends. *First edition.* 12mo, original cloth. Used copy. Boston (1871). $3.00

A story of the Civil War. Loring just before the appearance of this volume had joined Wheeler's exploring party in Arizona and California, and was also one of the few visitors to Death Valley who escaped alive. Crossing the plains in a stage coach on his return to the east he and his companions were attacked by the Apaches and all killed.

189 **Lossing,** Benson J. Harper's Popular Cyclopaedia of United States History, from the Aboriginal Period to 1876. *Over* 1,000 *illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1881. $3.50

A well chosen reference set. About 5,000 topics in American history are treated in description varying from a few lines to several pages. They are well chosen, clearly written and adequately illustrated.

London Chronicle. From its commencement, January, 1757, to the conclusion of vol. 38, Dec. 28, 1775. Bound in 37 vols., 4to, half russia. London, 1757-1775. $150.00

Containing much valuable material for the history of the period, including the French-Indian War, the Stamp Act Troubles, the beginning of the American Revolution, etc. Dr. Johnson contributed to it, writing the preliminary address to the readers, and occasional pieces. In No. 2545, April 1, 1773, is Goldsmith's famous letter on the licentiousness of the press, following the beating he attempted to give Evans the bookseller on the supposition that it was he who had slandered "The Jessamy Bride."

Lowell. Conservations on some of the Old Poets, by James Russell Lowell. First Edition. 12mo, illuminated wrappers, uncut. Cambridge, *John Owen,* 1845. $40.00

A splendid copy of the first edition in the illuminated paper covers, uncut. The book is perfect and intact. Excessively rare in this fine state of preservation.

Lowell. Bronze Medallion Portrait of James Russell Lowell, by Charles Calvabry. New York, 1895. $20.00

Issued by the Grolier Club.

190 **Lowell,** James Russell. My Study Windows. *First Edition.* 12mo, original cloth, pp. 433. Boston, 1871. $2.00

First issue, with gilt device of Fields, Osgood & Co. on back.

191 **Lowell,** J. R. The Biglow Papers. Second Series. *First Edition.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 258. Boston, 1867. $2.50

192 **Lowell,** James Russell. Three Memorial Poems. Square 12mo, original cloth, pp. 92. Boston, 1872. $1.00

First edition with a misspelled word in the Dedication: "ackowledgment," and bookplate of Henry W. Poor.

193 **McHenry,** James. Steiner, Bernard C. The Life and Correspondence of James McHenry. Secretary of War under Washington and Adams. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 640. Cleveland, 1907. $2.50

194 **Macmillan,** Alexander. A Night with the Yankees. A Lecture Delivered in the Town Hall, Cambridge, March 30, 1868. 8vo, cloth, pp. 60. *Privately Printed,* 1868. $2.50

195 **Macon,** Nathaniel. Life of, Public and Private, by Edward R. Cotten. 12mo, cloth, pp. 272. Baltimore, 1840. $5.00

North Carolina statesman and bosom friend of Jefferson and Madison. Randolph characterized him in his will as "the best and purest and wisest man I ever knew."

196 **Madison.** The Papers of James Madison, purchased by Order of Congress, being his Correspondence, etc., during the Congress of the Confederation and the Federal Convention. 3 vols., 8vo, half calf (rubbed). Washington, 1840. $5.00

198 **Mariners Chronicle.** Containing Narratives of Shipwrecks, Naval Engagements, Piratical Adventures, etc. *Woodcuts.* 12mo, old calf, pp. 504. New Haven (1834). $2.00

Engagements of War of 1812. Early Steamboat Explosions, amusing accounts of digging for treasure on Long Island, etc.

199 **Marytr,** Petrus. Der Geschichtsschreiber Des Weltmeeres. Eine Studie von Hermann A. Schumacher. *Map.* 4to, half morocco, gilt top. New York, 1879. $3.00

Meehan, Thomas. The Native Flowers and Ferns of the United States in their Botanical, Horticultural and Popular Aspects. *Illustrated by nearly 200 beautifully colored full-page plates of Flowers and Foliage, mostly in their natural size.* Two series in 4 vols., royal 8vo, original brown and green cloth as issued. Boston, 1878-79; Phila., 1880. $16.00

This beautiful work while treating the subject with scientific accuracy is written in a manner to make it of service to the practical cultivator and to the great body of intelligent readers at large.

200 **Mason,** George. Life of George Mason, 1725-92, by Kate M. Rowland, including his Speeches, Public Papers and Correspondence. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1892. $3.00

A valuable contribution to Virginia and Revolutionary history.

201 **Mason,** Rev. J. M. Memoirs, with Portions of his Correspondence. By Jacob Van Vechten. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 559. New York, 1856. $2.50

Contains an account of the death of Alexander Hamilton. Dr. Mason attended Hamilton after the duel and preached an eulogy on him.

202 **Map.** A New Chart of the Coast of America from Philadelphia to Halifax Harbor. By Wm. Heather. 1809. 30⅛ x 83⅛ in. $7.50

A very scarce map with inset plan of the entrance to Boston Harbor, Harbor of New York, and profile views of the Harbor of New York.

203 **Mease,** James. A Geological Account of the United States comprehending . . . the Animal, Vegetable and Mineral Productions, Antiquities and Curiosities. *Frontispiece of Bison Hunting, and four other plates of the Trenton and Schuylkill bridges and Natural Bridge, Va.* 16mo, calf, pp. 496+14. Phila., 1807. $3.50

204 **Medley,** J. G. An Autumn Tour in the United States and Canada. 12mo, cloth, pp. 180. London, 1873. $1.00

205 **Melish,** John. Geographical Description of the United States with the contiguous British and Spanish possessions. *Five maps (including specimen map at end).* 8vo, original half roan, pp. 182. Phila., 1816. $3.50

206 **Melville,** Herman. Madri and a Voyage Thither, 2 vols.; Omoo, a Narrative of Adventures in the South Seas; Redburn, his First Voyage. 4 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1847-50. $4.00

207 **Mendel** and **Hosmer,** Misses. Notes of Travel and Life (Canada, New York City, Virginia, etc.). 12mo, cloth, pp. 288. New York, 1854. $2.00

A scarce volume, published for the authors.

208 **Middleton,** Chas. T. New and Complete System of Geography. Account and Description of Europe, Asia, Africa and America. *Many maps and copper views.* 2 vols., folio, calf. London, 1778. $7.50

The American views include Niagara, Quebec, Falls on the Mohawk, Beaver Hunting, etc.

209 **Morris,** Gouverneur. Life of, with Selections from his Correspondence, by Jared Sparks. *Portrait.* 3 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Boston, 1832. $3.50

210 **Morse,** Jedediah. The American Gazetteer . . . with a particular description of the Georgia Western Territory. *Seven maps. First edition.* 8vo, old calf. Boston, 1797. $5.00

With the map of "The Georgia Western Territory" missing in some copies.

211 **Motley,** John L. The Correspondence of, edited by Geo. William Curtis. *Portrait.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. New York, 1889. $2.00

212 **National Cyclopaedia of American Biography.** Vols. 1 to 12. *Portraits.* 12 vols., royal 8vo, half roan. New York, *White & Co.*, 1892-1904. $18.00

Published at $10.00 per volume.

213 **New York Mirror.** Vols. 10-11-12 and 13. July 1832 to July 1836. *Illustrated with fine steel engravings.* 4 vols., 4to, half bound. New York, 1832-6. $10.00

The plates include view of the Battery, New York from Brooklyn Heights, Washington's Headquarters at Newburgh, Highlands of the Hudson, etc.

214 **O'Callaghan,** E. B. A List of Editions of the Holy Scriptures and

parts thereof, printed in America previous to 1860, with introduction, collations and bibliographical notes. 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, pp. 415. Albany, 1861. $3.50

"A carefully executed work, only 150 copies printed. Contains facsimiles of the title-pages to Eliot's Indian Bible."—Sabin.

215 **O'Callaghan,** E. B. Voyage of George Clarke, Esq., to America, with Introduction and Notes. *Colored photograph of his tomb.* Small 4to, half roan, gilt top, uncut. (New York Colonial Tracts.) Albany, 1867. $5.00

Limited to 100 copies. George Clarke was Lieut.-Gov. of New York 1736 to 1743. The voyage was made in 1703 and is printed from the original manuscript. Contains genealogy of the Clarke family.

216 **Oldmixon,** J. The British Empire in America, containing the History of the Discovery, Settlement, Progress and present State of all the British Colonies on the Continent and Islands of America. *Eight maps.* 2 vols., 8vo, old calf. The blank bottom margin of the first few leaves in vol. 1 repaired. London, 1708. $15.00

Not quite uniform in binding.

217 **[Osborne,** Laughton.] The Vision of Rubeta: an Epic Story of the Island of Manhattan. *Full-page illustrations.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt, gilt top, uncut. Boston, 1838. $3.50

Laughton Osborne's writings had been severely criticised by W. L. Stone, the historian, as immoral, and this book is Osborne's reply. The poem satirises many of the prominent writers in America of the period, Hoffman, Park Benjamin, Dr. Bird, H. W. Herbert, Washington Irving, N. P. Willis, etc., and even exceeds the boundary of Manhattan by wholesale condemnations of Wordsworth and various English poets.

218 **Oswald,** Jonathan. Reports of the United German Evangelical Lutheran Congregations in North America, especially in Pennsylvania. With a preface by D. J. L. Schulze. 12mo, cloth, pp. 482. Phila., 1881. $1.00

219 **Pacific Islands.** Delano, Amasa. Narrative of Voyages and Travels, comprising Three Voyages Round the World, together with a Voyage of Survey and Discovery in the Pacific Ocean. *Map and 2 portraits.* 8vo, calf, pp. 599. Boston, 1817. $5.00

220 **Pacific Islands.** Keate, George. Account of the Pelew Islands, situated in the Western part of the Pacific Ocean. From the Journals, etc., of Capt. Henry Wilson, who in 1783 was shipwrecked there. *Map and plates.* 4to, new half morocco, pp. 378. London, 1787. $7.50

Capt. Wilson in the ship Antelope, belonging to the East India Company, was shipwrecked on these islands August, 1783. It is claimed they were the first Europeans to discover this group and the account given here is very complete.

221 **Pacific Islands.** Reynolds, J. N. Voyage of the U. S. Frigate Potomac during the Circumnavigation of the Globe in 1831-34. (Sumatra, Sandwich Islands, Java, etc.) *Folding plates.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 560. New York, 1835. $3.00

222 **Paine,** Robert Treat, Jr. The Works of, with Notes and Sketches of his Life, Character and Writings. *Portrait.* 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 465. Boston, 1812. $2.00

224 **Patten,** Edmund. A Glimpse of the United States. 8 *zincograph plates by the Author, including the Battery, Hudson River, Niagara, etc.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 109. London, 1853. $5.00

Very scarce. Apparently privately printed.

225 **Payne,** John Howard. A Biographical Sketch of the author of "Home, Sweet Home," with narrative of the removal of his remains to Washington. By Charles H. Brainard. *Portraits and facsimiles.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, pp. 144. Washington, 1885. $1.25

Payne, John Howard. Lispings from the Muse. A Selection from Juvenile Poems chiefly written at and before the Age of Sixteen. 8vo, original paper covers, pp. 8+31. (London) 1815. $75.00

Very rare, contains half-title and final leaf with printer's name. Privately printed "as a testimony of regard from the author to his personal friends." McKee copy, $121.

226 **Philes,** George P. The Philobiblon. A Monthly Bibliographical Journal. *Complete set.* 24 numbers. 4to, half morocco, gilt top. New York, 1862-3. $3.00

Printed throughout on India paper.

227 **Philippines.** Blanco, Fr. Manuel Flora de Filipinas. 8vo, vellum, pp. 887. Manila, 1837. $10.00

Fine copy of a scarce book.

228 **Philippines.** Bowring, Sir John. A Visit to the Philippine Islands. *Tinted illustrations, plan and charts.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 438. London, 1859. $3.50

Now scarce. It is one of the best works on the Philippines. Contains Music of an Indian Song of the Philippines, Indian Funeral, Manila and Neighborhood, Popular Proverbs, Language, etc.

229 **Philippines.** Jagor, F. Travels in the Philippines (in 1859 and 60). *Map and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 370. London, 1875. $3.50

230 **Philippines.** Maver, John Hist. view of the Philippine Islands, exhibiting Discovery, Language, Manners, Customs, etc., from the Spanish of Martinez de Zuniga. *Map.* 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1814. $10.00

Scarce.

231 **Philippines.** Younghusband, Major G. J. The Philippines and Round About, with Account of British Interests in these Waters. *Map and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 230. London, 1899. $2.00

232 **Pirates.** Parker, Lucretia. Piratical Barbarity, or the Female Captive. The Particulars of the Capture of the Sloop Eliza Ann on her Passage from St. Johns to Antigua, and the Horrid Massacre of the Crew March 12th, 1825. *Folding plate.* 12mo, paper, uncut, pp. 36. New York, 1825. $2.50

233 **Pitt,** William. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. By Albert von Ruville. Translated by H. J. Chaytor and M. Morison. Introduction by Prof. H. E. Egerton. *Portraits.* 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1907. $5.00

An exhaustive study of the Earl of Chatham, with much material on the history of the time including the Conquest of Canada.

234 **Poe,** Edgar Allan. The Murders in the Rue Morgue. Facsimile of the Original Manuscript in the Drexel Institute. Folio, cloth. Phila., 1895. $2.00

Special limited edition printed on Japan paper. With facsimile of a letter from Poe to Lea and Blanchard in 1841, giving his ideas on "The Prose Tales." He states that he wishes the work to appear in thirty-three numbers and that he is willing for the publishers to take all profits and give him twenty copies. Even on these terms the work was declined and it was two years later that Part I, "Murders in the Rue Morgue," was issued by Graham.

Pownall, Thomas. A Topographical Description of such parts of North America as are contained in the Annexed Map of the Middle British Colonies. Large Paper. *Folding map.* Folio, original half calf. London, 1776. $50.00

Indignant at the pirated copies that were issued of Evans' Map, Gov. Pownall brought out this edition for the benefit of Mr. Evans' daughter. The map has been enlarged so as to include New England.

The appendix contains the Journals of Christopher Gist and Capt. Harry Gordon, down the Ohio. Also Journals of Anthony Van Schaick, etc.

Prayer Book. The First Prayer Book Printed in the U. S. The Book of Common Prayer and Administration of the Sacraments, & other Rites & Ceremonies as revised and proposed to the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church. Phila., 1786; The Same. Reprinted, London, 1789; The Book of Common Prayer & Administration of the Sacrament & other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church according to the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. of America, together with the Psalter, or Psalms of David. Phila., 1790. Together 3 vols., uniformly bound in new panelled calf gilt, gilt edges. Phila., 1786-90. $100.00

The "Proposed Prayer Book," the London reprint of the same, and the "Standard Prayer Book," the first and third being the first Prayer Books printed in the U. S. after the attainment of Independence with the designation "The Protestant Episcopal Church."

A result of the successful Revolution was the necessity of changing the English Prayer Book with its suggestions of monarchical government. A committee was accordingly called, of which Bishop Wm. White, Bishop Provoost, Rev. Wm. Smith, Richard Peters and several others were members, and drew up this "Proposed Prayer Book." It was not favorably received, some pastors objected to certain changes, several States only partially accepted it, while others, including New York and New Jersey, rejected it entirely. Bishop Seabury event went so far as to say it "degraded the church." It soon went into obscurity, was forgotten and became rare. Bishop W. Stevens Perry writing of it that "a rarer book connected with the American Church can hardly be named." Three years later the reprint was made in London as a curiosity, only fifty copies, it is said, having been issued. The volume is undoubtedly rare, whatever number may have been printed. In 1789 another committee was appointed, this time under the presidency of Bishop Seabury who had so fiercely attacked the "Proposed" version, and a more satisfactory revision was made, that has practically stood until the present time. The volume was issued in 1790, Francis Hopkinson with one or two others superintending its progress through the press. The Signer of the Declaration had possibly some hand in the production of the "Proposed" Prayer Book, as one of the tunes in the eight pages of engraved music at the end of that volume is by him. The copy of the "Standard" version in this set is of the first issue, reading "End of the Prayer Book" on p. 221 of the Hymns, instead of merely "The End." A complete set of three is extremely rare.

235 **Poe.** The Atlantic Souvenir for 1831. *Plates* (some missing). 16mo, full leather. Phila., 1831. $5.00

Presentation copy from Rose M. Poe with inscription to Miss R. Sims.

236 **Poe.** Bronze Medallion Portrait of Edgar Allan Poe, by E. W. Burroughs. New York, 1909. $15.00

Issued by the Grolier Club.

237 **Polyanthus (The).** Edited by J. T. Buckingham. *Portraits by D. Edwin and views* (a few lacking). 4 vols., 8vo, half roan. Boston, 1812-14. $6.00

Valued for the finely engraved portraits by Edwin, including Eleazer Wheelock, Commodore Bainbridge, John Lothrop, Franklin, David Rittenhouse, etc.

238 **Porteous,** Archibald. A Scamper through some Cities of America. Being a record of a Three Months' Tour in the United States and Canada. 12mo, cloth, pp. 116. Glasgow, 1890. $1.50

239 **Porter,** Admiral David D. The Naval History of the Civil War. *Illustrated.* 4to, cloth, pp. 843. New York, 1886. $2.00

240 **Prayer Book.** Book of Common Prayer, etc. Proposed to the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church, at a Convention of the said Church in the States of New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia and South Carolina. Held in Philadelphia from September 27th to October 7th, 1785. 12mo, new full

panelled calf, gilt, full gilt edges. Phila., 1786. $50.00

After the Revolution it was found expedient to make certain alterations in the Book of Common Prayer, that it might be adapted to the conditions of a Republic. It was, however, rejected by the General Convention of 1789 which accounts for its great rarity. This copy has the Psalms of David, Hymns and six pages of music (some have eight).

241 **Prescott.** Life of William Hinckling Prescott, of Salem, Mass., 1796-1811. By George Ticknor. *Illustrated.* 4to, cloth, pp. 491. Boston, 1864. $2.50

With an appendix on the Prescott Family.

242 **Preston,** Howard W. Documents illustrative of American History, 1606-1863. 8vo, cloth, pp. 320. New York, 1886. $1.50

243 **Prime,** William C. Coins, Medals and Seals, Ancient and Modern . . . with sketch of the History of Coins, Instructions for Young Collectors, Tables of Comparative Rarity, etc. 114 *plates representing several hundred coins.* Square 8vo, cloth. New York, 1861 $3.00

244 **Prince Society.** Edward Randolph, his Letters and Official Papers, from New England, Middle and Southern Colonies, 1678-1700. Introduction and notes by A. T. S. Goodrich. 2 vols., 4to, paper, uncut. Boston, 1909. $12.50

These two volumes (6 and 7) supplement the five volumes published in 1899. They consist of recently discovered material, largely of letters addressed to William Blathwayt.

245 **Proctor,** Michael. Notes and Observations on America and the Americans, including Considerations for Emigrants. 12mo, paper, uncut, pp. 116 (covers damaged). Lincoln (about 1835). $5.00

An extremely rare book of travel in the United States and Canada.

246 **Proposed Book of Common Prayer.** English Edition. The Book of Common Prayer, etc., proposed for the Use of the P. E. Church in the States of New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia and South Carolina. 12mo, boards, uncut. London, 1789. $12.50

The English edition of the famous "Proposed Book of Common Prayer." Wright states that this English edition consisted of but fifty copies; while unquestionably it was much smaller than the American edition, this statement is open to question. Much of the opposition to the adoption of the "Proposed Book" came from the English prelates, and this edition was evidently a part of the movement against its adoption. It was finally rejected in the summer of 1789.

247 **Quakers.** Quakerism Canvassed. Robin Barclay Bassed in the defending of his Theses against young Students at Aberdene, and he, together with George Keith, and the rest of his friends, found guilty of Blasphemy, Treason, Lying, Shifting, etc. 4to, calf (rebacked). Printed in the year 1675. $10.00

248 **Raleigh,** Sir Walter. The Life of, based on Contemporary Documents, British and Foreign, together with his Letters, now first collected. By Edward Edwards. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1868. $5.00

The standard and best life of Raleigh.

Rafn, Carl C. Antiquitates Americanæ sive Scriptores Septentrionales rerum Ante-Columbianorum in America. 17 *plates.* Large paper. 4to, half calf, pp. 486. Hafniae, 1837. $20.00

Scarce. The pioneer and fundamental work on the Norse voyages to America, and upon it most of the subsequent literature has been based.

In it is given the original text of the sagas, in several languages, extracts from ancient Icelandic geographical writings, discussions on the supposed Norse relics in New England, and an elaborate identification of localities. A summary of the evidence and conclusions is given in English.

249 **Railroads.** Brown, Andrew S. Guide Book and Industrial Journal of the Philadelphia, Wilmington and Baltimore Railroad. *Illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 140+iii. West Chester, Pa., 1877. $1.00

250 **Randolph,** John. Life of John Randolph of Roanoke. By Hugh A. Garland. *Two portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt. New York, 1850. $2.50

251 **Reuss,** W. F. Calculations and Statements relative to the Trade between Great Britain and the United States of America . . . with copious Tables, Statistics of Commerce, Navigation, Produce and Manufactures. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 287. London, 1833. $3.00

From the library of Thomas Baring, the English banker, with his bookplate.

252 **Rittenhouse,** David. Memoirs of (his) Life, interspersed with various notices of many distinguished men, with an Appendix containing Sundry Philosophical and other Papers, most of which have not hitherto been published. By William Barton. *Fine Portrait.* 8vo, boards, uncut (broken), pp. 614. $2.50

Rittenhouse was President of the Am. Philosophical Society, contains a short account of "a few Indian Families at Chenango."

253 **Royall,** Anne. Life and Times of (authoress of The Black Book, etc.), by Sarah H. Porter. 8vo, cloth, pp. 298. Cedar Rapids, 1909. $2.00

254 [**Ruffin,** Edmund.] Anticipations of the Future to serve as Lessons for the Present Time . . . with Appendix on the Causes and Consequences of the Independence of the South. 12mo, cloth, pp. 416. Richmond, 1860. $2.00

The author is credited with having fired the first gun in the Civil War — at the bombardment of Fort Sumter. A presentation copy with the author's autograph inscription.

255 **Sargent,** F. W. England, the United States and the Southern Confederacy (Early History of Slavery in America, and the efforts made to abolish it, the relation of England to this Contest, etc.). 8vo, tinted paper covers, pp. 124. London, 1863. $1.00

Presentation copy from the author, with corrections in ink.

256 **Savary,** M. The Universal Dictionary of Trade and Commerce translated from the French with Additions and Improvements, with Laws, Customs and Usages by Malachy Postlethwayt. *Numerous folded maps.* 2 vols., folio, calf. London, 1757. $10.00

Contains a mass of information respecting the early trade with Canada and the British Colonies.

257 **Schoepf,** Johann D. Travels in the Confederation, 1783-84. Translated and edited by Alfred J. Morrison. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. Phila., 1911. $6.00

First translated from the original edition of 1788. The author gives an interesting picture of the country at the close of the Revolution. He visited New Jersey, Penna. and West to the Ohio, through Virginia, Carolina, Florida, etc.

258 **Schoner,** Johan. (Professor of Mathematics at Nuremberg.) A reproduction of his Globe of 1523, long lost; his dedicatory letter to Reymer van Streytperck, and the "De Molvccis of Maximillianus Transylvanus, with translations and notes, by Henry Stevens of Vermont. Edited with introduction and bibliography, by C. H. Coote. *Portrait.* 3 *large folding maps in pocket.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 206. London, 1888. $3.50

A limited number printed on hand-made paper.

259 **Shipwrecks.** The Seaman's Recorder or Authentic and Interesting Narratives of Popular Shipwrecks and other Calamities incident to a Life of Maritime Enterprise. *Numerous woodcuts.* 2 vols., 8vo, new half calf. London, 1824-5. $8.00

Fine copy. Scarce.

Smith, Capt. John. The Generall Historie of Virginia, New England and the Summer Isles, with the Names of the Adventurers, Planters and Governours from their first beginning 1584 to 1626. Also Maps and Descriptions of all those Countryes, their Commodities, People, Government, Customes and Religion yet known. *Engraved title with portraits and 4 maps and plates* (mounted). London, *Printed by J. D. and J. H. for Edward Blackmore,* 1632.

Smith, Capt. John. The True Travels, Adventures and Observations of Capt. John Smith in Europe, Asia, Africa and America, 1593-1629. Together with a Continuation of his Generall Historie of Virginia, as also of the New Plantations, etc. *Folding plate.* London, *Printed by J. H. for Thomas Slater.* 1630. 2 vols., folio, full green levant morocco, gilt, gilt edges. $600.00

A small lower portion of the plate in the True Travels is beautifully supplied in facsimile, otherwise desirable copies of these famous books. They always have and always will be regarded as the very corner stones in a library of rare Americana. All of the editions of the Generall Historie, although having different dates, are practically identical as to text. The True Travels is a much rarer book, and is quite necessary as it supplements the original work. The last copy to be offered at public sale of this alone brought $590.00.

260 **Slavery.** Sharp, Granville. A Representation of the Injustice and Dangerous Tendency of Tolerating Slavery or of admitting the Least Claim of Private Property in the Persons of Men in England. 8vo, half calf. London, 1779. $1.50

Relates largely to Negro and Indian Slavery in the British Colonies. The author draws comparison from conditions in New York, Virginia, etc.

261 **Slavery.** The Wanderer (Slave Ship) Case. Speech of Henry R. Jackson of Savannah with Biography of General Jackson by Joseph M. Brown. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 83. Atlanta, n. d. $1.00

262 **St. Bris,** Thomas. Discovery of the Origin of the name of America. *Illustrated.* 8vo, paper, pp. 14. New York, 1880. .50

263 **Steamboats.** Duer, William Alexander. Reply to Mr. Colden's Vindication of the Steamboat Monopoly, with appendix containing copies of the most important documents relating. 8vo, sewed, pp. 184+xxiv. Albany, 1819. $4.50

The appendix contains the letters patent of Fulton and Fitch with descriptions of the boats, etc.

264 **Stephens,** Alexander H. A Constitutional View of the late War between the States. *Portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Phila. (1868). $5.00

Fine clean copy. The best defense of the Southern side.

Studer and Jasper. The Birds of North America. Drawn and colored from Life by Theodore Jasper. 119 *colored plates,* with Descriptive Text; Jasper, Theodore. Ornithology, or the Science of Birds from the Text of Dr. Brehm. 212 *illustrations.* 2 vols., 4to, half morocco. Columbus, 1878. $15.00

The original edition in which the plates are far superior to those in the re-issue. A complete, popular and scientific account of the Birds of North America describing upwards of 700 observations. The illustrations were drawn from nature by Dr. Jasper, who made it his life work.

265 **Stevens' Spanish Tracts.** 1. Memorial de Don Diego Colon . . . a S. C. C. Magd. el Rey sobre la conversion e consuacio de las gentes de las yndias. 2. Carta . . . de las Casas . . . en q suplicia se . . . poner remedio a los agravios de los yndios. 3. Carta de . . . Bartoloe de las Casas . . . a los Padres de Guatimala y del Chiapa . . . sobre de q no se vendiesen los repartimientos de los yndios. 4. Carta de amonestacio . . . de las Casas . . . tocante a la libertad y jurisdicion ecclica. 5. Parescer o Determinacio de los senores theologos de Salamanca sobre de que no deben ser baptizados los yndios. 6. Carta de Hernando Cortes . . . a Carlos Quinto mostrandole su parescer acerca de los repartiminentos de los yndios, &c. The six tracts bound in one volume, small 4to, half morocco, uncut. London, 1854. $12.00

Scarce. Only a few were printed by Henry Stevens for presents, in Old English Gothic type by the Whittinghams at their Chiswick Press. Complete set.

266 **Strong,** Josiah. Our Country, its Possible Future and Present Crisis (Mormonism, Intemperance, Wealth, Socialism, etc.). 12mo, morocco, pp. 229. New York (1885). $1.00

267 **Sumner,** Charles. The Works of. *Portrait.* 15 vols., post 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1875. $22.50

Sumner's works are of special importance not only because of his prominent position in the anti-slavery struggle; but his long experience in political life. In this collection, orations, addresses and speeches are arranged chronologically. There are useful prefatory notes to the various pieces.

268 **Sumner,** William G. A History of American Currency . . . to which is added "The Bullion Report." Post 8vo, cloth, pp. 391. New York, 1874. $2.00

270 **Taylor,** Fitch W. A Voyage Round the World, and Visits to Various Foreign Countries, in the United States Frigate Columbia; attended by her consort the Sloop of War John Adams, and commanded by Commodore George C. Read. *Illustrated.* 2 vols. in one, 8vo, cloth. New Haven, 1846. $1.50

272 **(Thoreau,** Henry D.) Echoes of Harper's Ferry. (Edited) by James Redpath (with "a Plea for Capt. John Brown, by Thoreau;" Speeches, by Emerson; Poem by Whittier, etc.). 12mo, original cloth, pp. 513. Boston: Thayer & Eldridge, 1860. $5.00

Arnold sale, $11.00.

273 **Ticknor,** George. Life, Letters, and Journals of. *Portraits.* (Astor Place Riots, History of the Boston Public Library, Social Habits of Boston in 1791, etc.) 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1876. $2.50

274 **Tiebout,** Cornelius. *Early American Engraver.* The Annunciation. Phila. *Published by W. H. Morgan.* 14½ x 11⅜ in. Impression colored by hand. $3.00

275 **Trescot,** William Henry. The Diplomatic History of the Administration of Washington and Adams, 1789-1801. 8vo, cloth, pp. 283. Boston, 1857. $3.50

A clear, well-proportioned narrative of American diplomacy during the critical period 1783 to 1789, and the scarcely less critical period from 1789 to 1800. Jay's treaty and the convention made with Bonaparte in 1800, each an event of the first importance in our domestic politics as well as foreign relations, are treated with fulness and in a judicial spirit.

276 **Trial.** Report of the Trial of Leavitt Alley indicted for the murder of Abijah Ellis, in the Supreme Court of Massachusetts. Reported by F. F. Heard. 8vo, cloth, pp. 176. Boston, 1875. $1.25

277 **Tribune Almanac,** 1838-1868, comprehending the Politician's Register and Whig Almanac. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1868. $4.00

Contains a mass of political history for the 30 years covered. Essays, Addresses, Party Platforms, Election Returns, etc.

278 **[Trotter,** Mrs. Alexander.] First Impressions of the New World on Two Travellers from the Old in the Autumn of 1858. *Map.* Post 8vo, cloth. London, 1859. $2.00

279 **Tucker,** George. History of the United States from their Colonization to 1841. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1856. $20.00

Containing the political history of America from the point of view of the Southern States.

280 **Tyler,** John. Life of John Tyler up to the close of the 2d Session of the 27th Congress. *Portrait.* 8vo, unbound, pp. 256. New York, 1843. $3.50

Scarce.

281 **Tyler,** Moses Coit. A History of American Literature, 1607-1765. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1879. $3.00

Best printed edition, now scarce.

282 **Van Buren.** Life and Political Opinions of Martin Van Buren, by Wm. M. Holland. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 364. Hartford, 1835. $1.50

283 **Van Buren,** Martin. Life and Times of, by Wm. L. Mackenzie. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 308. Boston, 1846. $2.00

Contains a mass of letters and documents. The author attacks Van Buren in his inconsistency on the bank question, etc.

284 **Verrazano.** Smith, Buckingham. An Inquiry into the Authenticity of Documents concerning the Discovery in North America, claimed to have been made by Verrazana. 8vo, paper. New York, 1864. $1.00

285 **Vignaud,** Henry. Toscanelli and Columbus. The Letter and Chart of Toscanelli on the Route to the Indies, by way of the West, sent in 1474, to the Portuguese Fernam Martius and later on to Columbus. *Illustrated.* Large paper copy. 8vo, half vellum, pp. 365. London, 1902. $2.50

One of an edition of 200 copies on handmade paper signed by the author. A work of great research.

286 **Wahlen,** Auguste. Moeurs Usages et Costume les Peuples du Monde. *Illustrated with upwards 200 fine colored plates of the Peoples and Costumes of Europe, Asia, Africa and America.* 4 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. Bruxelles, 1843-5. $15.00

Treats extensively of the savage and wild tribes. The principal nations of the North American Indians are described and illustrated. An entire volume is devoted to the Pacific Islands and Australia, showing the costumes and weapons of the South Sea Islanders.

287 **Wakefield,** Priscilla. Excursions in North America in Letters from a Gentleman and his Young Companion. *Map.* 12mo, old calf, pp. 377. London, 1810. $1.00

Compiled from Carver, Bartrom, Herne, etc.

288 **Waldseemuller Map.** The Oldest Map with the Name America of the Year 1507, and the Costa Mariana of 1516 by M. Waldseemuller. Edited by Profs. Joseph Fisher and Fr. F. V. Weiser. Folio, uncut. Innsbruck, 1903. $10.00

Probably the most important work on the early cartography of America. A limited edition issued, in conjunction with the Imperial Academy of Science of Vienna.

United States Literary Gazette. Vol. I (semi-monthly), April, 1824, to March 15th, 1825, Vols. 2 to 4 (monthly), April, 1825, to Oct., 1826. Complete Set. 1 vol. 4to, 3 vols. 8vo, new half sprinkled calf. Boston, 1824-1826. $15.00

Complete set, in fine condition, of this important early literary magazine. It had the support of the leading New England writers and abounds with original contributions from Longfellow, Bryant, Percival, Ticknor, etc.

289 **Wallack.** Sketch of the Life of James William Wallack (senior), late Actor and Manager. *Vignette portrait on title.* 4to, wrappers, uncut, pp. 63. New York, 1865. $4.50

No. 41 of 50 copies on Large Paper, printed by Thos. H. Morrell.

290 **(Ware,** N. A.) Notes on Political Economy as applicable to the United States by a Southern Planter. 8vo, boards, pp. 304. New York, 1844. $3.50

An early Southern work on political economy.

291 **Webster,** Daniel. The Private Correspondence of Daniel Webster. Edited by Fletcher Webster. *Two portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1857. $2.00

292 **Webster.** Harvey, Peter. Reminiscences and Anecdotes of Daniel Webster. *Portrait.* Post 8vo, cloth, pp. 480. Boston, 1878. $1.50

293 **Weld,** Isaac. Travels through the States of North America and Upper and Lower Canada, 1795-97. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1799. $10.00

A very fine large uncut copy. Rare in such splendid condition.

294 **Wheaton,** Henry. History of the Northmen from Earliest Times to the Conquest of England, by William of Normandy. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 367. Phila., 1831. $3.50

Embraces all the leading features of Scandinavian history, the Discovery of America by the Northmen, Icelandic, Sagas, Eddar, etc.

295 **Whitman.** "Walt Whitman, the Man." By Thomas Donaldson. *Illustrated by portraits and facsimiles of rare documents, letters, and manuscripts.* 12mo, cloth, gilt top, pp. 300. $1.75

A more readable volume of personal reminiscences it would be hard to produce. Mr. Donaldson was Mr. Whitman's friend for thirty years, and for the last twenty years of the latter's life, was in the closest and most constant intimacy with him.

296 **Wright,** Silas. Hammond, Jabez D. Life and Times of Silas Wright, late Governor of the State of New York. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 749. Syracuse, 1848. $3.50

With A. L. S. of Silas Wright, 1831.

297 **Williams,** Thomas. Life and Speeches, Orator, Statesman and Jurist, 1806-1872. A Founder of the Whig and Republican Parties. By Burton Alva Konkle, with introduction by Hon. Philander Chase Knox. *Portraits, facsimiles of old maps, views, etc.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. Phila., 1905. $4.00

298 **Willis,** N. P. Poem delivered before the Society of United Brothers at Brown University, Sept. 6, 1831, with other Poems. 8vo, cloth, pp. 76. New York, 1831. $1.00

First Edition, some pages foxed.

299 **Winsor,** Justin. Narrative and Critical History of America. *Profusely Illustrated.* 8 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, uncut (one binding a little shaken). Boston (1889). $12.50

300 **Wise,** John. Through the Air. A Narrative of Forty Years' Experience as an Aëronaut with Account of the Author's Most Important Air Voyages and Thrilling Adventures. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 650. Phila., 1873. $3.00

301 **Wortley,** Lady Emmeline Stuart. Travels in the United States, etc., during 1849 and 1850. Square 12mo, rough paper boards, uncut, pp. 463. New York, 1851. $1.00

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.

Washingtoniana, Biographies of Officers, English and American Histories, etc.

Anbury, Thomas. Travels through the Interior Parts of America, in a Series of Letters by An Officer. *Map and engraved views.* 2 vols., 8vo, original tree calf, gilt. London, 1789. $20.00

Very fine copy of the first edition, containing the plates of Continental currency afterwards omitted.

The author was an officer in Burgoyne's army and was taken prisoner at the surrender. It is one of the most valuable graphic personal narratives.

302 **Allen,** Ethan. A Narrative of Col. Ethan Allen's Captivity written by Himself. Fourth edition, with notes. 12mo, paper, pp. 120. Burlington, 1846. $1.25

303 **Allen,** Ethan. De Puy, Henry W. Ethan Allen and the Green Mountain Heroes of '76, with a sketch of the Early History of Vermont. (New Hampshire Grants, Bunker Hill, Ticonderoga, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 428. New York, 1861. $2.00

304 **Almanac.** Bickerstaff's Boston Almanac for 1778. *Woodcut portraits of Washington and Gates on title.* 12mo (worn copy, one and one-half pages missing). Danvers (1777). $3.50

305 **Almanac.** Weatherwise's Town and Country Almanac for 1784. 12mo, uncut (half of one page missing). Boston: *Norman and White* (1783). $5.00

Contains full-page woodcut said to be by Paul Revere, containing crude portrait of Washington.

306 **Almon,** J. A Collection of Interesting, Authentic Papers relative to the Dispute between Great Britain and America; showing causes and progress of that Misunderstanding from 1764 to 1775. 8vo, half calf, gilt top, pp. 280+index. London, 1777. $15.00

This valuable and scarce historical work is better known as the "Prior Documents," and is often missing from sets of Almon's Remembrancer. The documents, etc., in this volume relate to matters before the commencement of Hostilities, while "The Remembrancer" began with the first Hostilities.

307 **Andre.** (Barbe-Marbois.) Complet d'Arnold et Sir Henry Clinton. *Map of West Point and fine portraits of Arnold and Washington.* 8vo, calf. Paris, 1816. $10.00

309 **André.** Dewees, Captain Samuel. History of the Life and Services of Capt. Dewees, soldier of the Revolutionary and last Wars, also Reminiscences of the Indian War, Western Expedition, Liberty Insurrection in Northampton County, Pa., etc. By John Smith Hanna. *Portrait and illustrations.* 12mo, original sheep. Lacks pp. 77-81. Baltimore, 1844. $3.00

The interesting material relating to the execution of Major André is complete. The author played the Dead March at his last moments, gives an account of his last moments, an illustration of the execution unknown to most André collectors, etc.

310 **Andre.** Husted, Nath'l C. Centennial Souvenir of the Monument Association of the Capture of Andre. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 167. 1881. $3.50

311 **Andre.** Seward, Miss Anna. Monody on Major Andre to which are added Letters addressed to her by Major Andre. *Portrait of Miss Seward inserted.* 4to, half red levant morocco. Lichfield, 1781. $10.00

First Edition and scarce. This copy is autographed by Miss Seward at end of the poem.

312 ——— Same. Second edition. 4to, boards. Lichfield, 1781. $5.00

A second edition was called for in a few months. In it the errors were corrected, half title added and a leaf "To Miss Seward" by W. Hayley.

Andre, Major. An Authentic narrative of the causes which led to the death of Major Andre, Adjutant-General of His Majesty's Forces in North America. To which is added a Monody on the Death of Major Andre, by Miss Seward. By Joshua H. Smith. *Complete with the map, plate of Andre monument in Westminster Abbey, and a fine impression of the beautiful portrait by Hopwood.* 8vo, beautifully bound in inlaid polished calf gilt, yellow edges, by Morrell. London, 1808. $25.00

Blank margin of one page neatly repaired. A clean fine copy.

——— A copy of the New York Edition, *with portrait by Scoles.* 16mo, boards, cloth back. New York, *Duyckinck,* 1809. $15.00

This American edition is very rare. It was either a very small issue or was read with such avidity that but few copies survived.

313 **Baltimore.** Purviance, Robert. A Narrative of Events which Occurred in Baltimore Town during the Revolutionary War, with various documents and letters, the greater part heretofore unpublished. 12mo, cloth, pp. 231. Baltimore, 1849. $3.50

Compiled principally from contemporary documents, collected by the author's father during the American Revolution. Invaluable for reference.

314 **Barnum.** Enoch Crosby or The Spy Unmasked. A Tale of the American Revolution. *Woodcuts.* 12mo, boards, pp. 104. Cincinnati, n. d. $1.00

A juvenile abridgment, issued about 1850, of the original work.

315 **Barrington.** Political Life of William Wildman, Viscount Barrington, compiled from original Papers, by his Brother Shute, Bishop of Dunham. 8vo, cloth, pp. 226. London, 1815. $5.00

Secretary of War, 1763-1778. His letters and papers afford great insight into the relations of George III with his Ministers. Scarce.

316 **Battle** of Lexington. Cushing, Jacob. Divine judgments upon Tyrants: And compassion to the oppressed. A Sermon preached at Lexington, April 20th, 1778, in commemoration of the Murderous War and Rapine, inhumanly perpetrated by two brigades of British troops, in that town and neighbourhood, on the Nineteenth of April, 1775. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, pp. 28. Boston, 1778. $10.00

Very rare.

Andreana. Containing the Trial, Execution and Various Matter Connected with the History of Major Andre, Adjutant-General of the British Army in America, A. D. 1780. 12 *portraits and plates.* Folio, half green morocco, gilt edges. Phila., 1865. $20.00

Folio Edition. No. 3 of 25 copies printed for subscribers only. Reprinted from the Philadelphia Edition of 1780. With an introduction by H. W. Smith. Among the illustrations are six engraved especially for this edition. Includes five portraits of Major Andre (two of them reproduced from rare engravings), fine mezzotint portrait of Washington by Sartain after Peale. Portrait of John Paulding, Miss Anna Seward (by Romney, in sepia), Honora Sneyd and General Arnold. Also two facsimiles from rare prints.

Andrews, John. History of the War with America, France, Spain and Holland; commencing in 1775 and ending in 1783. *Maps and 24 fine engraved portraits, including Generals Washington, Greene, Clinton, Burgoyne, Cornwallis, Lafayette, De Grasse, Count D'Estaing, Capt. Asgill, etc.* 4 vols., 8vo, new boards, uncut. London, 1785. $50.00

A splendid clean copy, entirely uncut. Excessively rare in this condition.

Barnum, H. L. The Spy Unmasked, or Memoirs of Enoch Crosby, alias Harvey Birch. The Hero of Mr. Cooper's Tale of the Neutral Ground. An Authentic Account of the Secret Service he rendered during the Revolutionary War. *Plates.* 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1828. $25.00

Fine copy of this very rare book. The plates, six in number, comprise Portrait of Harvey Birch, The Place where Major Andre was Taken, The House in which Major Andre was Tried, Map of the Neutral Ground, etc.

——— Another copy. Plain half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Blank top of title repaired. $15.00

317 **Battle** of Lexington. Military Sermons. Sermons delivered to Commemorate the Commencement of Hostilities between Great Britain and America, April 19th, 1775. Preached at Lexington. For 1779, by Samuel Woodward; for 1781, by Henry Cummings. 2 pamphlets. 8vo, uncut. Boston, 1779-81. $17.50

Very fine copies of these rare Revolutionary items. The Lexington sermons are the most important of all the Military discourses.

318 **Battle** of Lexington. Sermon for 1776 with Brief Narrative of the Principal Transactions of that Day, by Jonas Clark. 8vo, paper. *Modern reprint.* Boston, 1776. $1.00

319 **Beach**, Allen C. Centennial Celebration of the State of New York. (Battle of Oriskany, Surrender of Burgoyne, Cherry Valley Massacre, etc.) *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 459. Albany, 1879. $1.50

320 **Beauman**, Col. Sebastian. Memoirs of, with Selections from his Correspondence, by Mary C. D. Fairchild. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 137. 1900. $5.00

Printed for the family.

321 **Bickford**, Eli. A Memoir of. A Patriot of the Revolution. *Portrait.* 8vo, paper, pp. 15. New York, 1865. $3.50

Only 30 copies, privately printed for Charles J. Bushnell. The author was captured from an American privateer and confined in the Old Jersey prison ship.

321½ **Blatchford**, John. Narrative of, His Sufferings in the Revolutionary War while a Prisoner with the British, as related by Himself. Notes by Chas. I. Bushnell. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 127. New York. *Privately Printed,* 1865. $2.50

322 **Bolton**, Reginald P. Fort Washington, New York City. An Account of the Identification of its Site and History of its Defence and Reduction. *Illustrations and maps.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 123. New York, 1902. $1.50

Boston Port Bill. Anno Regni Georgii III. Regis Magnae Britanniae, Franciae & Hiberniae, Decimo Quarto. An Act to Discontinue in such manner and for such time as are therein mentioned, the Landing and Discharging, Lading or Shipping of Goods, Wares and Merchandise, at the Town and within the Harbour of Boston in the Province of Massachusetts' Bay In North America. Small folio, sewed. London, *Printed by Charles Eyre and William Strehan, Printers to the King's most Excellent Majesty,* 1774. $20.00

Extremely rare. A very fine copy of one of the most important documents relating to the American Revolution. This act, closing the port of Boston and making Salem the seat of government and Marblehead the chief port of entry, was approved March 31, 1774, and went into effect June 1. It was England's answer to the Boston Tea Party, and was the means of bringing together the thirteen colonies for united action against England. Lossing sale, $80.00.

323 **Boston** Massacre. A Short Narrative of the Horrid Massacre in Boston . . . printed by order of the Town of Boston, 1770. Republished with Notes and Illustrations by J. Doggett, Jr. *Map and reprint of the Revere view.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1849. $2.00

324 **Boston** Massacre. Oration delivered at the request of the Inhabitants of Boston to commemorate March 5th, 1770. 12mo, boards, uncut. Boston, 1807. $4.00

325 ——— Another Copy. Original calf. $2.50

326 **Boston** Port Bill. Extract of a Sermon by Mr. Thomas Prince in 1746 on the Destruction of the French Fleet and Army (Cape Breton, etc.), reprinted at this time to encourage the People of God under the severe and keen Distresses by the execution of the last Act of Parliament called the Boston Port Bill. 8vo, uncut, pp. 15. Boston, *John Kneeland,* 1774. $5.00

327 **Boston.** Votes and Proceedings of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston assembled in Town Meeting (at Faneuil Hall, Oct. 28, 1772). 8vo, uncut (name cut from blank top of title). Boston, *Edes & Gill* (1772). $5.00

The original report of one of the famous Faneuil Hall meetings presided over by John Hancock relative to taxation, Rights of the Colonies, etc. A contemporary item of those turbulent times.

328 **Boudinot**, Elias. Journal; or, Historical Recollections of American Events during the Revolutionary War. Printed from his Original Manuscript. Royal 8vo, paper, pp. 97. Philadelphia, 1894. $2.00

328½ **Brown,** Tarleton. Memoirs of, a Captain in the Revolutionary War, written by Himself. Notes by Chas. I. Bushnell. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 65. New York, *Privately Printed,* 1862. $3.50

329 **Bunker** Hill. A Memorial of the American Patriots who fell at the Battle of Bunker Hill, with Dedication of Memorial Tablets. *Facsimiles of old views, maps, etc.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 274. Boston, 1889. $1.00

Broadside. "In Provincial Congress, Cambridge, February 14, 1775. Whereas it appears necessary for the Defence of the Lives, Liberties, and Properties, of the Inhabitants of this Province, that this Congress on the first Day of their next Session should be made fully acquainted with the Number and Military Equipments of the Militia, and Minute Men in this Province; and also the Town Stock of Ammunition in each Town and District, etc. (Commanding Officers and Select-Men ordered to make returns in writing.) Signed by John Hancock and Benjamin Lincoln. Folio, one page. $25.00

A scarce early broadside of the Provincial Congress of Massachusetts, printed two months before the British march on Concord. Especially interesting, as it relates to the Minute Men. In fine condition.

Broadside. In Congress, April 14th, 1777. Articles for the Government of the Troops. Changes in those passed Sept. 20th, 1776, relating to Court Martials, Sentences, etc. Signed by John Hancock. Folio, framed. Phila., *Dunlap,* 1777. $12.50

An interesting military broadside, increasing the powers of Washington and the other commanding generals.

Burgoyne, Lieut. Genl. A State of the Expedition from Canada, as laid before the House of Commons (by Burgoyne), and verified by evidence; with a Collection of Authentic Documents and an addition of many circumstances which were prevented from appearing before the House. Written and collected by himself. *Fine maps and engraved plans of battles.* 4to, half green levant morocco, gilt top. London, 1780. $25.00

Very fine copy. "General Burgoyne writes well; his very interesting story is told in a masterly manner, and the materials of which it is composed will be held in great estimation by the historian who shall record the events of the unhappy war to which they owe their birth."— Monthly Review.

——— Another copy. Lacking two of the six plates. Half calf, broken. $7.50

Burgoyne. Remarks on General Burgoyne's State of the Expedition from Canada. 8vo, unbound, pp. 60. London, 1780. $20.00

Fine copy of one of the rarest works on the Burgoyne Campaign. The author candidly reviews the situation in America and severely criticises the commanders there.

330 **Bunker** Hill. Sketches of Bunker Hill Battle and Monument: with Illustrative Documents (by Chas. P. Emmons). *Map and plate.* 16mo, cloth, pp. 172. Charlestown, 1843. $1.25

331 **Burd** Papers. Extracts from Chief Justice William Allen's Letter Book, selected and arranged by Lewis Burd Walker, with appendix containing reprint of the pamphlets in the Controversy with Benjamin Franklin. *Portrait.* 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 136. N. p., 1897. $1.50

Contains genealogy of the family from 1704.

332 **Burgoyne.** A Letter from Lt. Genl. Burgoyne, with Correspondence relative to his Return to America. 8vo, unbound, pp. 37. London, 1779. $3.50

333 **Burgoyne** Campaign. The Ballads and Poems relating to the Burgoyne Campaign annotated by William L. Stone. *Plate.* 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 359. Albany, 1893. $2.50

334 **Census** of Pensioners for Revolutionary or Military Services, with Names, Ages and Places of Residence. 4to, new half calf, pp. 195. Washington, 1841. $5.00

335 **Chalmers,** George. Introduction to the History of the Revolt of the American Colonies. 2 vols. in one, 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1845. $4.50

336 **Chatham,** Earl of. Plan offered by the Earl of Chatham, to the House of Lords, entitled, A Provisional Act, for settling the Troubles in America, and for asserting the supreme Legislative Authority and superintending power of Great Britain over the Colonies. Which are rejected and not suffered to lie upon the Table. Half cloth, pp. 15. London, J. Almon, 1775. $7.50

This conciliatory plan suggests that instead of direct Parliamentary taxation of the Colonies, the Provincial Congress should be empowered to make a voluntary grant as a perpetual revenue to be appropriated to the alleviation of the National Debt, while at the same time acknowledging the supreme authority and superintending power of Parliament. After such acknowledgment all Acts which had been found grevious were to be suspended, such as the Acts for blocking the Harbour of Boston and altering the Charter and Government of Massachusetts.

337 **Chatham,** Earl of. An Authentic Account of the Part taken by the late Earl, in a Transaction which passed in 1778, 2nd edition, London, 1778; Another Account of the Transaction, London, 1778; An Address to the Interior Cabinet, 2nd edition, London, 1782; A Letter to Charles Jenkinson, 4th edition, London, 1781; An Address to Edmund Burke, relative to the Affairs in America, by Edward Topham, London, 1777; The (American) Revolution in 1782 Impartially

Considered, London, 1782, with others. 10 4to tracts in one volume, old boards (cracked). London, 1771-82. $10.00

338 **Cincinnati** Society. Jackson, Major William. Eulogium on the Character of Washington, pronounced before the Penna. Soc. of the Cincinnati. 8vo, unbound, pp. 44. Phila., 1800. $3.50

The author was very close to Washington, having been both Aid-de-Camp and Secretary.

339 **Coffin**, Alex., Jr. The Destructive Operation of Foul Air, Tainted Provisions, Bad Water, exemplified in the unparalleled Cruelty of the British to the American Captives at New York on board their Prison and Hospital Ships, with Introduction by Charles I. Bushwell. *Portrait.* 8vo, paper, pp. 28. New York, 1865. $3.50

Only 30 copies privately printed. There seems to be no record of a sale of a copy.

340 **Continental** Congress. Journal of the Proceedings of Congress held at Philadelphia, Sept. 5th, 1775, to April 30th, 1776. 8vo, unbound, pp. 202. London, *J. Almon,* 1778. $1.50

Almon reprinted this volume in connection with the Remembrancer, to which set it is usually added.

341 **Cornwallis.** Surrender of Cornwallis at Yorktown, A. D. 1781. Painted by Armand Dumaresq. Engraved and Printed by Illman Brothers. 16 x 23¾ in. $7.50

342 **Cornwallis.** Capitulation de Cornwallis. Engraving on copper. Martinet, del. Delignon, sculp. 7¾ x 12½ in. In mat. $2.00

343 **Cowpens.** (Courtenay, Wm. A.) Proceedings at the unveiling of the Monument at Spartanburg, S. C. The Centennial of Battle of Cowpens. *Illustrated.* 8vo, paper, pp. 137. 1896. $1.00

With colored illustration of Col. Washington's Battle Flag.

Clinton-Cornwallis Controversary:

1. Narrative of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry Clinton, relative to his Conduct during part of his Command of the King's Troops in North America.

2. An Answer to that Part of the Narrative of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry Clinton, which relates to the Conduct of Lieut.-Gen. Earl Cornwallis.

3. Observations on Some Parts of the Answer of Earl Cornwallis to Sir Henry Clinton's Narrative.

4. A Letter from Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry Clinton to the Commissioners of Public Accounts.

5. Authentic Copies of Letters between Sir Henry Clinton and the Commissioners for Auditing the Public Accounts.

6. Memorandums respecting the Unprecedented Treatment which the Army have met with, respecting Plunder taken after a Siege, and of which Plunder the Navy serving with the Army divided their more than ample share, now Fourteen Years since.

Together 6 vols., 8vo, half leather, uncut. London, 1783-94. $50.00

Very fine uncut copies.

Sir Henry Clinton acquits himself of all share in Lord Cornwallis' misfortune, leaving that General to answer for misconceptions of the orders sent him and for the choice of the post he was reduced to surrender. Cornwallis' answer consists of the chain of correspondence between the two commanders during the campaign referred to, for the purpose of proving that "the conduct and opinions of the author were not the cause of the catastrophe which terminated the campaign of 1781."

Constitution (The) of the. Several Independent States of America; the Declaration of Independence; the Articles of Confederation between the said States; the Treaties between His Most Christian Majesty and the United States of America. Published by Order of Congress. 12mo, original calf, pp. 226. Phila., *F. Bailey,* 1781. $15.00

A fine, crisp copy of the very rare original edition of which but 200 copies were printed. A name cut from the blank top of title-page, but nothing missing. This copy was "Presented to Robert L. Livingston by His Friend Tench Coxe, Esq., of Phila., 1782."

Constitution (The) of the. Several Independent States of America, etc. The Second Edition. 12mo, original calf, pp. 181+29. Boston, 1785. $3.00

As rare as the first edition. Name cut from title, but nothing missing.

Constitutions of the several Independent States of America, the Declaration of Independence, and Articles of Confederation. With appendix containing Treaties, etc. With Preface and Dedication by William Jackson. *Portrait of Washington by Sharp.* 8vo, original boards, uncut. London, 1783. $25.00

A very fine uncut and unopened copy. In this splendid condition can never be duplicated. The portrait is the famous one surmounted with the inscription, "Don't Tread on Me."

344 **Donkin,** Major. Military Collections and Remarks. *Plate.* 8vo, calf, pp. 264. New York, *H. Gaine,* 1777. $25.00

One of the rarest Revolutionary books and written in the bitterest spirit. Page 190 is cut as usual.

345 **Douglas,** Sir Howard. Naval Evolutions, a Review and Refutation of Mr. Clerk's Claims in relation to the Maneuver of April 12th, 1782. *Plates.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 126. London, 1832. $5.00

A scarce work on the action between Rodney and De Grasse.

346 **Day,** Thomas. Reflexions upon the Present State of England and the Independence of America. *Second edition.* 8vo, sewed, uncut, pp. 102. London, 1782. $3.00

By the author of "Sandford and Merton." He reviews the causes of the war and is in favor of the independence of the Colonies.

347 **De Lancey,** Genl. Oliver. The Orderly Book of Brig. Genl. De Lancey, Jr., Battalions. New York and Long Island, Feb. 4th, 1777, to June 30th, 1778. $15.00

A beautifully written copy made in 1881 by E. W. Nash from the original in the possession of John Davies in Brooklyn.

Genl. De Lancey was the senior Loyalist officer in America. He raised and equipped these three battalions chiefly at his own expense.

348 **Deux-Ponts,** Count William de. My Campaigns in America: a Journal kept, 1780-81. Translated from the French manuscript, with Introduction and Notes, by Samuel Abbott Green. 8vo, cloth, pp. 176 (library stamp on title). Boston, 1868. $2.50

Declaration of Independence. The Pennsylvania Magazine for July, 1776. 8vo, half red levant morocco, gilt top. Phila., July, 1876. $20.00

Contains The Declaration of Independence, signed only by Hancock and Thomson, one of the earliest editions of it; the Constitutions of Virginia and New Jersey, and Revolutionary news.

Drayton, John. Memoirs of the American Revolution, from its Commencement to the year 1776, inclusive; as relating to the State of South Carolina and occasionally to North Carolina and Georgia. *Portrait of W. H. Drayton and two maps.* 2 vols., 8vo, half green morocco, gilt backs and tops, uncut, slightly spotted as usual. Charleston, 1821. $35.00

Scarce in uncut condition. The materials for this work were collected by the writer's father, Chief Justice W. H. Drayton. Much information is presented relative to the early political events and the early military movements in the South, particularly the expedition against the Cherokees and the defense of Fort Moultrie.

Laid in is a D. S. by W. H. Drayton, Revolutionary patriot, and the father of the author. From the Library of Charles C. Jones, Jr., with his book-plate.

350 **Drowne,** Solomon. Journal of a Cruise in the Fall of 1780 in the Private Sloop of War Hope, by Solomon Drowne, M. D., of Providence, with notes (and a genealogy of the Drowne Family), by Henry T. Drowne. 4 *portraits.* Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 27. New York, 1872. $5.00

A few copies printed.

351 **Dudley** Diary. The Cambridge of 1776. Account of the Town and Events at Witnessed, with Diary of Dorothy Dudley, April 18th, 1775, to July 19th, 1776. *Map and Illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 123. Cambridge, 1876. $1.25

352 **Epistle** from a Young Lady to an Ensign in the Guards upon her being Ordered to America. 4to, new half calf, pp. 17. London, 1779. $15.00

A very rare satire in verse. Some personal attack seems to have been back of it, for the author states, "To address this insignificant personage in the strong language of satire would be to thunder in the ear of a fly."

353 **Ferguson,** James. Two Scottish Soldiers. A Soldier of 1688. A Soldier of the American Revolution. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 176. Aberdeen, 1888. $3.50

The Revolutionary portion is an account of the services of Lt. Col. Patrick Ferguson in the South. Campaign in the Carolinas, Battle of Cowpens, Tarleton, etc.

353½ **Fletcher,** Ebenezer. The Narrative of, A Soldier of the Revolution, written by Himself. Notes by Chas. I. Bushnell. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 86. New York, *Privately Printed,* 1866. $2.50

The author opposed Burgoyne, was captured, escaped and took part in Sullivan's expedition against the Indians. An important personal narrative.

354 **Force,** Peter. American Archives, Consisting of a Collection of Authentic Records, State Papers, Letters, etc., 1774-1776. 9 vols., folio, half calf. Washington, 1839-53. $25.00

All published.

355 **Ford,** Worthington C. British Officers serving in the American Revolution, 1774-1783. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 187. Brooklyn: Historical Printing Club, 1897. $5.00

Only 250 copies printed.

356 **Fox,** Chas. James. Memorials and Correspondence of, edited by Lord John Russell. Vols. 1 and 2. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1853. $1.50

Covering the years 1764-92, and showing Fox's support of American independence.

357 **Fox,** The Right Hon'ble. Charles James. Mezzotint Portrait. Three-quarter length, seated at table, quill-pen in right hand. John Gillbank, sculp, from an Original Picture in the Possession of J. Underwood. London, 1806. 13¼ x 11 in. $12.50

A very fine mezzotint.

358 **Franklin.** The Examination of Dr. Benjamin Franklin relative to the Repeal of the American Stamp

Act, 1766. 8vo, unbound, pp. 50. (London: J. Almon) 1767. $10.00

Very rare. Probably no contemporary pamphlet on the Stamp Act exceeds it in interest.

359 **Franklin.** The Interest of Great Britain Considered, with Regard to her Colonies, and the Acquisitions of Canada and Guadaloupe. To which are added, Observations concerning the increase of mankind, peopling of countries, etc. 8vo, unbound, pp. 58. London, 1760. $2.50

The authorship of this rare tract is ascribed to Benjamin Franklin.

360 **Franklin.** Political Miscellanies and Philosophical Pieces. *Portrait and plates.* 8vo, calf (cracked), pp. 574. London, 1779. $3.00

Includes American Politics before and during the Revolution.

361 **Frisbie,** Levi. An Oration delivered at Ipswich, April, 1783, on account of the Happy Restoration of Peace between Great-Britain and the United States of America. 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. With the half-title. Pp. 24. Boston: *E. Russell, near Liberty-Pole,* 1783. $7.50

The Holden copy, with bookplate engraved by E. D. French. Levi Frisbie was a missionary to the Delaware Indians, appointed by Eleazar Wheelock, until the outbreak of the Revolution, when he was made minister of the 1st Congregational Church at Ipswich.

362 **Galloway,** Joseph. A Reply to the Observations of Sir William Howe on "Letters to a Nobleman," in which his Misrepresentations are Detected, with Appendix containing a Letter of the State of the Rebel Army at Valley Forge, found among the Papers of Henry Laurens. 8vo, half calf, uncut, blue paper wrappers preserved. London, 1780. $15.00

A fine uncut copy of this important pamphlet. It was reprinted in Phila. under the title of "A Short History of the War in America under Sir William Howe."

363 **Garden,** Alex. Anecdotes of the Revolutionary War. 8vo, half calf (rubbed), pp. 459. Charleston, 1822. $10.00

Binding a little worn, but good clean copy inside.

364 **Graham,** Genl. Memoir of, with Notices of the Campaigns in which he was engaged, 1779-1801. Edited by his Son. *Portrait and maps.* 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 318. Edinburgh, 1862. $5.00

Very scarce. Only a few copies were printed for the family. Contains a graphic account of the romantic and tragic incidents connected with Capt. Charles Asgill.

365 **Griswold,** R. W. The Republican Court, or American Society in the Days of Washington. 25 *fine steel portraits, including Mrs. Washington, Madison, Jay, Beekman, Otis, Charles Carroll, etc.* 4to, full morocco. New York, 1865. $5.00

Garden, Alexander. Anecdotes of the American Revolution, illustrative of the Talents and Virtues of the Heroes of the Revolution who acted the most conspicuous parts therein. 3 vols., 4to, half green morocco, gilt tops. Brooklyn, 1865. $32.50

Privately reprinted by Thomas W. Field and limited to 150 copies. The best edition of this scarce book containing additional material by the editor.

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with about 50 portraits, etc., including India Proofs, and all fine impressions or scarce. Among them is W. H. Drayton, by B. B. E(llis); Col. Tarleton, private portrait; Wm. Moultrie, Benedict Arnold, Major Andre, Marquis Cornwallis, Washington, Paul Jones, Gates, Arthur Middleton, Jefferson, Lafayette, Red Jacket, etc.

Garden, Alexander. Anecdotes of the Revolutionary War. Both Series. 2 vols., new boards, cloth backs, uncut. Charleston 1822-28. $35.00

In the finest possible condition. An exceptional copy in every way.

366 **Groton** Heights. Description of the Monument on Groton Heights (with narrative of Stephen Hempstead of the Battle of Fort Griswold). 16mo, paper, pp. 8. (1830.) $2.50

367 **Guilford** Court House. A Memorial Volume of the Guilford Battle Ground Company, organized May 6, 1887, at Greenboro, S. C. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 140+23. Greenboro, 1893. $1.50

368 **Hancock,** John. Ten Chapters in the Life of. Now First Published since 1789. 8vo, cloth, pp. 68. New York (Printed by Frank Moore). $1.50

These letters were written by Stephen Higginson under the signature of "Laco" and bitterly attacked Hancock for his acts while governor, framing the Declaration of Independence, Constitution, etc. 150 copies printed, 60 of which were destroyed by fire.

368½ **Hanford,** Levi. Narrative of the Life and Adventures of, A Soldier of the Revolution (with Notes), by Chas. I. Bushnell. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 80. New York, *Privately Printed,* 1863. $3.50

369 **Hawkins,** Christopher. The Adventures of. Details of his Captivity, suffering and escape from the Jersey Prison Ship, with Introduction and Notes by Charles I. Bushnell. *Plates of the Jersey Prison Ship, portraits, etc.* 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 316. New York, *Privately Printed,* 1864. $3.50

Printed from the original manuscript with extensive notes, covering 160 pages, relating to the Prison Ships and Prisoners, Early Naval Commanders, etc. This is one of the best volumes on the subject. The illustrations include views, plans and portraits, all from private plates.

370 **Heath,** Gen. William. Memoirs, by Himself. New edition with Illustrations and Notes by William Abbatt. To which is added accounts of the Battle of Bunker Hill by Generals Dearborn, Lee and Wilkinson. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 405. New York, 1901. $2.50

No. 256 of 500 copies printed.

371 **Henry,** John J. An Accurate and Interesting Account of the Hardships and Sufferings of that Band of Heroes who traversed the Wilderness in the Campaign against Quebec in 1775. 16mo, old calf (broken), pp. 225. Lancaster, 1812. $4.00

372 **Henshaw,** Col. William. The Orderly Book of. April 20th to Sept. 26th, 1775, with Memoir, Notes and Additions. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 167. Boston, 1881. $3.00

373 **Houck,** Ross. American Military Biography, containing Lives and Characters of the Officers of the Revolution. *Curious copper-plates, engraved by Woodruff.* 8vo, calf, pp. 615. Cincinnati, 1830. $8.00

A good copy of this very scarce book.

Hill, James. The Trial at Large of James Hill; otherwise James Hind; otherwise James Actzen, for setting fire to the Rope-House in His Majesty's Dock-Yard at Portsmouth. Tried Thursday, March 6, 1777. Taken in shorthand by Joseph Gurney and published by permission of the Judges. *Rare contemporary portrait of "John the Painter" in chains, inserted.* Folio, half dark green morocco. London, n. d. (1777). $25.00

Very rare. Hill or Aitken was a native of Scotland. With the privity of Silas Deane, whom he met in Paris, he attempted to destroy shipping and stores at Portsmouth where the chief materials to be used against America were housed. From Deane he was supplied with a royal passport and a sum of money in advance. The council for the Crown on the trial publicly accused Benjamin Franklin and Silas Deane of complicity in the enterprise. The affair created much apprehension and suspicion throughout England. Stevens says "John the Painter was an American, who fought in the Revolutionary War and wished to do a daring deed for his country."

Hillard, D'Auberteuil. Essais Historiques et Politiques sur les Anglo-Americains. *Finely engraved portraits of Washington, Franklin, John Hancock, William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, View of the First Congress in Assembly, the Burning of New York City, Funeral of Gen. Warren, Troops Carrying the Body of Gen. Montgomery, together with numerous maps and plans, including a plan of the Battle of Monmouth, not mentioned in the list of plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, original calf, red edges. Brussels, 1782. $30.00

Two editions of the work were published the same year, 8vo and 4to; the plates in the 4to edition have a border. It is only necessary to compare the plates in the two works to be certain that the 8vo was the first one issued and contains much brighter and sharper impressions of the beautiful engravings.

Hubley, Bernard. The History of the American Revolution, including the Most Important Events and Resolutions of the Continental Congress, also the most Interesting Letters and Orders of His Excellency, Gen. George Washington. Vol. 1. (All published.) 8vo, new crimson full levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Riviere. Northumberland, Pa., 1805. $75.00

A very fine uncut copy of this rare and important history; it is perfect, having the eight extra pages after page 192 and the leaf of Errata.

374 **Jackson,** Gen. James. Life of. By U. P. Charlton. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 215. Atlanta, 1809. $4.00

On 250 copies reprinted, with additions from the *unique* original issued in 1809. A valuable biography, only obtainable in this form.

375 **Jersey** Prison Ship. Recollections of the Jersey Prison Ship prepared from the Original Manuscript of Capt. Thomas Dring, one of the Prisoners, by Albert G. Greene. *Folding plate.* Providence, 1829; The Old Jersey Captive, or Narrative of Thomas Andros on the Old Jersey Prison Ship, 1781. Boston, 1833. 2 vols. uniformly bound in full polished calf, gilt, gilt edges. $35.00

Fine copies. The first is a very scarce book and was reprinted by Henry B. Dawson in 1865.

376 **Johnson,** Joseph. Traditions and Reminiscences, chiefly of the American Revolution in the South. *Maps.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 592. Charleston, 1851. $20.00

Contains much material not accessible elsewhere. Sabin says in Menzies Catalogue, "We know of no book of recent date so difficult to obtain." Fine, clean copy with letter from the author to Benson J. Lossing, inserted.

377 **Jones,** Charles C., Jr. The Siege of Savannah in 1779 as described in two Contemporaneous Journals of French Officers in the Fleet of Count d'Estaing. *Large folding chart.* 4to, half calf. Albany, 1874. $5.00

Only a few copies printed from manuscript in possession of J. Carson Brevoort.

378 **Jones,** John Paul. Life and Correspondence of, including his Narrative of the Campaigns of the Liman. From the original unpublished Letters and Manuscripts in the possession of Miss Janette Taylor (a niece of Paul Jones). Edited by Robert C. Sands. *Fine portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 555. N. Y., 1830. $7.50

379 **Jones,** John Paul. The Life and Adventures of Paul Jones. 8vo, unbound, pp. 64. New York, 1848. $1.50

380 **Jones,** John Paul. Commodore au Service des Etats-Unis de l'Amerique (and six lines of script). Three-quarter length portrait, standing, brandishing sword in right hand, belt filled with pistols, naval combat

in background. Circle in rectangle. No engraver's name or imprint. (After the design of J. Notté.) 6½ x 4½ in. $3.50

381 **Jones,** John Paul. Attaque une flotte Anglaise commandée par Pearson revenant de la Baltique. Lithograph. Dessiné et Lith. par Ferd. Perrot. 11¼ x 16⅞ in. $7.50

Fine French lithograph of this famous action.

382 **Jones,** John Paul. Lincoln, Chas. H. A Calendar of John Paul Jones. Manuscripts in the Library of Congress. *Portrait.* 8vo. cloth, pp. 316. Washington, 1903. $1.25

383 **Knox,** Genl. Henry. Life and Correspondence. (Siege of Boston, Valley Forge Privations, Boston Massacre, etc.) By Francis S. Drake. *Fine steel portrait and view of house.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 160. Boston, 1873. $5.00

Scarce. Only 300 copies printed.

384 **Lafayette.** Adams, John Quincy. Oration on the Life and Character of Lafayette, delivered Dec. 31st, 1834. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 94. Washington, 1835. $0.75

385 **Lafayette.** Lewis, Charlton T. Lafayette at Brandywine. Containing proceedings at the dedication of the Memorial Shaft dedicated to mark the place where Lafayette was wounded in the Battle of Brandywine. *Map and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 102. West Chester, Pa., 1896. $1.50

386 **Lafayette.** Outlines of the Principal Events in the Life of Genl. Lafayette. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 64. Boston, 1825. $1.50

387 **Lafayette.** Full length portrait, standing, hat and stick in right hand. Painted by A. Scheffer, Paris. Engraved by M. I. Danforth, N. Y., 1825. 21½ x 14⅝ in. $5.00

388 **Laurens,** Col. John. The Army Correspondence of Col. John Laurens in the years 1777-8, now first printed from original letters to his father Henry Laurens, with Memoir by W. Gilmore Simms. *Portrait.* 8vo, half morocco, pp. 250. New York, 1867. $7.50

Privately printed for the Bradford Club, only 75 copies issued, this being No. 4.

389 **Lee,** Charles. Moore, Geo. H. The Treason of Charles Lee, Major General, Second in Command in the American Army of the Revolution. *2 portraits and folding facsimiles.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1860. $3.50

389½ **Leggett,** Major Abraham. The Narrative of, of the Army of the Revolution. Now first published from the Original Manuscript. Introduction and Notes by Chas. I. Bushnell. *Portrait and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 72. New York, *Privately Printed,* 1865. $3.50

390 **Lendrum,** J. Concise and Impartial History of the American Revolution. To which is prefixed a . . . History of North and South America, Discovery and Settlement of North America and View of the Progress, Character and Political State of the Colonies previous to the Revolution. 2 vols., 12mo, old sheep. Boston, 1795. $3.00

Lossing, Benson J. The Pictorial Field-Book of the American Revolution; or, Illustrations by Pen and Pencil of the History, Biography, Scenery, Relics and Traditions of the War of Independence. 1100 *woodcuts.* 2 vols., 8vo, in the original parts, uncut. New York, 1851-52. $20.00

First edition and rare in this condition. Written from personal observations of the localities described. The illustrations are from actual sketches by the author and the text is replete with anecdotes derived from conversations with veterans or embodying local traditions. A stimulating and useful work that preserves a mass of material that otherwise would have been lost.

391 **Lewis.** Biographies of Francis Lewis and Morgan Lewis, by Julia Delafield. 2 vols. in one, 12mo, half roan. New York, 1877. $7.50

Privately printed by the Delafield family. Presentation copy.

392 **Lewis,** Gen. Andrew. Orderly Book of that Portion of the American Army stationed at or near Williamsburg, Va., from March 18, 1776, to Aug. 28, 1776. Printed from the original manuscript with notes by Charles Campbell. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 100. Richmond, *Privately Printed,* 1860. $3.00

Only 100 copies printed.

393 **Ludwick.** An Account of the Life and Character of Christopher Ludwick, Baker-General of the Army of the U. S. during the Revolutionary War. By Benjamin Rush. 12mo, half leather, pp. 61. Phila., 1831. $2.50

394 **Maine.** Society Sons of the Am. Rev. with Roll giving Ancestors and their Services. *Portraits.* 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 185. Portland, 1897. $1.00

395 **Marion.** Horry, Gen. P., and Weems, M. L. Life of Gen. Francis Marion. Fifth edition. *Six copperplates.* 12mo, sheep (upper margins of two leaves torn off). Phila., 1818. $1.50

395½ **Meigs,** Maj. Return J. Journal of the Expedition against Quebec under Arnold in 1775. Notes by Chas. I. Bushnell. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 57. New York, *Priviately Printed,* 1864. $3.50

396 **Minthorne,** Capt. Mangle. Reply to Resolutions and Address of a meeting convened at Martlings, in the City of New York . . . containing the Proceedings of the Committee of Safety of '76 against Mangle Minthorne, chairman of that meeting. By a Whig of '76. 8vo, sewed, pp. 11. New York, 1811. $2.00

397 **Montgomery,** General Richard. Portrait full length in uniform, engraved by John Norman. (Stauffer No. 2342), from Boston edition of Impartial History. In old frame, 4 x 6 inches. $5.00

From the Holden Collection.

398 **Moody,** James. Narrative of, with the Author's last Corrections and Introduction and Notes by Charles I. Bushnell. *Portraits.* 8vo, unbound, pp. 98. New York, *Privately Printed,* 1865. $3.50

399 **Moore,** Frank. Patriot Preachers of the American Revolution, 1766-83. 12mo, cloth, pp. 368. *Printed for the Subscribers,* 1860. $1.50

A reprint of a series of rare historical sermons with biographical sketches.

399½ **Morris,** Margaret. Private Journal kept during a portion of the Revolutionary War. (Edited by John J. Smith, Jr.) 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 36. New York, 1865. $10.00

Fifty copies reprinted from the edition of 1836, by John G. Shea.

Marion, Genl. Francis. A Sketch of the Life of Brig.-Genl. Francis Marion, and a History of his Brigade, from its Rise in 1780, until Disbanded in December, 1782, with Descriptions of Characters and Scenes not heretofore published. Containing Appendix of Letters principally from Genl. Greene to Genl. Marion, by William Dobein James. 8vo, boards, uncut. Charleston, *Gould & Riley,* 1821. $100.00

A very fine copy of this scarce book, and excessively rare in uncut condition. This has always been one of the rarest of all Revolutionary books. This is the cleanest copy I have ever seen, as, owing to the softness of the paper, it is always badly foxed; the above is a little brown from age, but I believe it to be the finest copy in existence.

Moody, Lieut. James. Narrative of his exertions and sufferings in the cause of Government, since the year 1776; authenticated by proper certificates. Second edition. London, 1783. Full calf. Accompanied by an extremely rare aquatint engraving representing an incident in the career of Lieut. Moody as described in the following lettering engraved below the picture: "Lieut. Moody. This officer during the American War distinguished himself as one of the most gallant Partizans in the British Service, and made himself the terror of the Rebels. In some of these exploits his adventures and escapes were wonderful. Returning from an excursion in May 1780, he heard that a soldier of General Burgoyne's Army was confined in the goal of Sussex County, condemned for an offence of which he was not guilty, and Moody determined to release him. Accordingly with six men he beset the goal at night, made his way through a casement, and compelled the goaler to conduct him to the prisoner, whom he found in a quiet sleep, tho' sentenced to die the next morning. Moody aroused him, but his terror was so great that he was dragged out, expecting nothing but instant execution. Although closely pursued for several days, Moody at length conducted his party and the prisoner to a place of safety. See Lieut. Moody's Narrative." Drawn and engraved by Robert Pollard. Aquatinta by F. Jukes. Size 21½ by 17½, in excellent condition in cloth portfolio. London, 1785. $75.00

Both the narrative and print are extremely scarce. Moody's New Jersey farmer, with every desire to remain neutral, was so much harassed by mobs, associations and committees that, driven into the British lines, he became an active and, in many instances, successful partisan against his countrymen. From 1776 to 1782 he was a spy, a ranger and a scout in the service of the British, being for a portion of the time attached to General Skinner's New Jersey Tory Brigade. This second edition is by far the best, as it contains an Appendix of documents not issued with the first.

400 **Morse,** Jedediah. Annals of the American Revolution, interspersed with Documents and Anecdotes, with some account of the Indian Wars. *Plates.* 8vo, calf, pp. 450. Hartford, 1824. $5.00

Good, clean copy. In much better condition than is usual.

401 **Murray,** James. An Impartial History of the Present War in America. Containing an Account of the Rise and Progress, the political springs thereof, with its various Successes and Disappointments on Both Sides. *Plan of the town of Boston and 23 fine portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, calf, neatly rebacked. Newcastle, n. d. $20.00

Contemporary engraved portraits, including Washington, Franklin, Hancock, Putnam, Arnold, Gage, Lee, Clinton, Howe, Bourgoyne, Sullivan, Gates, etc.

Moultrie, William. Memoirs of the American Revolution, as far as it related to North and South Carolina and Georgia. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, original calf. New York, 1802. $37.50

This is one of the best copies I have ever seen of this rare book, which is nearly always found in very bad condition. It is one of the most interesting of the Revolutionary narratives from personal observation by a leading participant. It has never been reprinted and is only accessible in the original edition which was printed by the author.

402 **New York** in the Revolution as Colony and State from Records discovered and classified from 1895 to 1898. By James A. Roberts, Comptroller. *Map, portrait and facsimiles.* 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 534. Albany, 1898. $2.50

The second and best edition, containing over 120,000 names of officers and men arranged according to their regiments.

403 **Otis,** James. Life of, with Notices of Contemporary Characters and Events, 1760-75. By William Tudor. *Plates.* 8vo, calf, pp. 508. Boston, 1823. $7.00

Has the view of "Osgood Farm," often wanting.

404 **Pauch Journal.** Journal of Capt. Pauch, Chief of the Hanau Artillery during the Burgoyne Campaign. Translated (from a recently discovered manuscript). With notes by William L. Stone. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 186. Albany, 1886. $3.50

Throws much light on the service of the Hessian troops.

405 **Phelps,** Richard H. History of Newgate of Connecticut at Simsbury. Its Insurrections and Massacres, the Imprisonment of the Tories and the Working of its Mines. 4to, half morocco. Albany, 1860. $5.00

Large paper copy. Laid in is a photo and interesting letter from the author to publisher in reference to the work.

406 **Porter,** Eliphalet. Sermon delivered to the First Religious Society of Roxbury, Dec. 11th, 1783, the Day of Public Thanksgiving, after the Restoration of Peace. 8vo, unbound, uncut (title split). Boston: *Adams and Nourse,* 1784. $3.50

407 **Priestley,** Joseph. An Address to Protestant Dissenters of all Denominations, with respect to Public Liberty in General and American Affairs in Particular. 8vo, half roan. London, 1774. $2.00

"Do you imagine that we can sit still, and be the idle spectators of the chains which are forging for our brethern in America, with safety to ourselves?"

408 **Prison Martyrs.** A Christmas Reminder. Being the names of about 8,000 persons, a small portion of the number confined on board the British Prison Ships during the War of the Revolution. 8vo, paper. Brooklyn, 1888. $1.00

411 **Putnam,** Major Genl. Israel. Essays on the Life of. By Col. David Humphrey, with notes and additions, and an appendix containing an Historical Sketch of Bunker Hill Battle by S. Sweet. *Fine engraved portrait of Putnam.* 12mo, calf, pp. 276. Boston, 1818. $3.00

412 **Reed,** Wm. B. Life of Ester De Berdt, afterwards Ester Reed, of Pennsylvania. *Privately printed.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. Philadelphia, 1853. $3.50

Printed for private circulation only. Repeal of Stamp Act, Philadelphia Eighty Years Ago, Arrival of Tea Ships, Battle of Lexington, Campaign of 1776, and Invasion of New Jersey, Revolutionary War, Correspondence with Washington in 1780, etc.

413 **Robin,** Abbe. Nieuwe Reize door Noore-Amerika in 1781 (New Travels through North America, exhibiting the Victorian Campaigns of Washington and Rochambeau, also the capture of General Burgoyne and Lord Cornwallis, etc.). *Map.* 8vo, calf, pp. 286. Amsterdam, 1782. $3.50

This edition is the only one that was issued with a map.

Ramsay, David. History of the Revolution of South Carolina from a British Province to an Independent State. *Maps.* 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Trenton, *Isaac Collins,* 1785. $20.00

Fine copy of this scarce book. The author was a resident of Charleston during the greater part of the Revolution and his work is based upon personal observations or on conversations with participants.

Sargent, Winthrop, Editor. The Loyalist Poetry of the Revolution. Small, 4to, half roan, uncut. Phila., 1857. $20.00

Only 99 copies printed for subscribers. Contains the extra leaf.

It is well known that during our Revolutionary War a very large part, if not an actual majority, of the American people remained more or less attached to the cause of the Crown. And, considering how much of the education and intelligence of the community was included in their ranks, it will not be surprising to find that the Loyalists of that day were far from remiss in their efforts to vindicate their own conduct or to attack that of their opponents. Mr. Sargent, in this volume, rescued from oblivion much material that would have otherwise been lost.

414 **(Robinson,** Matthew.) Considerations on the Measures Carrying on with respect to the British Colonies in North America. 8vo, unbound, pp. 60. Phila.: *Reprinted and Sold by Benjamin Towne,* 1774. $2.50

Rare. "The author is one of the most candid and best informed of any of the late writers on the interests of Great Britain and her Colonies, and justly obtained the applause of the public."

415 **Sabine,** Lorenzo. Biographical Sketches of Loyalists of the American Revolution, with an Historical Essay. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1864. $7.50

Best edition.

416 **Sabine,** Lorenzo. Biographical Sketches of Loyalists of the American Revolution. Best edition. Vol. 2 (L to end). 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1864. $2.00

417 **Sampson,** Deborah. An Address delivered in 1802 in Various Towns. By Mrs. Deborah Sampson Gannett (the celebrated Female Soldier of the Revolution). *Portrait.* 8vo, half calf, pp. 20. Boston, 1905. .75

418 **Sanderson.** Biography of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence, revised and edited by Robt. T. Conrad. *Facsimiles and 32 portraits engraved by Longacre.* 8vo, roan (binding cracked), pp. 834. Phila., 1848. $3.50

419 **Sheffield,** Wm. P. Rhode Island Privateers and Privateersmen (With list of all the Vessels, Owners, Masters, etc.). 8vo, paper, pp. 67. Newport, 1883. $1.50

420 **[Shipley,** Jonathan.] A Speech intended to have been spoken on the Bill for altering the Charters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. *Fourth edition.* 12mo, half roan, pp. 36. London, 1774. $3.00

421 **Skinner,** Israel. History of the Revolutionary War in Verse. 12mo, old calf, pp. 244. Binghampton, 1829. $2.00

421½ **Smith,** Samuel. Memoirs of, a Soldier of the Revolution, 1776-1786, written by Himself. Notes by Chas. I. Bushnell. *Portrait and plate.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 41. New York, *Privately Printed,* 1866. $3.50

422 **Smith,** William. A Sermon on the Present Situation of American Affairs, Preached in Christ Church, June 23, 1775. At the Request of the Officers of the Third Batallion of the City of Phila. 8vo, half calf. Phila., 1775. $3.50

423 **Sons of the Revolution.** General Society. Meeting of April 19th, 1897; Triennial Meeting, April 19th, 1899; ditto, 1902; ditto, 1908. Each. .50

Simcoe, Lieut.-Col. Remarks on the Travels of the Marquis de Chatellus in North America. 8vo, full mottled calf gilt, gilt edges, by Riviere. London, *G. & T. Wilkie,* 1787. $20.00

Very rare. By the well-known author of "A Journal of the Operations of the Queen's Rangers." "Upon military points, I frequently agree with the Marquis, where I differ, I collect my information from British Officers who served in America."

Stamp Act. Good Humor; or, A way with the Colonies. Wherein is occasionally enquired into Mr. P—t's Claim of Popularity; and the Principles of Virtuous Liberty, as taught in the school of Mr. Wilkes and other Peripatetics. 8vo, unbound, pp. 37 (slightly soiled). London, *Printed for the Author,* 1766. $10.00

A fiery attack upon the colonies and their defenders. "The so-called Liberty preached by such scoundrels as 'Mr. P——' (Lord Chatham), with whom are associated Wilkes and Churchill, is real Slavery! The colonists are worse than thieves to resist the Stamp Act, or any taxes imposed by their gracious monarch."

424 **Stamp Act.** Appelton, Nathaniel. A Thanksgiving Sermon on the Total Repeal of the Stamp Act, preached in Cambridge, New England, May 20th, in the Afternoon preceding the public Rejoicing. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, pp. 73. Boston, 1766. $10.00

Fine copy from the E. B. Holden library, with the small bookplate engraved by E. D. French.

425 **Stamp Act.** A True History of a late Short Administration. 8vo, unbound, pp. 22. London, 1766. $3.50

The period immediately following the repeal of the Stamp Act.

426 **Stamp Act.** Dawson, Henry B. The Sons of Liberty in New York. 8vo, paper, pp. 118. Privately printed, 1859. $2.00

One of the best works on Pre-Revolutionary Times in New York City. Stamp Act, Tea Riot, Battle of Golden Hill, etc.

427 **Staples,** Hon. Wm. R. The Documentary History of the Destruction of the Gaspee. 4to, paper, pp. 56. Providence, 1845. $1.50

Scarce.

This was one of the earliest acts of violent resistance to Great Britain's Navy.

428 **Stark,** James H. The Loyalists of Massachusetts and the Other Side of the American Revolution. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 510. Salem, 1910. $3.50

429 **Steuben.** Kapp, Frederick. The Life of Frederick William von Steuben. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 735. New York, 1859. $2.00

430 **Stone,** Edwin M. Our French Allies in the American Revolution. *Numerous plates.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 631. Providence, 1884. $4.50

431 **Sullivan,** William. Public Men of the Revolution, including Events from 1783 to 1815, in a Series of Letters. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 463. Phila., 1847. $3.00

One of the best volumes of personal reminiscences and sketches of the time.

432 **Talbot,** Com. Silas. Life of by Henry T. Tuckerman. *Portrait and A. L. S. inserted.* 16mo, cloth, pp. 137. New York, 1850. $10.00

Fine copy of this rare naval biography. It was written for Spark's American Biographies but the series was finished before its completion. Inserted is a very interesting letter from the author to Benson J. Lossing regarding the book and a portrait of Talbot by West. A proof of this portrait is inserted of which only a few copies were printed.

Stedman, C. History of the Origin, Progress and Termination of the American War. 15 *large maps.* 2 vols., 4to, calf. London, *Printed for the Author,* 1794. $30.00

Highly prized for the large and splendid Military Maps made from the official drawings by the British Engineers.

——— Another copy. 2 vols, 4to, boards, uncut. $37.50

Tears of the Foot Guards upon their departure for America. Written by An Ensign of the Army. 4to, half levant morocco, gilt top, pp. 12. London, 1776. $15.00

A satirical poem on the departure of the regiment of Guards for America ("*Boston Field*"), accusing them of cowardice and puppydom. One of the lines reads:

"Germaine commands the King — the King Lord North."

Lord Germain (Viscount Sackville) was noted for his hostility to America.

433 **Tallmadge,** Col. Benjamin. Memoir, prepared by Himself at the Request of his Children. *Portrait after Trumbull.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 70. New York, 1858. $6.00

Privately printed. Scarce. It gives an account of the operations of the light cavalry under Col. Tallmadge during the whole of the Revolution.

434 **Tappan,** David. Discourse, May 1st, 1783, delivered in Newbury. Occasioned by the Ratification of the Treaty of Peace with Great Britain. 8vo, unbound. Salem, 1783. $4.00

435 **Thacher,** James. Military Journal during the American Revolution with numerous Historical Facts and Anecdotes. 8vo, worn calf, pp. 603. Boston, 1822. $3.00

436 **Thomas,** Major-Gen. John. Life and Services of, compiled by Charles Coffin. 8vo, half cloth, pp. 33. New York, 1844. $1.00

Scarce.

437 **Townsend,** Chas. The British Invasion of New Haven, with some Account of their Landing and Burning the Towns of Fairfield and Norwalk, July, 1779. *View.* 8vo, paper, pp. 112. New Haven, 1879. $1.00

438 **Treaty.** Memorie wegens het Commercieele Belang deezer Republicq in het sluiten van een Tractaat van Commercie met de Vereenigde Staaten van Noord-Amerika. 8vo, wrappers, pp. 20. Rotterdam, 1781. $4.50

Memorial on the proposed treaty between Holland and the United States then being negotiated by John Adams. It commends the alliance and predicts a great future for America. A very rare pamphlet.

439 **Trumbull,** John. M'Fingal. An Epic Poem (on the American Revolution). With Notes and Introduction by Benson J. Lossing. *Fine engraved portrait.* Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 322. New York, 1860. $3.50

One of a few copies printed on large paper. The notes cover 160 pages.

440 **Trumbull,** Jonathan. The Life of, Governor of Connecticut, by I. W. Stuart. *Portrait and colored illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 700. Boston, 1859. $3.50

Only a few issued with colored plates.

441 **Van Schaack,** Peter. Life of, embracing selections from his Correspondence during the American Revolution, and his Exile in England (Tory side). By Henry C. Van Schaack. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 490. New York, 1842. $3.50

Webb, Samuel B. Correspondence and Journals, from 1772-1806. Collected and edited by Worthington Chauncy Ford. *Illustrated with fine portraits of Revolutionary Officers on India paper, facsimiles of maps, plans, documents, etc.* 3 vols., thick 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York 1893. $25.00

Very scarce. Only 350 sets printed, all for presentation. Invaluable for the student of the American Revolution. General Webb was Secretary to Silas Deane, took part in the Battle of Bunker Hill, an aid to General Putnam, etc., etc. He kept a daily journal and has added new and interesting chapters to the history of the Revolution. He wrote the order for promulgating the Declaration of Indepenedence in New York City, and was the founder of the Society of Cincinnati in 1783. Some of the fine portraits that appear in this work have never been engraved before.

Wilkinson, James. Memoirs of My Own Time. 3 vols. and Atlas. Phila., 1816; Clark, Proofs of the Corruption of Gen. James Wilkinson and of his connection with Aaron Burr, Phila., 1809. (Lacks last 3 leaves.) 5 vols., 8vo and 4to, plain, half morocco. $37.50

A primary source of Revolutionary history and later matters in which the author took a part. The atlas is rare. The fact that he was a competent military critic adds great value to the part on the Revolution.

442 **Ward,** Gov. Samuel. Life and Services (of Rhode Island), a member of the Connecticut Congress in 1774-75-76. By John Ward. 4to, paper, pp. 12. Providence, 1877. $1.00

This supplements of the Life of Ward in "American Biography," including many newly discovered documents.

443 **Warner,** Col. Seth. Memoir of, by Daniel Chipman: to which is added the life of Colonel Ethan Allen, by Jared Sparks. 16mo, unbound, pp. 226. Middlebury, 1848. $1.00

444 **Washington.** Biographical Memoirs of the Illustrious General George Washington. Dedicated to the Youth of America. *Curious woodcut portrait* (margin a little stained), pasted down to front cover. 18mo, boards. Rare. New Haven: *Sidney's Press,* 1811. $2.50

445 **Washington.** Catalogue of the Engraved Portraits of Washington. By Charles H. Hart. *Illustrated with 21 photogravure facsimiles of rare portraits.* 4to, boards, uncut. New York, 1904. $22.50

Edition limited to 425 copies printed for the Grolier Club.

447 **Washington.** Custis, Geo. W. Parke. Recollections and Private Memoirs of Washington, by his adopted Son, with a memoir of the author by his Daughter and explanatory notes by Benson J. Lossing. *Fine engraved portraits and facsimiles.* 8vo, half calf, pp. 644. New York, 1860. $3.50

448 **Washington.** Daily Journal in 1751-52, kept while on a tour to the Islands of Barbadoes with Maj. Lawrence Washington. Copied from the original with literal exactness and edited with Notes by J. M. Toner. *View of Bridgetown in* 1750. Small 4to, boards, uncut, pp. 88. Albany, 1892. $2.00

449 **Washington.** Davis, John. An Eulogy on General George Washington, pronounced at Boston on Wednesday, Feby. 19th, 1800, before the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. 4to, half red morocco, pp. 24. Boston: *Printed by W. Spotswood,* 1800. $3.00

450 **Washington.** Calendar of the Correspondence of George Washington with the Continental Congress. From the Original Manuscripts by J. C. Fitzpatrick. *Facsimiles.* Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 741. (Library of Congress publication.) Washington, 1906. $2.00

Valuable not alone for the condensed historical information but also for the facsimiles of the handwritings of Washington's many aide-de-camps.

451 **Washington.** Green, Aaron. Discourse delivered at Malden (Mass.), Jany. 8th, 1800, a Day devoted by the Inhabitants to the Memory of George Washington. 12mo, unbound, pp. 23. Medford (1800). $1.50

452 **Washington.** Life of George Washington by Washington Irving. *Illustrated Library Edition, over* 100 *fine steel portraits and plates.* 5 vols. royal 8vo, sheets, uncut. New York, 1856-59. $20.00

A fine copy, now rare in this condition. Suitable for extra illustration.

453 **Washington.** Lossing, Benson J. Mount Vernon and its Asso-

ciations, Historical, Biographical and Pictorial. *Numerous engravings.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 376. New York, 1859. $2.00

454 **Washington.** Memory of Washington, comprising a Sketch of his Life and Character, also a Collection of Eulogies and Orations. *Portrait after Savage, engraved by Wm. Hamlin.* 12mo, calf, pp. 252. Newport, 1800. $10.00

Rare. Contains 6-page List of Subscribers.

455 **Washington.** Orderly Book of Genl. George Washington, kept at Valley Forge, 18th May—11th June, 1778. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 54. Boston, 1898. $1.00

456 **Washington's** Political Legacies, with an Account of his Illness, Death, etc., with Biographical Sketch and Dr. Tappan's Discourse. 16mo, calf, pp. 292. New York, 1800. $2.00

457 **Washington.** Porter, David. Two Discourses, the first on the Death of General Washington, the second on a Thanksgiving Occasion. 16mo, full calf, gilt edges. Hudson, 1800. $5.00

458 **Washington.** The Washingtoniana, containing Biographical Sketch with Outlines of his Character from pens of Eminent Writers. *Fine portrait by Tanner.* 12mo, new full paneled calf, gilt. Baltimore, 1800. $10.00

Choice copy, rare with the portrait.

459 **Washington.** The Washingtoniana. Privately Reprinted from the Baltimore edition of 1800. Large paper copy. *India proof portrait.* 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 400. New York, 1865. $5.00

No. 26 of an edition of 50 copies on large paper.

460 **Washington.** Tuckerman, Henry T. The Character Portraits of Washington. 12 *India proof plates of Washington.* 4to, sheets, in cloth case, pp. 104. New York, 1859. $15.00

Only a few copies printed and rare.

461 **Washington.** Washington's Reception by the Ladies of Trenton, together with the Chorus sung as he passed under the Triumphal Arch, April 26th, 1789. *Facsimile views, music, etc.* 4to, paper, uncut. New York, 1903. $10.00

Edition limited to 104 copies for the Society of Iconophiles. An exquisite production.

462 **Washingtonia**; or, Memorials of the Death of George Washington, giving an account of the Funeral Honors paid to his memory, with a list of tracts and volumes printed upon the occasion and a catalogue of medals commemorating the event, by Franklin B. Hough. 2 *fine full-page engraved portraits of Washington on India paper.* 2 vols., 4to, cloth, uncut, leather labels. Roxbury, 1865. $10.00

Large paper, only 91 copies printed.

Willitt, Col. Marinus. A Narrative of the Military Actions of Col. Marinus Willett, taken chiefly from his own Manuscript. Prepared by his son William H. Willett. *Portrait.* 8vo, original boards, uncut. New York, 1831. $20.00

Original edition of this rare and important book which describes the principal military actions in which Col. Willitt was engaged during the French and Revolutionary Wars, together with an interesting account of his Mission to the Creek Indians, Expedition to Ticonderoga, Stamp Act Uprising in Broad Street, N. Y., Expedition to Canada, Siege of Ft. Stanwix, Battle of Monmouth, Mohawk Campaigns, Expedition to Oswego, the Creek Mission, etc.

463 **Watson,** Elkanah. Men and Times of the Revolution with his Correspondence. Edited by Winslow C. Watson. 8vo, cloth, pp. 460. New York, 1856. $2.50

464 **Winfield,** Charles H. The Block House by Bull's Ferry . . . including the "Cow Chace" by Major Andre. *Notes, illustrations and map.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut, pp. 61. New York, 1904. $2.00

Limited to 200 copies.

WAR OF 1812.

465 **American Naval Battles,** being a Complete History of the Battles fought by the Navy of the U. S from its Establishment in 1794. *Illustrated.* 8vo, old calf, pp. 279. Concord, 1848. $1.50

466 **Brackenridge,** H. M. History of the Late War between the United States and Great Britain. *Woodcuts.* 12mo, half morocco, pp. 298. Phila., 1854. $2.50

467 **Calhoun,** John C. Letter from the Secretary of War with Statements of sums awarded on Claims (for Property captured and destroyed by the Enemy). 8vo, uncut, pp. 33. Washington, 1816. $1.00

468 **Channing,** Wm. E. Sermon on Declaration of War against Great Britain. 8vo, pp. 20. Boston, 1812. $1.00

469 **Citizen Soldiers** at North Point and Fort McHenry, Sept. 12th and 13th, 1814. 12mo, paper, pp. 96. Baltimore, n. d. $3.50

This is the original edition.

Broadside. Curious and rare large folio sheet containing three popular songs; "Victory on Lake Champlain," "Commodore Macdonough's Victory," and "The Battle of Niagara." Surrounding the songs are 23 small woodcuts with mottoes, and in addition are a larger woodcut of the Battle of New Orleans, and cut of the "Chain of Union," and extracts from letters describing the Battle of New Orleans. Published at Windsor, Vt. For the Flying Booksellers, Jan. 1, 1816. 20¼ x 17 in. $45.00

A rare and amusing broadside printed for hanging on cottage walls or public inns. The smaller woodcuts are evidently drawn from various sources, and while some, with a slight stretch of the imagination, may be considered pertinent, others are decidedly the opposite. One cut which apparently must have been of Napoleon on a camel in the Egyptian Desert, has the following inscription: "Lieutenant Col. Bayenes, To keep up shins and sides, Upon a camel mounts, And off in shame he rides;" a cut of two men fighting a duel that seems to have come from a New England Primer has the legend: "A Vermonter attacking the veterans of Lord Wellington while crossing the fatal river;" a woodcut of Time with a scythe stands for the God of War, and so on; two woodcuts are evidently from some rare early illustrated edition of Robinson Crusoe. One song, "The Battle of Niagara," is to the metre of "Campbell's Battle of Hohenlinden."

Brown, Samuel R. Views on Lake Erie, comprising: A Minute and Interesting Account of the Conflict on Lake Erie, Military Anecdotes, Abuses in the Army, Plan of a Military Settlement, View of the lake coast from Buffalo to Detroit. 12mo, unbound, pp. 96. Troy: *F. Adancourt,* 1814. $15.00

Another chapter, not mentioned on the title is: Consummation of the Campaign of the Northwestern army in 1813. On the title is written, "*Presented by the author who served in Ball's and Johnson's corps.*" Scarce.

470 **Clark,** Thomas. Sketches of the Naval History of the United States from the commencement of the Revolutionary War to the Present Time. 12mo, boards, uncut. Phila., 1813. $7.50

The first history of the American Navy.

471 ——— Same. Second Edition. *Plate of Constitution and Guerriere.* 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. Phila., 1814. $10.00

472 **Constitution** and Register of Membership of the General Society of the War of 1812 to Oct. 1st, 1899. 4to, paper, pp. 231. Phila., 1899. $1.50

473 **Cooper,** J. Fenimore. History of the Navy of the United States. Second Edition with Corrections. *Maps.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1840. $3.00

Vol. 2 relates entirely to War of 1812.

473½ **Cruikshank,** Capt. E. The Documentary History of the Campaign on the Niagara Frontier, 1812-1814. 9 vols. 8vo, cloth and paper. Welland, 1908. $10.00

474 **Darnell,** Elias. Journal of the Hardships, Sufferings, etc., of those Heroic Kentucky Volunteers and Regulars commanded by General Winchester in 1812-13. 16mo, boards, pp. 98. Phila., 1854. $2.00

475 **Dartmoor Prison.** Reynolds, J. Peter Gott the Cape Ann Fisherman. *Plate of Dartmoor.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 280. Boston, 1856. $2.00

476 **Dwight,** Theo. History of the Hartford Convention with a Review of the Policy which led to the War of 1812. 8vo, cloth, pp. 447. New York, 1833. $2.00

By the Secretary of the Convention and contains full report of the proceedings.

477 **Frost,** John. The Book of the Navy (largely War of 1812). *Illustrated* (stained copy). 8vo, cloth, pp. 344. New York, 1842. $1.00

478 **Gerry,** Elbridge. Speech of the Governor of Massachusetts, Jany. 10th, 1812. 8vo, pp. 20. Boston, 1811. $1.00

479 **Giles,** John. Two Discourses. Newburyport, Aug. 10th, 1812. 8vo, pp. 20. Newburyport, 1812. $1.00

480 **Guernsey,** R. S. New York City and Vicinity during the War of 1812-15, with Incidents and Anecdotes. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1889-95. $7.50

Limited edition published by the author.

481 **Harrison.** Speech of Mr. Corwin in reply to Genl. Crary's Attack on Genl. Harrison (on Indian and 1812 Campaign). 8vo, pp. 16. Washington, 1840. $1.00

482 **Hollis,** Ira N. The Frigate Constitution; the Central Figure of the Navy under sail. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 263. Boston, 1900. $1.00

483 **Impressments.** All Impressments, Unlawful and Inadmissible. 8vo, half roan, uncut, pp. 12. Boston (1806?). $3.50

484 **James,** William. The Naval History of Great Britain, 1793 to accession of George IV. New edition with additions and notes by Capt. Chamier. *Portraits.* 6 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1837. $7.50

485 **Lathrop,** John. Discourse, April 13th, 1815, in Consequence of the Peace. 8vo, pp 28. Boston, 1815. $1.00

486 **Leech,** Samuel. Thirty Years from Home or a Voice from the Main Deck (with account of Action of United States and Macedonian). 12mo, cloth, pp. 305. Boston, 1843. $2.00

487 [**Lowell,** John.] Mr. Madison's War. A Dispassionate Inquiry into the Reasons alleged by Mr. Madison for declaring an Offensive and Ruinous War against Great Britain, together with some Suggestions as to a peaceable and Constitutional Mode of averting that dreadful Calamity. By

a New England Farmer. 8vo, pp. 63. Boston, 1812. $4.00

First Edition. Scarce.

488 **Lossing,** Benson J. The Pictorial Field book of the War of 1812; or, Illustrations by Pen and Pencil of the History, Biography, Scenery, Relics and Traditions of the Last War for American Independence. *Several hundred wood engravings.* Large 8vo, cloth, pp. 1084. New York, 1869. $4.00

Probably the best single volume in the War of 1812.

489 **Madison,** James. Message of the President communicating Further Information relative to the Pacific Advance made to Great Britain, Nov. 13th, 1912. 8vo, uncut, pp. 15. Washington, 1812. $1.00

490 **Monroe.** Notice of Mr. Adam's Eulogium on the Life and Character of James Monroe (entirely 1812). 8vo, uncut, pp. 36. (Washington, 1832.) $1.50

491 **Music.** Colonel Croghan's March. Folio. Phila.: *G. E. Blake* (1813). $5.00

Col. Croghan defended Fort Stephenson on Lower Sandusky, August, 1813. This piece evidently commemorates that action.

492 **Music.** Decatur's Victory. A favorite New Song by W. Strickland. Folio. Phila.: *G. E. Blake* (1812). $5.00

Capture of Macedonean by the United States.

493 **Music.** Hull's Victory, by Joseph Hutton and John Bray. Folio. Phila.: *G. E. Blake,* 1812. $5.00

Action of Constitution and Guerriere.

494 **Music.** The Pillar of Glory, a Naval Song, by E. C. Holland and Jacob Eckhard. Folio. Phila.: *G. E. Blake* (1812). $5.00

495 **(O'Conor,** Thos.) Impartial and Correct History of the War between the United States and Great Britain. 3d edition, revised. *Plate of Battle of New Orleans.* 12mo, calf, pp. 336. New York, 1816. $3.00

496 **Osgood,** David. A Solemn Protest against the Late Declaration of War. 8vo, pp. 20. Cambridge, 1812. $1.50

497 **Parish,** Elijah. Discourse at Byfield on the Public Fast, April 7th, 1814. 8vo, pp. 24. Newburyport, 1814. $1.00

498 **Perry,** Commodore. Mackenzie, Alex S. Life of Oliver Hazard Perry. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 16mo, cloth. New York, 1840. $1.50

499 **Personal** Narrative of Events by Sea and Land, 1800-1815, including Expedition to Egypt, Battle of Trafalgar, etc., concluding with Narrative of Events in the Chesapeake and South Carolina, 1814-15. By a Captain in the Navy. *Map of the Chesapeake and plates.* 16mo, new half calf, pp. 186. Portsmouth, 1837. $10.00

A scarce volume, of which a very small edition was printed. Describes the actions and campaign against Washington.

500 **Pierce,** Wm. L. The Year. A Poem (with historical notes). 16mo, unbound, uncut, pp. 266. New York, 1813. $5.00

Rare.

501 **Review** of the Address of the Minority in Congress on the subject of the War with Great Britain by a Republican. 8vo, pp. 34. Trenton, 1812. $2.00

Richardson, Major J. War of 1812. Containing a Detailed Account of the Operation of the Right Division of the Canadian Army. 8vo, original boards, pp. 8, 182. Brockville, 1842. $20.00

Part I, and all that was ever printed. It is one of the scarce books relating to the War of 1812. The author served during the campaign in the vicinity of Detroit. The narrative is fluent and vivid and his statements are those of an eye-witness.

(**Ripley,** Genl. E. W.) Facts relative to the Campaign on the Niagara in 1814. *Folding Table.* 8vo, unbound, uncut, pp. 52. Boston, 1815. $25.00

This defense of General Ripley is excessively rare.

Tanner Benjamin. Macdonough's Victory on Lake Champlain, and Defeat of the British Army at Plattsburg by Genl. Macomb, Sept. 11th, 1814. Painted by H. Reinagle. Engraved by B. Tanner. Published, Philadelphia, July 4th, 1816. 17 x 24⅜ in. $65.00

Very fine unwashed impression of a scarce print and a good example of one of the best early American engravers.

502 **Reynolds,** James. Journal of An American Prisoner at Fort Malden and Quebec in the War of 1812. Edited by G. M. Fairchild, Jr. 4to, boards, pp. 32. Quebec: *Privately Printed,* 1909. $3.50

503 **Russell,** J., Jr. History of the War between the United States and Great Britain, 1812-15, with Correspondence, Official Reports, etc., and List of the Vessels taken. 8vo, cloth (slightly soiled), pp. 402. Hartford, 1815. $3.50

504 **Smith,** M. A Geographical View of the Province of Upper Canada, and Promiscuous Remarks on the Government; with an Appendix. Remarks Relative to the Situation of the Inhabitants respecting the War and a Concise History of its Progress to the Present Time. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top, pp. 119. New York, 1813. $7.50

505 **Solemn Review of the Custom** of War showing that War is the effect of Popular Delusion. 8vo, pp. 31. Phila., 1815. $1.00

506 **Strong,** Caleb. Speech of the Governor of Mass., Oct. 16th, 1812, with Documents. 8vo, uncut, pp. 36. Boston, 1812. $1.00

507 **Thomas,** R. The Glory of America comprising Memoirs of some of the Distinguished Officers engaged in the Late War with Great Britain. *Woodcuts.* 12mo, old calf, pp. 575. New York, 1836. $2.50

508 **Treaties** between Great Britain and the United States, 1783-1814, with Mr. Monroe's Letter to the Secretary of State. 8vo, half roan, uncut, pp. 47. Troy, 1815. $3.50

509 **Van Buren.** Mr. Van Buren and the War (of 1812). Albany Argus Extra. 8vo, pp. 9. n. d. $1.50

510 **War** without Disguise. Relation of Great Britain and Ireland with the United States at Close of 1811 2d edition with Postscript to close of July, 1812. 8vo, unbound, pp. 19. Liverpool, 1812. $2.50

THE AMERICAN INDIANS.

Their History, Antiquities, Wars, Captivities, French and Indian War, etc.

511 **Allen,** L. L. A Thrilling Sketch of the Life of the Distinguished Chief Okah Tubbee Son of Chief Mosholeh Tabbee of the Choctaw Nation. (Yazoo River, Miss., etc.) 12mo, paper. New York, 1848. $5.00

512 **American** Antiquarian Society. Vol. I. (Hennepin's Louisiana, Johnston's Antiquities of the West, Johnston's Indian Tribes of Ohio). *Plates.* 8vo, sheets, uncut. Worcester, 1820. $3.50

513 **Apess,** Wm. Experience of Five Christian Indians of the Pequod Tribe. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 47 (water-stained). Boston, 1837. $2.50

514 **Apess,** William. Indian Nullification of the Unconstitutional Laws of Massachusetts relative to the Marshpee Tribe; or, the pretended Riot explained. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 168. Boston, 1835. $1.50

The author describes himself as "An Indian and Preacher of the Gospel." He was also the author of a Eulogy on King Philip, The Son of the Forest, etc. The Marshpee Indians were apparently the last members of the Pequot tribe.

515 **Baldwin,** John D. Ancient America or notes on American Archaeology. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 299. New York, 1872. $1.50

516 **Barrows,** William. The Indian's Side of the Indian Question. 12mo, cloth, pp. 206. Boston (1887). $1.00

517 **Beach,** W. W. The Indian Miscellany; containing Papers on the History, Antiquities, Arts, Languages, Religions, Traditions and Superstitions of the American Aborigines. With Descriptions of their Domestic Life, Manners, Customs, etc. *Illustrations.* Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt. Albany, 1877. $3.00

Considerable fugitive material from newspapers, magazines, etc., here preserved in permanent form.

519 **Benezet,** Anthony. Some Observations on the Situation, Disposition and Character of the Indian Natives of this Continent. 12mo, unbound, pp. 53 (pages 11 and 12 missing). Phila.: *Cruikshank,* 1784. $1.00

520 **Benson,** Egbert. Memoir read before the Historical Society of the State of New York, Dec. 31st, 1816. (The Indian, Dutch and English Names of Localities in the Vicinity of New York.) 12mo, boards, uncut (broken), pp. 127. Jamaica, 1825. $5.00

This is the second edition, enlarged with notes and is very scarce.

521 **Bollaert,** William. Antiquarian, Ethnological and other Researches in New Granada, Equador, Peru, and Chili, with Observations on the monuments of the Peruvian Nations. *Map and plates.* 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 279. London, 1860. $3.50

He twice visited and examined the monuments in Peru and his book is a cyclopaedia of the records of South American antiquities.

522 **Boturini,** Benaduce. Idea de una Historia General de la America Septentrional Fundada sobre material copioso de figuras symbolos, cantares y manuscritos de autores Indios ultumamente descubrertos. *Portrait and plate.* 20 l., pp. 167; Catalog, 4 l., pp. 96. 4to, vellum. Madrid, 1746. $15.00

Writings during eight years' residence in Mexico and a result of a considerable acquaintance with the manners and customs of the Indians. There has been no worthier workman in the field of Mexican antiquities than Boturni; even Lord Kingsborough's name can scarcely be placed so high."—Sabin in Murphy Catalogue.

Bartram, William. Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Flordia, the Cherokee Country, the Extensive Territories of the Muscogulges, or Creek Confederacy, and the Country of the Choctaws. *Portrait, map and plates.* 8vo, original calf. Phila., 1791.

Fine copy of the original Philadelphia edition. $20.00

"While the author is largely concerned with natural history, the Indians and the white fur traders interest him greatly, and his journal abounds in graphic descriptions of forest life and aboriginal manners. An appendix of 42 pages specifically treats of 'the persons, manners, customs and government of the tribes visited.' The work is of high value as an original authority upon our southern Indians during the period of the Revolutionary War."

Bolton, Edmund. The Elements of Armories. First Edition. *Numerous woodcuts of Coats-of-Arms.* Large Paper. Small 4to, half green morocco, uncut. London: George Eld, 1610. $25.00

From the Huth Collection and very rare. Contains five pages of commendation and verses by W. Camden, Sir John Beaumont and others. The book is of American interest, as it gives an account, with woodcuts, of various shields with armorial bearings discovered among the American Indians. In form it consists of a dialogue between two knights, Sir Eustace and Sir Amias.

523 **(Brackenridge,** Henry.) Narratives of the Perils and Sufferings of Dr. Knight and John Slover among the Indians during the Revolutionary War. 8vo, paper, uncut. Cincinnati, 1867. $2.00

A clean and fresh copy.

524 **Bradford,** Alex. W. American Antiquities and Researches into the Origin and History of the Red Race. 8vo, cloth, pp. 435. New York, 1841. $2.50

In the first part the author sticks closely to facts, and in the second part he draws reasonable conclusions from these facts.

525 **Brainerd.** Life of John Brainerd the brother of David Brainerd and his successor as Missionary to the Indians of New Jersey. 8vo, cloth, pp. 492. Phila. (1865). $1.50

526 **Brett,** W. H. The Indian Tribes of Guiana, Their Condition and Habits, with Researches into their Past History, Superstitions, Legends, Antiquities, etc. *Map and colored plates.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 500. London, 1868. $3.50

527 **Brine,** Lindsey. Travels Amongst American Indians, their Ancient Earthworks and Temples, with Ruins of Mexico, Yucatan, etc. *Map and plates.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 429. London, 1894. $4.00

528 **Brush,** E. H. Iroquois, Past and Present, including brief sketches of Red Jacket, Corn Planter and Mary Jemison. *Portraits and illustrations.* 12mo, wrappers, pp. 96. Privately printed. (Buffalo, 1901.) .75

529 **Cabrera,** Dr. Paul F. Description of the Ruins of an Ancient City discovered in the Kingdom of Guatemala, translated from the Original Manuscript of Capt. Don Antonio del Rio followed by a Critical Investigation into the History of America. 17 *plates of Remains.* 4to, half morocco, gilt top, pp. 128. London, 1822. $7.50

Account of the famous ruins of Palenque discovered in 1787.

530 **Catlin,** George. Catalogue Descriptive and Instructive of Catlin's Indian Cartoons. 600 Paintings in Oil with 20,000 full length figures and 25 Paintings of La Salle's Discoveries. 8vo, paper, pp. 99. New York, 1871. $2.50

531 **Catlin,** George. O-kee-pa. A Religious Ceremony and the Customs of the Mandams. 13 *colored plates.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 52. Phila., 1867. $7.50

The terrible rites here described were practiced until the extinction of this tribe by small pox in 1837.

532 **Catlin,** George. Last Rambles Amongst the Indians of the Rocky Mountains and the Andes. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 351. Edinburgh, n. d. $2.50

Catlin, George. Illustrations of the Manners, Customs and Condition of the North American Indians with Letters and Notes written during eight years of Travel and Adventures among the Wildest and Most Remarkable Tribes now Existing. 360 *fine colored engravings from the author's original paintings.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1876. $25.00

Catlin, George. Die Indianer Nord Amerikas. Translated into German by Dr. Heinrich Berghous. 24 *fine colored plates.* 8vo, morocco, pp. 382. Brussels, 1848. $25.00

A very scarce edition. The plates are reproduced from the Catlin Portfolio.

Catlin, George. Illustrations of the Manners, Customs and Conditions of the North American Indians, etc. 360 *Illustrations.* 9th Edition. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1857. $10.00

An authentic, interesting and valuable work. Future generations must turn to these pages for a record of their peculiar habits, customs, legends, ceremonies, etc., etc.

533 **Chauncey,** Charles. All Nations of the Earth Blessed in Christ. A Sermon at the Ordination of Rev. Joseph Bowman to work among the Mohawk Indians on the Western Borders of New England. 8vo, unbound, pp. 50. Boston, 1762. $7.50

Full of particulars regarding the Mohawk and other tribes.

534 **Cherokee.** Genesis, Exodus, Psalms and Isaiah in the Cherokee Language. 4 in one volume. 24mo, leather. Park Hill, 1850-58. $2.50

Printed in the Cherokee characters at the Mission Press of Edwin Archer at Park Hill. Translated by Rev. Sam'l A. Worcester.

535 **Cherokee Laws.** Laws Compiled and Published by authority of the National Council. 8vo, sheep (cracked), pp. 342. (National Advocate Print), 1881. $7.50

536 **Chippewa.** Prayer Book, Psalms and Hymns in the Ojebway Language. 8vo, sheep, pp. 272, 356. Toronto, 1853. $3.50

This edition does not seem to be mentioned by Pillings.

537 **Choctaw.** The Books of Joshua, Judges and Ruth, pp. 151; First and Second Books of Samuel and First Book of Kings, pp. 256; Second Book of Kings, pp. 257-339, all translated into the Choctaw Language (by Alfred Wright). 3 in one volume. 12mo, leather (binding a little worn). New York, 1871. $2.00

538 **Choctaw.** The Books of Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, etc., translated into the Choctaw Language (by Rev. Cyrus Byington). 12mo, morocco, gilt, gilt top, pp. 564. New York, 1867. $2.50

The translator was an eminent scholar whose name is inseparably connected with the later history of the Choctaw nation.

539 **Church,** Benjamin. The History of King Philip's War. With an Introduction and Notes, by Henry M. Dexter. *Folding maps.* 2 vols., small 4to, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Boston, 1865-67. $10.00

One of 285 copies printed.

540 **Church,** Thomas. History of King Philip's War, commonly called the Great Indian War of 1675-6. Numerous Notes and Appendix by Saml. G. Drake. 12mo, new half calf, pp. 360. Exeter, 1829. $3.00

541 ——— Another copy. Plate lacking. 12mo, old calf. Exeter, 1843. $1.00

Charlevoix. Journal of a Voyage to North America undertaken by Order of the French King, containing a Description of Canada with Account of the Customs, Religion, Manners and Traditions of the Original Inhabitants. In a Series of Letters to the Duchess of Lesdignieres. *Map.* 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1761. $30.00

The accounts of the Indians of Canada, as written by this eminent historian, are among the most authentic which have ever been given us. He was himself a missionary among them; conversant with other learned priests who had spent their lives among the natives, and he had access to a great mass of documents of most unsuspected veracity. His work teems with the most vivid relations of their customs, religious rites and other peculiarities.

Colden, Cadwallader. The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, which are the Barrier between the English and French in that part of the World, with Particular Accounts of their Religion, Manners, Customs, Laws and Government; their Several Battles and Treaties with the European Nations; their War with the other Indians, and a True Account of the Present State of our Trade with them. *Map.* 8vo, new full sprinkled calf, pp. 204+284. London, 1747. $25.00

An exceedingly fine, tall copy of the second and best edition of this valuable work. The author was made first Surveyor-General of the province in 1718, and in 1761 became Lieut.-Governor. His residence of more than 60 years in New York, his intimate knowledge of Indian life and character, added to his scholarly attainments, enabled him to produce the best history of the province. He also had access to the Minutes of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, which put him in a position to collect much material which had never before appeared in print.

542 **Church,** Benjamin. The History of the Eastern Expeditions, 1689-1704, against the Indians and French. (Part 2 of King Philip's War.) Edited by Henry M. Dexter. *Map.* 4to, paper. Boston, 1867. $2.50

543 **Clark,** Geo. Rogers. English, Wm. H. Conquest of the Country Northwest of the River Ohio, 1778-83, and Life of George Rogers Clark. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Indianapolis, 1896. $4.00

544 **(Clarke,** Peter D.) Origin and Traditional History of the Wyandotts and Sketches of other Indian Tribes and Traditional Stories of Tecumseh and his League, 1811-12. 12mo, cloth, pp. 158. Toronto, 1870. $3.00

545 **Copway,** George. The Life, History and Travels of Kah-Ge-Ga-Gah-Bowh, a Chief of the Ojebwa Nation, with Sketch of the Present State of the Ojebwas. *Plate.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 158. Phila., 1847. $1.50

546 **Creek.** Buckner, H. F. Grammar of the Maskoke, or Creek Language, to which are prefixed lessons in spelling, reading and defining. 12mo, cloth, pp. 138. Marion, Ala., 1860. $2.50

547 **Cummuck,** Thomas. Indian Melodies. Harmonized by Thomas Hastings. Oblong boards, pp. 116. New York, 1845. $3.50

"The work, small as it is, has occupied the attention of the author for seven years."

548 **Curry,** E. S. The Pre-Historic Races of America and other Lands as disclosed thru Indian Traditions. *Illustrated.* Vol. I. (All published?) 12mo, cloth, pp. 340. Christy, Mo., 1903. $3.00

Printed and bound by the author and his family on their Missouri farm amid great privation. The lithographs were made on stones quarried on the place.

549 **Cushman,** H. B. History of the Choctaw, Chickasaw and Natchez Indians. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 607. Greenville, Texas, 1899. $2.50

Creuxius, P. Francisco. Historiae Canadensis seu Novae-Franciae Libri Decem ad Annum, 1656. *Large folding Map of New France and 13 Plates.* 4to, calf, pp. 816. Paris, Cramoisy, 1664. $225.00

Fine copy of this rare book. Father Creuxius founded it entirely upon the Jesuit Relations, and it is one of the earliest works on manners and customs of the Indians. The plates are mainly figures of the Indians, but a plate that is lacking in many copies depicts the martyrdom of Fathers Jogues, Laland, Brebeuf and Lallemand, which, although taking place some three years apart, are represented on one plate. It contains the first connected history of the life and explorations of Jean Nicolet. Two editions were issued; the above is a thick paper copy.

550 **Custer.** Campaigns of Gen. Custer in the Northwest and the final Surrender of Sitting Bull. By Judson E. Walker. *Illustrated.* 8vo, paper, pp. 137. New York, 1881. .75

551 **Dakota.** English and Dakota Service Book, being parts of the Book of Common Prayer for use in the Missionary Jurisdiction of Niobrara. 12mo, leather, pp. 276. 1875. $1.25

Contains English and Dakota texts on opposite pages.

552 **Dakota.** Extracts from Genesis and the Psalms, etc., pp. 72; The Gospel according to Mark, pp. 96; Extracts from Matthew, Luke and John, etc., pp. 48, all translated in the Language of the Dacota or Sioux Indians by Joseph Renville and prepared for the press by Thomas S. Williamson. Three pieces bound in one vol. 16mo, calf. Cincinnati, 1839. $6.00

553 **Dakota.** Jeremiah, Ezekiel, Daniel and the minor Prophets, translated in the Dakota Language by S. R. Riggs. 12mo, leather (lacks last leaf). New York, 1877. $1.00

554 **Dakota.** The Acts of the Apostles and Epistles of Paul, etc., in the Dakota Language by Stephen R. Riggs. 12mo, half leather, pp. 228. Cincinnati, 1843. $2.50

555 **Dakota.** The Book of Genesis and part of the Psalms in the Dakota Language by Missionaries and Mr. Joseph Renville. 12mo, sheep, pp. 296. Cincinnati, 1842. $2.00

556 **Dakota.** The Dakota First Reading Book, prepared by Stephen R. Riggs and Gideon A. Pond. *Woodcuts.* 16mo, cloth, pp. 56. Cincinnati, 1839. $5.00

Fine, clean copy, very scarce. Riggs' first book.

557 **Delafield,** John, Jr. An Inquiry into the Origin of the Antiquities of America, with an Appendix containing notes and View of the Causes of the superiority of the Men of the Northern over those of the Southern Hemisphere. *Plates and large folding one of Mexican painting.* 4to, cloth. New York, 1839. $7.50

Scarce, especially with the long plate perfect. A fine copy.

558 **Delaware.** The Three Epistles of the Apostle John translated into the Delaware Indian (English and Delaware texts on opposite pages), by C. F. Dencke. 16mo, boards, pp. 42. New York, 1818. $2.50

559 **Dellenbaugh,** Fredk. S. The North Americans of Yesterday, a Comparative Study of Indian Life, Customs, and Products. 350 *illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 487. New York, 1902. $2.50

560 **Domenech,** Abbe. Manuscript Pistographique Americain. 228 *plates.* 8vo, half morocco. Paris, 1860. $10.00

The unhappy work which caused such an immense sensation in the literary world. For extended note see Field. The Emperor and another destroyed all the copies that they could procure and it is now exceedingly rare.

De Smet, Father P. J. Life, Letters and Travels of (1801-1873). Missionary Labors and Adventures among the Wild Tribes of the North American Indians, embracing minute Description of their Manners, Customs, Legends, Tradition, etc. Edited from the Original Manuscripts and Printed Works by Hiram M. Chittenden and Albert T. Richardson. *Map and illustrations.* 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. N. Y., 1905. $15.00

"So fully and so well has he described the life and customs of the North American Indians, that were the tribes and remnants of nations now swept away, a complete knowledge of their characteristics and stage of culture could be had from these volumes. * * * A greater fund of information concerning the Indians than by any other work in any language."— N. Y. Times.

561 **Donaldson,** Thomas. The Six Nations of New York, Cayugas, Mohawks, Oneidas, etc. By Thomas Donaldson (and Gen. H. B. Carrington). *Full page plates containing portraits of the chiefs, etc., and maps.* 4to, sewed, pp. 89. Washington, 1892. $1.50

562 **Drake,** Saml. G. Biography and History of the Indians of North America. *Plates.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 708. Boston, 1848. $4.00

563 **Drake,** Benj. Life of Tecumseh and of his Brother The Prophet, with a Hist. Sketch of the Shawanoe Indians. *Woodcuts of Battle of the Thames, etc.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 235. Cincinnati, 1858. $3.50

Full account of the Northwestern Campaign.

564 **Drannan,** Wm. F. Thirty-one years on the Plains and in the Mountains. Record of a Life Time of Hunting, Scouting and Indian Fighting. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 586. Chicago, 1902. $2.00

The companion of Kit Carson, James Bridger, scout under General Crook, etc.

565 **Du Ponceau** and **Fisher.** Memoir on the History of the Celebrated Treaty made by Wm. Penn with the Indians under the Elm Tree at Shackamaxon in 1682. 8vo, unbound, pp. 63. Phila., 1836. $1.50

566 **Eastman,** Charles A. The Soul of the Indian. (Ceremonies, Symbolic Worship, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 170. Boston, 1911. .75

567 **Eliot Tract.** A Further Accompt of the Progress of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New England set forth in certain Letters sent from thence. 4to, paper. London, 1659. New York; Reprinted 1865. $1.00

568 **Ellis,** Edward S. The Indian Wars of the United States from the First Settlement in 1607 to close of the Great Uprising, 1890-91. *Illustrated.* 8vo, half roan, pp. 516. New York (1892). $3.50

569 **Eshleman,** H. Frank. Lancaster County Indians. Annals of the Susquehannocks and other Indian Tribes of the Susquehanna Territory from about the Year 1500 to 1763, the date of the Extinction. An exhaustive and interesting series of historical papers descriptive of Lancaster County's Indians prior to and during the advent of the Paleface. 8vo, cloth, pp. 415. Lancaster, 1908. $3.00

570 **Eskimo.** Fabricius, Otho. Den Gronlandske Ordbog. (The Greenlandish Dictionary amended and enlarged.) 12mo, half leather, pp. 795. Kiobenhawn, 1805. $8.00

"Very rare."—Sabin. Indispensable to the student of the Eskimos and related languages. Brinley, $20.00.

571 **Eskimo.** Fabricius, Otho. Forsog en Gronlandsk Grammatica. 12mo, half sheep, pp. 388. Kiobenhawn, 1801. $5.00

An Essay to improve Greenlandish Grammar. 2d and best edition. Very scarce. Brinley, $14.00.

572 **Eskimo.** The Gospels according to St. Matthew, St. Mark and St. Luke, translated into the language of the Esquimaux Indians on the coast of Labrador. 12mo, original calf, pp. 416. London, 1813. $6.00

The first book printed in this dialect, with the exception of the Gospel of St. John printed three years previously. Translated by the Rev. C. F. Burghardt. The title-page includes St. John, but it was not issued with this edition, being merely a reference to the previous separate edition.

Easton, John. A Narrative of the Causes which led to Philip's Indian War of 1675 and 1676. With other Documents with Notes, etc., by Franklin B. Hough. *Map.* 4to, half morocco, pp. 208. Albany, 1858. $35.00

Large Paper Copy.

French-Indian War. Gardiner, Richard. An Account of the Expedition to the West Indies against Martinico, Guadeloupe, and other the Leeward Islands; subject to the French King. *Map of Guadeloupe, and plan of the attack on Guadeloupe.* Small 4to, sewed, pp. 75. London, 1759. $25.00

Very rare. Capt. Gardiner commanded Marines in this expedition and later was at the taking of Quebec, of which he edited an account from despatches captured from the French, now an extremely rare book. On quitting the navy he took to literature as a profession, under the pseudonym of "Dick Merryfellow."

This is the first edition, and there seems to be no record of its sale, only the later issue printed in Birmingham being recorded.

——— Same. *Second Edition.* 8vo, calf, rebacked. London, 1760. $12.50

Equally as rare as the first edition, published the preceding year.

573 **Finerty,** John F. War Path and Bivouac or the Conquest of the Sioux. Adventures in the Big Horn and Yellowstone Expedition of 1876. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 460. Chicago, 1890. $1.50

575 **Foster,** J. W. Pre-historic Races of the United States of America. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 415. Chicago, 1873. $2.25

Written both from personal observation and a careful study of the writings of others.

576 **Fowke,** Gerard. Archaeological History of Ohio. The Mound Builders and Later Indians. *Over 300 illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 760. Columbus, 1902. $2.00

577 **French** and Indian War. A Letter to the Right Hon. William Pitt on the Present Negotiations for a Peace with France and Spain. 8vo, new half calf, gilt top, pp. 74. London, 1762. $7.50

The author reviews the progress of the war in America.

578 **French** and Indian War. A Seventh Letter to the People of England. 8vo, half leather, pp. 78. London, n. d. $5.00

Canada and Louisiana. Argues strongly against the French retaining control of the Mississippi.

579 **French** and Indian War. Authentic Journal of the Siege of the Havana, with a Plan of the Siege, showing the Landing, Encampments, Approaches and Batteries of the English Army, with the Attacks and Stations of the Fleet. By an Officer. *Folding plan of the Siege, and engraved plan of the City of Havana, Cuba, showing the principal buildings, etc.* 8vo, paper, pp. 44. London, 1762. $10.00

580 **French** and Indian War. Davies, Samuel. The Crisis considered with Reference to Great Britain and her Colonies. A Sermon Oct. 25th, 1756, on the General Fast appointed by New York on account of the War with France. 8vo, unbound, pp. 36. London, 1757. $5.00

Reviews the events of the war. Braddock's Defeat, etc.

French and Indian War. Knox, J. An Historical Journal of the Campaigns in North America, for the Years 1757 to 1760, containing the most remarkable occurrences of that Period; particularly the two sieges of Quebec, etc., by Capt. John Knox. *Map and two portraits.* 2 vols., 4to, original half calf. London, *Printed for the Author,* 1769. $75.00

Fine, clean copy. Portrait of Wolfe inlaid. Probably the best original authority on General Wolfe's campaign, and has been freely used by all subsequent writers.

French and Indian War. Post Journals. An Inquiry into the Causes of the Alienation of the Delaware and Shawnese Indians from the British Interest, with the Remarkable Journal of Christian Frederick Post by whose Negotiations among the Indians on the Ohio they were withdrawn from the Interests of the French. (By Charles Thomson.) *Map.* Pp. 184. London, 1759; The Second Journal of Christian Frederick Post on a Message from the Governor of Pennsylvania to the Indians on the Ohio. Pp. 67. London, 1759. Two in one volume, 8vo, full sprinkled calf, gilt. $90.00

Since the days of Regulus no more perilous mission has been undertaken by a single man. Braddock had been defeated, and eight hundred white soldiers slain. Pitiless massacre reigned on both sides. Rewards that would have tempted all the fierce borderers a year before were offered in vain, until Christian Post, rejecting all offers of compensation, and solely for peace and mercy's sake, set out upon his mission. Every step through the wilderness the most appalling dangers thickened around him. A hundred times were savage arms raised to destroy him and a hundred times by little less than miracles the blows were averted. It is impossible to exaggerate the importance of the work he accomplished. By his persuasions he detached the Ohio Indians from the French interest, and the empire of that nation in the west fell.

581 **French** and Indian War. Death of General Wolfe. Engraved by Theo. Falckeysen. Painted by Benjamin West. 16⅞ x 23⅜ in. $7.50

Very fine impression of the third of four states. Scarce.

582 **French** and Indian War. Military and Naval History of Great Britain. Being an Account of all the Battles, Sieges, Revolutions, Rebellions and other Commotions of the English Nation, from Julius Caesar to the Conclusion of the late War. By a Society of Naval and Military Gentlemen. *7 rare copper-plate portraits of Francis Drake, Walter Raleigh, Admiral Boscawen and others.* 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London (circa), 1765. $12.50

Very rare, not mentioned by Sabin. Includes accounts of the expeditions against Louisbourg, Cape Breton and Quebec, in the French and Indian War, ending with the capture of the Philippines by the English.

583 **French** and Indian War. Parkman, Francis. A Half Century Conflict (between France and England, 1700-1750. Old French War, Louisbourg, etc.) 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1892. $4.50

Large paper edition, limited to 75 copies.

French and Indian War. Washington. The Journal of Major George Washington sent by Hon. Robert Dinwiddie, Esq., Lt.-Gov. and Commander-in-Chief in Virginia to the Commandant of the French Forces on Ohio, with the Governor's Letter and a Translation of the French Officer's Answer. *Map.* 8vo, unbound, pp. 32. London, *T. Jeffreys,* 1754. $150.00

One of the best copies I have ever seen of this extremely desirable item. It measures 4⅝ x 8⅛ inches.

French and Indian War. Williamson, Peter. French and Indian Cruelty Exemplified in the Life of Peter Williamson. The Authors Adventures in North American (during the War), his Captivity among the Indians, etc. *Plate.* 12mo, new half calf, gilt top, uncut. Edinburgh, 1792.

Very rare in uncut condition. $20.00

584 **French** and Indian War. Plan of the River St. Lawrence . . . with the Operations of the Siege of Quebec. Engraving on copper from "The London Magazine" (1760). 7 x 9½ in. $1.00

585 **French** and Indian War. Prince, Thos. Extraordinary Events the Doings of God. A Sermon occasioned by the Taking of the City of Louisbourg by New England Soldiers, assisted by a British Squadron. *Third edition.* 8vo, unbound (cut close). Boston, 1746. $1.50

586 ——— Another Copy. *Fifth edition.* 8vo, half morocco. Boston, 1746. $2.50

587 ——— Another Copy. *London edition.* 8vo, unbound. London, 1746. $2.00

588 **French** and Indian War. Sewall, Joseph. Sermon, Sept. 16th, 1762, before the General Court of Massachusetts, on the Joyful News of the Reduction of Havannah. 8vo, uncut. Boston, 1762. $3.00

589 **French** and Indian War. [Shebbeare, Dr. John.] A First Letter to the People of England on the Present Situation and Conduct of National Affairs. *Fourth edition.* 8vo, old calf. London, 1756. $7.50

Bound in the volume are likewise the Second, Third and Fourth Letters, all dated 1756. The title of the last reads: *"A Fourth Letter to the People of England on the Conduct of the M——s in Alliances, Fleets and Armies, since the first differences on the Ohio, to the taking of Minorca by the French."*

The author fiercely attacks the Penn Family, Governor Shirley and the whole course of the War, mentions Braddock's defeat, but praises Sir William Johnson. For the publication of these and similar pamphlets Dr. Shebbeare was fined and pilloried.

590 **French** and Indian War. "View of the Taking of Quebeck by the English Forces Commanded by Genl. Wolfe, Sept. 13th, 1759." Copper engraving from "The London Magazine, 1760." 6¾ x 9⅞ in. Inlaid. $1.00

591 **French** and Indian War. Wallace, Nesbet W. A Regimental Chronicle and List of Officers of the 60th or King's Royal Rifle Corps, formerly the 62d or Royal American Foot Regiment. *Colored plates of flags and uniforms.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 312. London, 1879. $5.00

The first three Colonels were Earl Loudon, James Abercromby and Jeffery Amherst.

593 **Frost,** John. Indian Wars of the United States, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. *Woodcuts.* 8vo, leather, pp. 372. New York, 1856. $2.50

594 **Gregg,** Alexander. History of the Old Cheraws. Containing an Account of the Aborigines of the Pedee, the First White Settlements, their Subsequent Progress, etc., etc., 1730-1810. With notices of families. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 629. Columbia, S. C., 1905. $3.00

595 **Gillies,** John. Historical Collections relating to the Success of the Gospel. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1754. $6.00

Vol. 1 contains a report of the speeches of the early New England Indians, collected and taken down by Daniel Gookin and translated into English by John Eliot, and Vol. 2 is largely devoted to accounts of the various missionary operations in North America among the Indians.

Godwyn, Morgan. A Supplement to the Negro's and Indian's Advocate, or some further Considerations and Proposals for carrying on the Negro's Christianity on our Plantations. 4to, unbound, uncut, pp. 12. London, 1681. $40.00

This supplement to the 12mo volume issued in 1680 is very rare. Printed in a different size and style, it rarely accompanies the volume it completes.

596 **Grinnell,** Geo. Bird. The Story of the Indian. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 270. New York, 1896. $1.00

597 **Hart,** John S. The Iris, an Illuminated Souvenir for 1852. 12 *colored plates of Indian life after drawings by Capt. Eastman.* 8vo, morocco, pp. 298. Phila., 1852. $3.50

The text is largely from the pen of Mary Eastman.

598 **Heckewelder,** John. Account of the History, Manners and Customs of the Indian Nations who once inhabited Pennsylvania and Neighbouring States. 8vo, boards, uncut. Phila., 1819. $10.00

Transactions of Am. Philoso. Soc., Vol. 1. An exceptional copy in the original boards, clean and fresh condition.

599 **Henry and Thompson.** New Light on the Early History of the Greater Northwest, Being the Journals of Alexander Henry, with Explorations and Life with the Fur Traders on the Red, Saskatchewan, and Columbia Rivers, 1799-1814, now first published, with which are collated the original unpublished manuscripts of David Thompson, edited by Dr. Elliott Coues, *with maps,* index, etc. Limited edition. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1897. $10.00

Large paper, 3 vols., boards, $20.00

Uniform with Dr. Coues' "Lewis & Clark" and "Pike's Explorations." The matter here presented is entirely new and hitherto unpublished, and supplements and completes this editor's other works.

Dr. Coues says of this work: "No work approaching these journals in the scope, extent, variety, and interest of its contents has appeared since the publication in 1801 of Sir Alexander Mackenzie's memorable voyages, and the present work will undoubtedly take rank with that classic as a veritable mine of accurate information."

600 **Hillhouse,** William. Indian Notices or Sketches of the Habits, Characters, Languages and Superstitions of the Several Indian Nations (of British Guiana), with Icthyology of the Fresh Waters of the Interior. 12mo, blue paper wrappers, uncut, pp. 133. (Demerara?) 1825. $7.50

This rare book seems to have been overlooked by bibliographers. The author in his preface states his intention of printing an illustrated London edition, but owing to the delay has issued a few copies of a Colonial edition, limited to enough to supply His Majesty's Ministers and a few friends.

601 **Hodge,** Frederick W. Handbook of the American Indians north of Mexico. *Illustrated.* (2,000 pages.) 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1907. $6.00

602 **Holbrook,** Florence. The Hiawatha Primer. *Colored illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 139+8. New York, 1898. .75

Hubbard, William. The Present State of New England, being a Narrative of the Troubles with the Indians in New England from the First Planting in 1607 to 1677. To which is added a Discourse about the War with the Pequods in 1637. *Wine Hills Map, lower third of it missing.* 4to, full Cambridge calf, gilt edges. London, *Parkhurst,* 1677. $75.00

A good copy of the London edition, with the rare leaf of License preceding title. The lower third of the map is missing, but the inscription, "Wine Hills," and country as far south as Boston are here.

The author was especially qualified to act as historian of the thrilling experiences he describes. His account of them is graphic and comparatively free from the mannerisms and prejudices which mar the writings of some of his contemporaries. Such volumes are the foundation of our knowledge of these stirring times, and their value, both to the student and the amateur, must continually increase.

Humboldt. Vues des Cordillères et Monumens des Peuples Indigénes de l'Amerique. *Illustrated with 69 plates of antiquities, remains, etc., many of which are beautifully colored by hand.* 2 vols., large folio, half russia (a little worn). Paris, 1810. $60.00

Very rare, probably the most beautiful as well as the most interesting of any of Humboldt's works. Every class of Mexican, Aztec and Peruvian antiquities receives the closest analysis, and are profusely illustrated by the beautiful colored plates. Many copies lack pages 272-350 of the text and plates 50-69. The above copy is complete, and also has the sixteen-page Introduction, dated 1813, which is almost always wanting.

603 **Hubbard,** Wm. The History of the Indian Wars in New England from the First Settlement to the Termination of the War with King Philip in 1677. From the original work, carefully revised, with an Historical Preface, Life, Pedigree of the Author and extensive notes by Samuel G. Drake. *Map.* 2 vols., 4to, half dark brown morocco, gilt top. Roxbury, 1865. $10.00

No. 18 of only 350 copies printed.

604 ——— Another Copy. *Large Paper.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops. $15.00

605 **Hubbard,** William. Narrative of the Indian Wars of New England from the First Planting, 1607-1677. 8vo, old calf, pp. 382. Stockbridge, 1803. $6.00

With List of Subscribers. An early Berkshire imprint.

606 **Humfreville,** J. Lee. Twenty Years among our Savage Indians, a Record of Personal Experiences, Observations and Adventures among the Indians of the Wild West. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 674. Hartford, 1897. $2.50

607 **Humboldt,** Alexander. Researches concerning the Institutions and Monuments of the Ancient Inhabitants of America. *Numerous colored and plain plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, old calf. London, 1814. $7.50

Written to show the origin and progress of the ancient arts in America and to point out analogies between them and the arts of the old world. The illustrations, many of which are colored, are of ruins, sculptures, paintings and picture writings.

609 **Hunter,** John D. Manners and Customs of Several Indian Tribes located west of the Mississippi. 8vo, boards, uncut, with paper label. Phila., *Printed for the Author,* 1823. $7.50

While the English editions of Hunter are quite common, the original edition is a much scarcer book. The above copy is clean, uncut in the original boards, the best I have ever seen.

610 **Indian** Deeds of Hampden Co., Mass. Copies of all Land Transfers from Indians, Recorded, with Notes and Translations of Indian Place Names. Edited by Harry Andrew Wright. 8vo, cloth. Springfield, 1905. $4.50

This important work, of which a limited edition was printed at $10.00 net, is valuable to the local historian and student of the Indians of our early Colonial period, as they give an insight into the manners and customs of the race, etc.

611 **Inman,** Henry. Tales of the Trail. Short Stories of Western Life. 12mo, cloth, pp. 280. Topeka, 1898. $1.00

Iroquois Treaty. The Treaty Held with the Indians of the Six Nations at Philadelphia in July 1742 with Account of the First Confederacy of the Six Nations; their Present Tributaries, Dependents and Allies. 8vo, half levant morocco, pp. 12+38. London, 1742. $65.00

This is a London edition, with other matter added in reference to the Six Nations. It is one of the earliest treaties printed; the Philadelphia edition sold in 1910 for $600.

Jesuit Relation for 1647 and 1648, by Lalemant. 12mo, original Vellum, pp. 158+135. Paris, *Cramoisy,* 1649. $125.00

Very fine copy, with blank leaf between the two parts. Contains Ragauneau's Relation on the Hurons and other papers on the Iroquois. Also the original of Father Dreuillette's visit to the Abenakis which he supplemented with a visit to Boston in 1651 with the object of forming a league composed of New England, Canada and the Abenakis against the Iroquois.

Jesuit Relation for 1669 and 1670, by Lemercier. 12mo, original vellum, pp. 318 (lower corner of title slightly damaged.) Paris, *Cramoisy,* 1671. $125.00

This is one of the most interesting of this famous series. It contains Marquette's Letter on the Western Tribes and Father Allonez's account of the River "Messi-Sipi," written near Green Bay, Wis., from the accounts that he gathered from the Indians. This is one, if not the earliest, references to the upper Mississippi and that which inspired the expedition of Joliet and Marquette four years later.

612 **James,** Geo. W. The Indians of the Painted Desert Region. Hopis, Navahoes, Wallapais, Havasupais, *Numerous illustrations.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 268. London, 1903. $1.50

613 **Jameson,** Mrs. Sketches in Canada and Rambles among the Red Men. 12mo, half calf, pp. 314. London, 1862. $1.50

614 **(Johnson,** Anna C.) The Iroquois, or the Bright Side of Indian Character. *Plates.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 317. New York, 1855. $3.00

Legendary, historical and biographical. Presentation copy from the author.

615 **Jones,** Peter. History of the Ojebway Indians (Antiquities, Language, etc.), with Memoir of the Writer. 16 *plates.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 278. London, 1861. $2.50

616 **Journal** de la Societe des Americanistes de Paris. Vol. I in 4 parts. *Plates.* 4to, paper, uncut. Paris, 1896-7. $3.50

617 **Journal** of American Ethnology and Archaeology. Edited by J. Walter Fewkes. *Plates.* 4 vols., 4to, boards, in neat half morocco slip case. Boston, 1891-4. $10.00

Fine copy of this very important set. Numerous papers by the editor containing the results of his researches under auspices of the Hemenway Expedition.

618 **Keim,** De B. R. Sheridan's Troopers on the Border. A Winter Campaign (against the Indians) on the Plains. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 308. Phila., n. d. $1.00

619 **Ketchum,** Wm. Authentic and Comprehensive History of Buffalo, with Historic Notices of the Six Nations; Life of Sir William Johnson, etc. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, uncut. Buffalo, 1864. $6.00

Fine large copy. This so-called "History of Buffalo" relates almost entirely to the Iroquois and is a complete Indian history of Western New York.

Kane, Paul. Wanderings of an Artist among the Indians of North America, from Canada to Vancouver's Island and Oregon through the Hudson's Bay Company's Territory and back again, with Census of the Indian Tribes of the Northwest coast of America. *Maps and fine colored plates.* 8vo, original cloth, uncut, pp. 455+appendix. London, 1859. $15.00

Very scarce. The author, after four years' study of art in Europe, returned to Canada filled with the determination to fulfill an early design of executing a series of drawings of scenes in Indian life. To accomplish this he traversed, almost alone, the territories of the Red River Settlement, the Valley of the Saskatchewan; across the Rocky Mountains, down the Columbia River, the shores of Puget Sound and Vancouver's Island. The book is a transcript of his daily journal, thrown into the narrative form; and the beautiful engravings are copies of the labors of his pencil. It is an interesting collection of the incidents of life and travel among the Indian tribes inhabiting the regions over which he passed.

Le Clercq, Chrestien. Nouvelle Relation de la Gaspesie, qui Contient les Moeurs & la Religion des Sauvages Gaspesiens Porte-Croix, adorateurs du Soleil, & d'autres Peuples de l'Amerique Septentrionale, dite le Canada. Dedie's A Madame La Princesse d'Epinoy. 12mo, original, calf, pp. (28) 572. Paris, 1691. $60.00

A fine copy in the original binding. Important for its information relative to Northeastern Canada and the Province of New Brunswick. It contains a remarkable record of the labors of converting the Gaspe Indians. He not only records the results of his own missionary life among the savages inhabiting the shores of the St. Lawrence, but he has left us an account of their peculiar traits of character, religious rites and mode of life before these had been modified by contact with civilization.

620 **Kip,** Lawrence. Army Life on the Pacific. A Journal of the Expedition against the Northern Indians in the Summer of 1858. 12mo, cloth, pp. 144. New York, 1859. $2.50

Presentation copy from the author.

621 **Larpenteur,** Charles Forty Years a Fur Trader on the Upper Missouri. The Personal Narrative of Chester Larpenteur from a hitherto unknown MS. Edited with full commentory by Dr. Elliot Coues. 18 *maps, portraits and illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1898. $6.00

Limited edition and No. 2 of American Explorer Series.

622 **Lee,** Le P. History of the Spirit Lake Massacre, March 8th, 1857, and of Miss Abigail Gardiner's Three Months' Captivity among the Indians. 8vo, paper, pp. 48. New Britain, 1857. $4.50

623 **Littlejohn,** F. J. Legends of Michigan and the Old North West. (Shawnee War or The Michigan Scouts of 1800-1; The Sauk, Fox and Chippewa Raid of 1803; The Chippewa Raid on Green Bay; The Campaign of Tippecanoe or The Michigan Scouts of 1811, etc.) *Numerous illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 566. Allegan, Mich., 1875. $4.00

Very scarce. The author was for forty years in close touch with the Michigan tribes as a surveyor, and made a study of the subject.

Lewis, J. O. The Aboriginal Portfolio. *72 colored plates.* Folio, half crimson morocco, gilt, gilt edges. Phila., 1835, etc. $125.00

Fine copy of this rare work. It contains front blue paper covers to five parts and the three leaves of Advertisements. For years this work was considered complete with 72 plates, but it is now established that 8 additional plates were published, also a title-page.

Lewis was the artist of the Indian Department who made his drawings on the spot when treaties were made and meetings held with the different tribes.

Long, J. Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, Describing the Manners and Customs of the North American Indians; with an Account of the Posts situated on the River St. Lawrence, Lake Ontario, &c. To which is added, a Vocabularly of the Chippeway Language. Names of the Furs and Skins, in English and French. *Map.* 4to, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Matthews, pp. 295. London, 1791. $40.00

The author engaged in the service of the Hudson's Bay Company in 1768 and journeyed as a fur trader among the Indians of Canada for nineteen years. His knowledge of the character, customs and domestic life of the Indians was therefore the most thorough and intimate. His relations are characterized by candor and intelligence, tinged a little with the disappointments which most of the servants of the Company who have written accounts of their experiences seem to have suffered.

Very fine copy.

624 **Livingston,** William. A Letter to the Rev. John, Lord Bishop of Landaff, occasioned by Some Passage in his Sermon, Feb. 20th, 1767, in which the American Colonies are loaded with great and undeserved Reproach. 8vo, unbound, pp. 26. Boston, 1768. $7.50

Relates almost entirely to the Gospel among the Indians of New England. Holden copy, $11.50.

625 **McCoy,** Isaac. History of the Baptist Indian Missions, embracing Remarks on the Former and Present Condition of the Aboriginal Tribes, etc. 8vo, cloth (binding worn and stamp on title). Washington, 1840. $2.25

The author lived for twenty years among the Indian Tribes in various parts of the Western Territory, and relates his experiences in this volume, combined with valuable material relating to Indian manners and history.

626 **McKnight,** Charles. Our Western Border. Its Life, Massacres, Captivities, etc., 100 Years Ago. Containing the Cream of all the Rare old Border Chronicles. 8vo, cloth, pp. 752. Phila., 1876. $2.50

627 **McKenney,** Thos. L. History of the Indian Tribes of North America, with Biographical Sketches and Anecdotes. 50 *colored portraits.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco. Phila., *Rice,* n. d. $15.00

An abridged edition of this famous work.

628 **Maltby,** W. J. Captain Jeff, or Frontier Life in Texas with the Texas Rangers. *Illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 161. Colorado, Texas, 1906. $2.00

629 **Map** of the British and French Settlements in North America, Canada, New England, New York, Pennsylvania, etc., and all Countries Westward, exhibiting the just Boundaries and the French Encroachments. In two parts, each 8 x 18 inches. *Engraved by T. Bowen.* (London, 1756.) $1.50

Gives particulars relating to the various Indian tribes.

630 **Marshall,** Orsamus H. Historical Writings relating to the Early History of the West. Introduction by William L. Stone. *Portrait and maps.* Small 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 500. Albany, 1887. $4.00

The subjects include papers on Champlain's expedition against the Onondagas in 1615; the Voyage of the Griffon (La Salle in 1679 on Lake Erie); De Nonville's expedition against the Senecas in 1687; History of the New York Charter, 1664-74, and other writings on the Indians.

McKenny, T. L., and **Hall,** James. History of the Indian Tribes of North America, with Biographical Sketches and Anecdotes of the Principal Chiefs. 120 *Beautiful Colored Portraits from Paintings in the Department of War.* 3 vols., folio, three-quarters polished crimson morocco, cloth sides, gilt tops, by Stikeman. Phila. 1838-42. $150.00

Fine copy of the original edition of this splendid work, now extremely rare.

As early as 1824 the practice was begun of taking portraits of the principal Indians who came to Washington and depositing them in the War Department. Under the management of Col. McKenny, Superintendent of Indian Affairs, the number rapidly increased till a very interesting gallery was formed. They were chiefly painted by Mr. King, an artist of high repute, who was remarkably successful in transferring to his canvas the strong lineaments of the Indian countenance. Col. McKenny conceived the plan of making this rare and curious collection more valuable to the world by publishing a series of engraved portraits exactly copied and colored from these paintings. With each portrait is connected a biographical sketch of the individual whom it is intended to represent, interspersed with anecdotes and narrations. The work contains also a historical account of the various Indian tribes within the borders of the United States.

Morton, Samuel G. Crania Americana; or, Comparative View of the Skulls of Various Aboriginal Nations of North and South America. 78 *plates and a map.* Folio, new half calf gilt, gilt top. Phila., 1839. $25.00

Both in this country and in Europe, wherever learning and science are reverenced, Mr. Morton's work has been recognized as one of the best contributions to exact knowledge of the history of man ever offered as the work of one individual.

631 **Matthews,** Washington. Ethnology and Philology of the Hidatsa Indians. 8vo, cloth, pp. 239. Washington, 1877. $1.50

632 **Meguiness,** John F. Biography of Frances Slocum, the Lost Sister of Wyoming, a Complete Narrative of her Captivity and Wanderings among the Indians. *Illustrated.* 8vo, half morocco. Williamsport, 1891. $3.00

633 **Merriam,** C. Hart. The Dawn of the World: Myths and Weird Tales told by the Mewan Indians of California. Collected and edited. *Colored frontispiece.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. Cleveland, 1910. $3.50

The material was obtained by the author direct from the Indians of California. A valuable feature is a Bibliography of the Mythology of California.

634 **Messiter,** Charles A. Sport and Adventure among the North American Indians. *Illustrations by Charles Whymper.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 368. London, 1890. $2.50

635 **Micmac.** The Gospel according to Saint Matthew in the Micmac Language (of Nova Scotia, translated by Rev. Silas T. Rand). 12mo, cloth, pp. 118. Charlottetown, 1853. $1.50

636 **Micmac.** The Gospel according to Saint Luke in Mikmak (translated by Rev. Silas T. Rand). 16mo, calf, pp. 148. Bath, *Eizak Pitman,* 1856. $1.50

Printed in Pitman's phonetic type.

637 **Micmac.** Rand, Silas T. Dictionary of the Language of the Micmac Indians who reside in Nova Scotia, etc. 4to, boards, pp. 286. Halifax, 1888. $3.00

638 **Micmac.** The New Testament, Pela Kesagunoodumunkawa, etc., translated by Silas T. Rand. Thick 16mo, half bound. Chebooktook (Halifax), 1871. $5.00

An interesting copy bearing the autograph of Rev. S. T. Rand in several places.

639 **Mills,** Samuel J. Memoir of. Late Missionary to the Southwestern Section of the United States, by Guardiner Spring. 8vo, uncut, pp. 247. New York, 1820. $1.50

640 **Mohawk.** Acts of the Apostles, pp. 121; Epistle of Paul to the Romans, pp. 56, translated into the Mohawk Language by H. A. Hill. Two in one volume, 12mo, calf. New York, 1835. $2.00

641 **Mohawk.** Nene Karighwiyoston tsinihorighhoten ne Saint John. The Gospel According to St. John (translated in the Mohawk Language by John Norton, a Mohawk Indian). 16mo, contemporary sheep. London (1805). $3.00

Mohawk Prayer Book. The Book of Common Prayer, translated into the Mohawk Language, a new edition to which is added The Gospel according to St. Mark. Translated by Capt. Joseph Brant "Thayendanegeo." English and Indian titles. *Engraved front and* 18 *plates by Peachey.* 8vo, pp. (8) 506, full morocco, gilt edges. London, 1787. $50.00

One of the most interesting books in the Indian language. Both Indian and English text are given on opposite pages, making it an important work for the student as well as the collector.

642 **Mohawk** Prayers. A Prayer Book in the Language of the Six Nations of Indians, containing Morning and Evening Service, etc., by Solomon Davis. 12mo, no covers, pp. 168. New York, 1837. $3.50

643 **Mohawk.** The Gospel according to Saint John in the Mohawk Language (Indian and English text on opposite pages). Translated by Capt. John Norton. 24mo, sheep, pp. 234. New York, 1818. $3.50

Capt. John Norton's translation. (Indian and English.) Reprinted from the English edition of 1805, with such scrupulous accuracy that the typographical errors of that edition are left without correction, and the original page of errata ("Nene Yakowenuanneren," etc.) is faithfully reproduced.

644 **Moore-Willson,** Minnie. The Seminoles of Florida. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 126. Phila., 1896. $1.00

645 **Moorehead,** Warren K. Wanneta, the Sioux. (Custer, Sitting Bull, etc.) *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 285. London, 1891. $1.50

646 **Moravian** Missions. John Papunhank, a Christian Indian of North America. (Scenes in Susquehanna, Zeisberger, etc.) 16mo, unbound, pp. 32. Dublin, n. d. $3.50

647 **Moravians.** [Reichel, W. C.] A Memorial of the Dedication of Monuments erected by the Moravian Historical Society to mark the sites of Ancient Missionary Stations in New York and Connecticut. 5 *full-page plates.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 185. New York, 1860. $1.00

648 **Nadailac,** Marquis de. Pre-Historic America. Translated by N. D'Anvers, edited by W. H. Dall. 219 *illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 566. London, 1885. $2.50

649 **Navaho.** An Ethnologic Dictionary of the Navaho Language by The Franciscan Fathers. 95 *illustrations.* 8vo, paper, pp. 536. St. Michaels, Ariz. (1910). $5.00

Edition limited to 200 copies of this splendid work, which covers a wide field of information respecting this famous tribe. Their legends, customs, industries, etc., are treated at great length.

650 **News from New England.** A True and Last Account of the present Bloody War carried on betwixt the Infidel Natives and the English Christian and Converted Indians (with Notes by Saml. G. Drake). 4to, boards. London, 1676; reprinted, 1865. $5.00

One of three copies printed on drawing paper for W. Elliot Woodward.

651 **Orton,** J. R. Camp Fires of the Red Men or A Hundred Years Ago. *Plates.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 401. New York, 1857. $1.50

652 **Perrot,** Nicholas. Memoire sur les Moeurs, Coustumes et Religion des Sauvages de l'Amerique Septentrionale. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 384. Leipzig, 1864. $6.00

The work of Perrot here presented to the public for the first time had remained in Manuscript for more than a century and a half; but not unknown. It had served Charlevoix in the preparation of his great history of New France; as it had long before its governors La Barre, Denonville and Frontenac in determining their policy towards the various tribes of Indian allies and foes it describes. Its author was for twenty years a simple fur trader, visiting and residing for long periods with the savages he had made his friends. For nearly twenty years subsequently he was the official interpreter of the government.

653 **Morton,** Sarah W. Ouabi, or the Virtues of Nature, an Indian Tale, by Philenia, a Lady of Boston. *Plate by Hill.* 8vo, unbound, uncut. Boston, 1790. $5.00

654 **Pillings,** James C. Bibliographies of the Eskimo, Siouan, Chinookon, Athapascan and Wakashan Languages (with Bibliographical Notes). 5 vols. 8vo, paper. Washington, 1887-94. $5.00

Richardson, Major. Wacousta; or, the Prophecy: A Tale of the Canadas. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth (margins of a few pages in vol. 2 slightly damaged by a nail). London, 1832. $10.00

Very scarce. A remarkable study of life among the Canadian Indians in the early days.

The story is founded upon incidents connected with the attempt on Fort Detroit by the famous Indian chief, Pontiac, in the year 1736. The conspiracy of this wily and treacherous warrior to possess himself of the various posts held by the English in the West, and which was foiled of complete success only by the commandant at Detroit being forewarned, it is said, by a beautiful Indian girl for whom an officer of the garrison had formed an attachment, gives the groundwork for a story replete with romantic and thrilling situations, vivid descriptive passages, and a rapidity of action that carries the reader along almost breathlessly to the close. Many competent critics have declared "Wacousta" to be the greatest Canadian novel.

Rafinesque, C. S. Ancient History, or Annals of Kentucky, with a Survey of the Ancient Monuments of North America. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 39. Frankfort, 1824. $15.00

A good, clean copy. This learned author was the foremost of the earlier students of our aboriginal antiquities.

655 **Priest,** Josiah. American Antiquities and Discoveries in the West. Evidence that an Ancient Population different from the present Indians, peopled America. *Plates.* Third edition. 8vo, calf (foxed), pp. 400. Albany, 1833. $3.00

656 ——— Same. *Fifth Edition.* 8vo, calf, pp. 400. Albany, 1835. $4.50

An exceptionally fresh, clean copy. Although containing the same number of pages, it is an entirely new edition. Both contain papers by Rafinesque.

657 **Read,** M. C. Archaeology of Ohio. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 119. Cleveland, n. d. $1.50

658 **(Richardson,** Wm.) The Indian, a Tragedy performed at Theatre Royal, Richmond. (Scene laid on Lake Huron.) 16mo, unbound, pp. 58. Dublin, 1791. $3.00

660 **Sacs and Fox War.** Narrative of the Capture and Providential Escape of Misses Frances and Almira Hall, who were taken Prisoners by the Savages near Indian Creek (Illinois), likewise the Captivity and Suffering of Philip Brigdon, a Kentuckian. *Plate.* 8vo, paper, pp. 24. (New York) 1832. $7.50

A scarce contemporary narrative of the Sacs and Fox War in Illinois. Somewhat worn.

661 **Sanford,** Ezekiel. History of the United States before the Revolution, with Account of the Aborigines. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 342. Phila., 1819. $3.00

The part relating to the Indians occupies the first 200 pages and is divided into three sections, the mythical, doubtful and certain historical data.

Sanders, Daniel C. History of the Indian Wars with the First Settlers of the United States, particularly in New England. Written in Vermont. 16mo, original calf, with label. Montpelier, Vt., 1812. $100.00

The best copy I have ever seen of this book, which when found is usually in a more or less mutilated condition.

"Published anonymously, without preface, it was known to but few that the author was the Rev. Daniel Clark Sanders, President of the University of Vermont. Immediately after its appearance some person . . . published an acrimonious critique upon the book. . . . Such was the effect of the article upon Mr. Sanders that the work was suppressed. . . . So nearly complete was the destruction of the volume that it was forgotten by those who professed to know most of its author, his biographers, and neither Thompson, Williams or Hemenway mention Sanders' authorship of the Indian Wars."—*Field.*

(**Sanders,** Daniel C.) History of the Indian Wars with the First Settlers of the United States to the commencement of the Late War. *2 woodcuts.* 12mo, boards, uncut, in morocco case, pp. 180. Rochester, 1828. $32.50

Very fine copy from the Lefferts and Sampson collections. It is one of the copies issued without the Appendix. This second is rarer than the first edition printed at Montpelier, 1812. A manuscript note by Saml. G. Drake regarding the work pasted on inside of back cover.

662 **Seneca.** A Spelling Book in the Seneca Language, with English Definitions by Rev. Asher Wright. Small 4to, unbound, pp. 112. Buffalo Creek Reservation, Mission Press, 1842. $7.50

Exceedingly rare, especially in this state. An invaluable aid to the student, compiled by one who spent most of his life among the Seneca Indians, and whose knowledge of their language was thoroughly adequate.

663 **Smith,** Edmond R. The Araucanians, or Notes of a Tour among the Indian Tribes of Southern Chili. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 335. New York, 1855. $1.00

664 **Some Transactions** between the Indians and Friends in Pennsylvania in 1791 and 1792. 8vo, paper, pp. 14. London, 1792. $3.50

Address of the Seneca Chief Cornplanter and Conference with Cherokees, Creeks, Chickesaws and Choctaws.

665 **Sprague,** John T. Origin, Progress and Conclusion of the Florida War. *Map and illustrations.* 8vo, half morocco, pp. 557. New York, 1848. $7.50

666 **Squier,** E. G., and **Davis,** E. H. Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley. 48 *plates and* 207 *woodcuts.* 4to, cloth, pp. 306. New York, 1848. $15.00

This is the first systematic work published with descriptions of the Mound-builders. Recent works bearing on this subject have borrowed largely from its pages. Its chief features are, a scientific arrangement, simplicity and directness of statement, with no attempt at mere speculation or theory.

667 **Squier,** E. G. Aboriginal Monuments of the State of New York, comprising the results of original surveys and explorations, with an illustrative appendix. *Plates.* 4to, original paper covers, uncut, pp. 188. (Washington, 1849.) $5.00

"Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge."

668 **Squier,** E. G. Antiquities of the State of New York, Describing Earthworks, Inclosures, Mounds, Bone-Heaps, etc., found in the Various Counties. With a Supplement on the Antiquities of the West. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 343. Buffalo, 1851. $4.50

669 **Squier,** E. G. The Serpent Symbol, and the Worship of the Reciprocal Principles of Nature in America. *Plates.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 254. New York, 1851. $12.00

Fine copy. The plates are representations of the ancient temples, idols or structures of Serpentine form which have been found in North America. These are compared with corresponding symbols discovered in Egypt, India and other parts of Asia.

670 **Stanhope,** George. The Early Conversion of Islanders, Wise Expedient for Propagating Christianity. A Sermon Preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel. *2 folding plates.* 12mo, boards, pp. 39. London, 1714. $3.50

Contains account of work among the Mohawk and other New York Indians.

671 **Stevens,** Edward T. Flint Chips: A Guide to Prehistoric Archæology, as illustrated in the Blackmore Museum. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. London, 1870. $5.00

Much the largest portion of the volume is devoted to the description of the utensils, weapons and ornaments manufactured by the North American Indians. Their habitations, mounds, fortifications and antiquities are described at great length and with much evident research.

Steward, James. History of the Discovery of America, of the Landing of our Forefathers and of their Most Remarkable Engagements with the Indians in New England, to which is annexed the Defeat of Gens. Braddock, Harmer and St. Clair. *Folding Copperplate.* 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 176. Brooklyn (1809). $25.00

An excellent copy of the first edition of what is unquestionably one of the most difficult books to secure in good condition in the whole range of Indian literature. It was repeatedly reprinted for about 50 years, usually under the authorship of Henry Trumbull, but, as in the case of Loudon's book, it was read to pieces. The first three editions were printed on soft, frail paper so were speedily destroyed.

672 **Steele,** Zadock. The Indian Captive, or Narrative of the Captivity and Sufferings of Zadock Steel *Map.* 12mo, boards, pp. 166. Springfield, 1908. $1.50

673 **Stone,** William L. Life and Times of Joseph Brant, including the Border Wars of the American Revolution, and sketches of the Indian Campaigns of Generals Harmar, St. Clair and Wayne. And other matters connected with the Indian relations of the United States and Great Britain, from the peace of 1783 to the Indian peace of 1795. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1838. $9.00

An exceptionally clean, fresh copy of the First Edition.

674 **Street,** Alfred B. Frontenac, a Poem of the Iroquois. *Portrait of the author and colored title.* 4to, cloth, gilt top, uncut, pp. 324. Albany, 1866. $3.50

A poem dealing with Frontenac's expedition against the Iroquois in 1696. A beautiful volume.

675 **Sturgis,** Thomas. Common Sense View of the Sioux War, with True Method of Treatment. 8vo, paper, pp. 45. Waltham, 1877. $1.50

Five Articles written from Cheyenne soon after the Custer Massacre.

676 **Sullivan's** Expedition. Journal of the Military Expeditions of John Sullivan against the Six Indian Nations, in 1779, with Records of the Centennial Celebrations. By Frederick Cook. *Maps and steel plates.* Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 580. Auburn, 1807. $2.50

677 **Sullivan's** Campaign. The Centennial Celebration of General Sullivan's Campaign against the Iroquois in 1779. Held at Waterloo, Sept. 3, 1879. Prepared by Diedrich Willers, with sketch of the Waterloo Library and Historical Society by Rev. S. H. Gridley. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 356. Waterloo, 1880. $2.50

Some newspaper cuttings on local history, and the early history of the Seneca Indians pasted in.

678 **Thomson,** Charles. An Inquiry into the Causes of the Alienation of the Delaware and Shawanese Indians from the British Interest, and the Measures taken for recovering their Friendship, with the remarkable Journal of Christian Frederic Post, with notes by the Editor, explaining sundry Indian Customs, etc., written in Pennsylvania. *Map.* 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 184. London, 1759. $5.00

A reprint (Phila., 1867). 75 copies printed this size.

Stone, William L. Works of. Large Paper Edition. Life of Brant, 2 vols.; Life of Sir William Johnson, 2 vols.; Life of Red Jacket, 1 vol. *Maps and Illustrations.* 5 vols., royal 8vo, paper, uncut, in cloth box. Albany, 1864-6. $50.00

A splendid, clean set of the beautiful large paper edition which was limited to 50 copies. The importance of these works on Indian and Revolutionary history cannot be overestimated.

Tanner, John. A Narrative of Captivity and Adventures during Thirty Years Residence among the Indians in the Interior of North America. Prepared for the Press by Edwin James. *Portrait.* 8vo, half blue levant morocco, gilt tops, pp. 426. New York, 1830. $30.00

Timberlake, St. Henry. The Memoirs of, who accompanied Three Cherokee Indians to England in 1762, containing whatever he observed Remarkable during the Travels to and from that Nation. *Map and plates of Secret Journal taken from a Frenchman.* 8vo, morocco, gilt top, uncut. London, 1765. $75.00

A very tall, fine uncut copy of this rare book. The map of "Over the Hills," drawn by the author, shows the Tennessee River country around Fort Loudon.

679 **Tibbles,** T. H. The Ponca Chiefs. An Indian's Attempt to Appeal from the Tomahawk to the Court (on Dakota Land Cases). 12mo, paper, pp. 146. Boston, 1887. $1.00

680 **Tooker,** Wm. Wallace. The Algonquian Series. Ten valuable Monographs written by William Wallace Tooker, with Ethnological and Historical notes. *Handsomely printed on fine paper and edition limited to 250 copies.* 10 vols., 12mo, cloth. $15.00

1. The Origin of the Name Manhattan.
2. Indian Names of Places in the Borough of Brooklyn.
3. The Names Susquehanna and Chesapeake.
4. The Indian Names for Long Island.
5. The Algonquian Names for the Sioux Tribes of Virginia.
6. The Boocootawanankes, or the Fire Nation.
7. Some Indian Fishing Stations upon Long Island.
8. The Algonquian Terms Patawoneke and Massawomeke.
9. The names of Chickahominy, Pasnunkey and, Kuskarawaoke.
10. The Significance of John Eliot's Natick and the Name Merrimac.

681 **Treaties** between the United States and the Several Indian Tribes, 1778-1837, with a copious Table of Contents. 8vo, half sheep, pp. 699. Washington, 1837. $3.00

682 **Treaties.** A Compilation of all the Treaties between the United States and the Indian Tribes Now in Force. Royal 8vo, sheep, pp. 1,075. Washington, 1873. $3.00

683 **Vetromile,** Eugene. Indian Good Book made for the benefit of the Penobscot Passamaquoddy, St. Johns, Micmac and other Tribes of Abnaki Indians. *Lithograph plates.* 12mo, red leather, pp. 450. New York, 1857. $7.50

Scarce, a good copy. Prayers, services, etc., in various languages of the Algonquian tribes.

684 **Wakefield,** John A. History of the Black Hawk War (between the United States and the Sac and Fox Nations). Reprinted from the edition of 1834, with Notes, by Frank E. Stevens. *Illustrated.* 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 224. Chicago, 1908. $15.00

Edition of only 200 copies printed for the Caxton Club.

Uncut Copies of Rogers' Books. Rogers, Major Robert. Journals of, containing an Account of several Excursions he made under the Generals who commanded in North America during the late War. 8vo, full crimson levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. By Bedford, London, 1765. A Concise Account of North America, with Account of the several Nations and Tribes of Indians. 8vo half green levant morocco, uncut. London, 1765. $150.00

Magnificent tall copies of these two important books, excessively rare uncut.

Withers, Alexander. Chronicles of Border Warfare; or, a History of the Settlement by the Whites of Northwestern Virginia, and of the Indian Wars and Massacres in that section of the State, with Selections, Anecdotes, etc. 12mo, sheep. Lacks the leaf of Contents as is generally the case, but contains the Advertisement of the Publisher. Clarksburg, Va., 1831. $25.00

Slightly foxed as usual, but otherwise a good copy.

685 **Weiser,** Conrad, and the Indian Policy of Colonial Pennsylvania. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 420. Phila. (1900). $2.00

686 **Wimer,** James. Events in Indian History beginning with an account of the American Indians . . . and embracing concise Biographies of the Principal Chiefs . . . Narratives and Captivities, etc. 8 *folding lithograph plates.* 8vo, half morocco, pp. 633 (some pages stained). Lancaster, 1843. $5.00

Very rarely met with complete. Includes some of the most important Captivities and Indian Narratives of Western Pennsylvania and Ohio.

687 **Wyoming Massacre.** A Record of the 100th Year commemorative observance of the Battle and Massacre, July 3d, 1778, edited by Wesley Johnson. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 355. Wilkesbarre, 1882. $2.50

688 **Young,** Egerton R. Stories of the Indian Wigwams and Northern Camp Fires. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 297. New York (1892). $2.00

THE NEW ENGLAND STATES.

Local and General History, Settlement and Development.

689 **Adams,** Hannah. A Summary History of New England from the First Settlement at Plymouth to the Acceptance of the Federal Constitution comprehending a general sketch of the American War. 8vo, unbound, uncut, pp. 516. Dedham, *Printed for the Author,* 1798. $5.00

Slight water-stain on title. Uncut copies are quite rare.

690 **American** Antiquarian Society Proceedings, First Series, 1843-1880. Nearly complete. 63 pieces. Also Second Series, 10 parts, and some Early Addresses. About 90 pieces. $25.00

Contains many valuable papers.

691 **Ames'** Almanac. An Astronomical Diary, or Almanack, by Nathaniel Ames, for the years 1745, 1746, 1747, 1749, 1751, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1758, 1759, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1766 and 1768. 16 parts, stitched, 12mo. Boston, *James Draper.* $25.00

A fine series of these famous old almanacs, from an old family, 1746 and 1758 are both somewhat imperfect, the others are perfect and in good condition.

692 **Ames'** Almanacks. Briggs, Sam. The Essays, Humor and Poems of Nathaniel Ames . . . from their Almanacks, 1726-1775, with Notes and Comments. *Facsimiles.* 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 490. Cleveland, O., 1891. $4.00

"In the dim vista of the past this humble vehicle of general knowledge was an honored guest at every fireside, the chimney corner was its throne and its well-thumbed leaves gave evidence of the estimation in which it was held."

693 **Amherst,** Mass. Tyler, W. S. History of Amherst College during its First Half Century, 1821-71. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 671. Springfield, 1873. $1.50

694 **Andover,** Mass. Historical Manual of the South Church in Andover (with complete Catalogue of Members). 12mo, cloth, pp. 200. Andover, 1859. $2.00

695 **Andover,** Mass. Historical Sketch of the West Parish Church. *Portraits.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 82. 1906. $1.00

696 **Arlington,** Mass. Parker, Charles S. Town of Arlington, Past and Present. A Narrative of Larger Events and Important Changes in the Village Precinct and Town from 1637 to 1907. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 331. Arlington, 1907. $3.00

697 **Ashburnham,** Mass. Cushing, John. An Half Century (Historical) Sermon delivered at Ashburnham, Nov. 3, 1818. Second edition with some additions. 8vo, boards, pp. 24. Worcester, 1819. $1.00

698 **Ashburndale,** Mass. Manual of the Congregational Church (containing History and List of Members). 12mo, paper, pp. 55. Boston, 1887. .75

699 **Augusta,** Me. North, James W. History of Augusta from Earliest Settlement; with notices of the Plymouth Company and Settlements of Kennebec. Biographical Sketches and Genealogical Record. *Portraits, maps and views.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 990. Augusta, 1870. $8.00

700 **Antrobus,** B. Buds and Blossome of Piety, with some Fruit of the Spirit of Love. Being a Collection of Papers (Poems) written by B. A. Third Edition. 16mo, full polished calf, by Riviere. London, 1716. $10.00

Fine copy from the Huth collection. A very scarce volume of verse. At page 43 occurs a poem "A Complaint against New England Professors," lamenting the "bloodshed, cruel works and hardened hearts" there.

701 **Barrington,** R. I. Bicknell, Thos. W. Barrington Soldiers in the War of the Revolution, the Dorr War and the War of the Rebellion. *Portrait.* Large Paper Copy. 4to, cloth, pp. 109. Providence, 1898. $3.00

701a **Bartlett,** W. H. The Pilgrim Fathers; or, Founders of New England. First Edition. 28 *beautiful steel engravings and numerous woodcuts.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 240. London, 1853. $3.50

One of the best popular accounts of the Pilgrims in Holland and America.

702 **Bay Psalm Book,** being a Reprint of the First Edition, printed by Stephen Daye at Cambridge, in New England, 1640. 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, n. d. $1.50

Contains introduction by Wilberforce Eames.

703 **Baylies,** Francis. Hist. Memoirs of the Colony of New Plymouth, from the Flight of the Pilgrims into Holland, 1608, to Union with Mass., 1692. With Corrections and Index by Saml. G. Drake. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1866. $6.00

Best edition. One of the most important works in early New England history.

704 **Belchertown,** Mass. Doolittle, Mark. Historical Sketch of the Congregational Church in Belchertown. 12mo, cloth, pp. 283. Northampton, 1852. $2.00

With full list of names and genealogies.

705 **Berkshire County,** Mass. A History of the County of Berkshire, with an account of the several Towns. By Gentlemen in the County. (Edited by D. D. Field.) *Maps and illustrations.* 12mo, calf, pp. 468. Pittsfield, 1829. $7.50

A good copy with all the maps and plates.

706 **Beverley,** Mass. History of Beverley, Civil and Ecclesiastical, from its Settlement in 1630 to 1842. By E. M. Stone. *Frontispiece and cuts in the text.* 12mo, half roan (joints weak), pp. 324. Boston, 1843. $2.00

707 **Billerica,** Mass. Historical Memoir of Billerica. Containing Notices of the Principal Events in the Civil and Ecclesiastical Affairs of the Town, from its First Settlement to 1816. By John Farmer. *Portrait loose.* 8vo, paper, pp. 36. Amherst, N. H., 1816. $2.00

708 **Billerica,** Mass. Manual of the Orthodox Congregational Church, containing its History and List of Members. 12mo, paper, pp. 20. 1855. ·75

709 **Block Island.** Livermore, S. T. History of Block Island, from 1514. (Wars with Indians, Fisheries, Wrecking, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 371. Hartford, 1877. $1.25

710 **Boston.** A History of the Dudley Street Baptist Church, Boston (formerly Roxbury). The Declaration of Faith, and List of Members. 12mo, cloth, pp. 81. Boston, 1871. $1.00

711 **Boston.** Bigelow, Jacob. Florula Bostoniensis. A Collection of Plants of Boston and its Vicinity. 2nd edition, greatly enlarged. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 424. Boston, 1824. $3.50

A very fine, clean, fresh copy of this scarce work on early American Botany.

712 **Boston.** Bridgman, Thomas. Memorials of the Dead in Boston. Inscriptions on the Sepulchral Monuments in the King's Chapel Burying Ground in the City of Boston, with Historical and Biographical Notices of Many of the Early Settlers of the Metropolis of New England. 12mo, cloth, pp. 339. Boston, 1853. $3.00

713 ——— Same. Copps Hill Burying Ground. 12mo, cloth, pp. 252. Boston, 1852. $2.00

714 **Boston.** Drake, Samuel G. The History and Antiquities of Boston, from its Settlement in 1630 to the Year 1770. With Notes, Critical and Illustrative. Royal 8vo, parts, uncut, pp. 840. Boston, 1856. $12.50

Fine copy in the original parts with all the wrappers. Like all the writings of Mr. Drake, this work shows exhaustive knowledge and scrupulous care. One of the most important books on early New England history.

715 ——— Another Copy. Half calf. $7.50

716 **Boston.** Ellis, Arthur B. History of the First Church, 1630-1880. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 356. Boston, 1881. $2.00

Largely devoted to the lives of its famous ministers, John Cotton, John Norton, John Davenport, Chas. Chauncey, John Clarke, etc.

717 **Boston.** Homans, J. S. Sketches of Boston, Past and Present, and of some Places in its Vicinity. *Map and 120 illustrations.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 112. Boston, 1851. $1.50

718 **Boston.** King, D. S. History of the North Russell Street M. E. Church and Sabbath School; with a brief account of St. John's Church at the Odeon. (With List of Names.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 99. Boston, 1861. $1.00

719 **Boston.** Lodge, Henry Cabot. Boston (Historic Towns) *Map.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 242. London, 1891. $1.00

720 **Boston.** MacDonald, Edw. Old Copps Hill Burial Ground, with Historical Sketches. *Illustrated.* 8vo, paper, pp. 56. Boston, 1885. ·75

721 **Boston.** Manual of the Central Congregational Church, Jamaica Plain, Boston (with List of Members). 8vo, cloth, pp. 100. 1898. $1.00

722 **Boston.** Quincy, Josiah. Municipal History of the Town and City of Boston, during two centuries, from Sept. 17, 1630, to Sept. 17, 1830. *Map and plate.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 444. Boston, 1852. $1.50

About half the volume is devoted to the six years, 1823-28, when the author was Mayor.

723 **Boston.** Quincy, Josiah. Address to Citizens of Boston, Sept. 17, 1830, the close of the 2nd Century, from the First Settlement of the City.

8vo, paper, pp. 68. *Fine uncut copy.* Boston, 1830. $1.50

724 **Boston.** Reports of the Record Commissioners of the City of Boston. By W. H. Whitmore and W. S. Appleton. 1st to 14. 14 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1876-85. $10.00

These valuable volumes comprise: Early Land Records, Dorchester Town Records, Early Church Records, Births, Baptisms, etc.

725 **Boston.** (Sargent, L. M.) Dealings with the Dead, by a Sexton of the Old School. (Huguenots in Boston, Gloves and Rings at Funerals, Duels, Slavery, etc.) 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1856. $4.00

Contain a variety of interesting information about old Boston.

726 **Boston.** Shurtleff, Nathaniel B. A Topographical and Historical Description of Boston. *Map.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 720. Boston, 1872. $2.00

Best edition. Contains list of Early Maps and an accurate facsimile of the Burgess map of 1728.

727 **Boston.** Sprague, Charles. An Ode pronounced at the Centennial Celebration of the Settlement of the City. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 22. Boston, 1830. $1.00

728 **Boston.** Stark, James H. Antique Views of ye Towne of Boston. *Numerous facsimiles of Old Prints, many folding.* Royal 8vo, cloth. Boston (1901). $3.00

Second edition, greatly enlarged.

729 **Boston.** The Athenaeum Centenary. The Influence and History of the Boston Athenaeum, from 1807-1907. With a record of its Officers and Benefactors and a complete list of Proprietors. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 236. Boston, 1907. $1.50

730 **Boston.** The Hawe's School Memorial. Account of the Reunion of the Old Boys Assn. With Biographical Sketches of the Old Masters. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 228. Boston, 1889. $1.25

731 **Boston.** Warren, J. C. The Great Tree on Boston Common, with historical notes. *Plate and map of Boston in 1722.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 20. Boston, 1855. $1.00

The map is a reproduction of the John Bower plan, the earliest map of Boston.

732 **Boston.** Wheelwright, John. A serman preached at Boston in New England upon a Fast Day, the 16th of Jan., 1636. From MSS. in Massachusetts Historical Society. 8vo, paper, pp. 28. Morrisania, 1867. $1.00

A few copies printed with introduction by H. B. Dawson. A very important sermon on Antinomianism.

733 **Boston.** Wheildon, Wm. W. Curiosities of History: Boston, Sept. 17, 1630-1880. 12mo, paper, pp. 141. Boston, 1880. .75

First Newspaper, Remarkable Proclamations, etc.

734 **Boston.** Wood, Nathan E. The History of the First Baptist Church of Boston. 1665-1899. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 378. Phila., 1899. $1.25

735 **Boston** Almanac. The New England Diary, or Almanack for 1737 (by Nathan Bowen). 12mo, 16 pages. Boston, *T. Fleet,* 1737. $5.00

Boylston, Zabdiel. An Historical Account of the Small-pox inoculated in New England, upon all Sorts of Persons, Whites, Blacks and of all Ages Constitutions, with short directions to the unexperienced. Second edition, corrected. 12mo, full dark brown calf, gilt top, uncut. Boston, 1730. $10.00

The title to this extremely rare work is in facsimile. Dr. Boylston was the first person to introduce this practice into New England.

736 **Bradford,** Alden. New England Chronology, from the Discovery of the Country by Cabot, in 1497, to 1820. 12mo, cloth, pp. 202. Boston, 1843. $2.00

Although the title-page says to 1800 only, the book is really down to 1820.

737 **Bradford,** Mass. Kingsbury, J. D. Memorial History of Bradford. 8vo, boards, pp, 144. Haverhill, 1883. $1.50

Contains Roll of Church Members from 1682.

738 **Bradford,** Mass. Perry, Gardner B. History of Bradford from the Earliest Period to close of 1820. 8vo, boards, pp. 69. Haverhill, 1872. .75

739 **Bradford,** Mass. Perry, Gardner B. A Discourse delivered Dec. 22, 1820, 200 years after the Settlement in New England. Containing a History of the Town. 8vo, paper, pp. 72 (last leaf imperfect). Haverhill, 1821. $1.00

740 **Bradford,** Vt. McKeen, Silas. History of Bradford, containing some accounts of the place, First Settlement in 1765 to 1874, with Genealogical Records and Biographical Sketches of Families. *Portraits.* 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 459. Montpelier, 1875. $3.50

741 **Bridgton,** Me. Cram, Marshall. (Historical) Address at Dedication of the Town House, with Appendix. 8vo, paper, pp. 44. Portland, 1852. .75

742 **Bristol,** R. I. Miller, William J. Celebration of the 200th Anniversary of the Settlement (with List of the Sons and Daughters of Bristol). 8vo, paper, pp. 194. (Providence, 1880.) $1.25

743 **Brunswick,** Me. Wheeler, Geo. A. and Henry, W. History of Brunswick, Topsham and Harpswell (with Genealogies and Rolls of Soldiers). *Map and portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 959. Boston, 1878. $3.00

744 **Brunswick,** Me. History of Bowdoin College, with Biographical Sketches of its Graduates, 1806-79. By N. Cleaveland and A. S. Packard. *Portraits.* 8vo, sheets, in cloth cover, pp. 905. Boston, 1882. $3.50

745 **Burlington,** Conn. Peck, Epahroditus. Hist. Address at Centennial Celebration. 8vo, paper, pp. 38. Bristol (1906). .50

746 **Burlington,** Vt. Semi-Centennial of the University of Vermont. Historical Discourse by John Wheeler, etc. 8vo, paper, pp. 149. Burlington, 1864. $1.50

747 **Byfield,** Mass. The Story of Byfield, a New England Parish. By John L. Ewell. *Maps, plans and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 344. Boston, 1904. $4.00

748 **Cambridge,** Mass. Paige, Lucius R. History of Cambridge, 1630-1877, with a Genealogical Register. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 731. Boston, 1877. $4.00

749 **Cambridge,** Mass. Harvard College. A Record of the Commemoration, Nov. 5th to 8th, 1886, on the 250th Anniversary of the Founding of Harvard College. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 379. Cambridge, 1887. $2.50

750 **Cambridge,** Mass. Harvard College. Palmer, Joseph. Necrology of Alumni of Harvard College, 1851-52 to 1862-63. 8vo, cloth, pp. 536. Boston, 1864. $1.50

Byfield, Nathaniel. An Account of the Late Revolution in New England, together with the Declaration of the Gentlemen, Merchants and Inhabitants of Boston, April 18th, 1689. 4to, full blue levant morocco by Riviere. London, 1689. $60.00

First edition of one of the best known and oftenest quoted of the Andros tracts. The author arrived in Boston in 1674, became an eminent merchant and one of the four proprietors of Bristol, R. I.

Cambridge. Harvard University. Sibley, J. L. Biographical Sketches of Graduates of Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., 1642-1689. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 642, 565, 465. Cambridge, 1873-1885. $12.50

These volumes are of special value to librarians and collectors, as they contain a complete bibliography of the publications of many early New England writers, among them William Hubbard, Samuel Mather, Jonathan Mitchel, Nathaniel Mather, Michael Wigglesworth, Isaac Chauncey, Joshua Moody, Increase Mather, Samuel Willard, Solomon Stoddard, Samuel Sewell, John Wise, John Danforth and Cotton Mather.

751 **Calef.** More Wonders of the Invisible World. Autograph Manuscript by Saml. G. Drake, including Introduction, Life of Calef, and Notes prepared for the edition of 1866. Upward 100 pages. Neatly written. $15.00

752 **Candia,** N. H. Moore, J. Bailey. History of the Town of Candia. *Map and portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 528. Manchester, 1893. $2.00

753 **Castine,** Me. Wheeler, George A History of Castine, Penobscot, and Brooksville. Including settlement of Pentagöet. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 401. Bangor, 1875. $6.00

754 **Catholic** Memoirs of Vermont and New Hampshire. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 166. Burlington, 1886. $2.00

755 **Charlestown,** Mass. Bartlett, Josiah. An Historical Sketch of Charlestown, read to an assembly of Citizens at the opening of Washington Hall, Nov. 16, 1813. 8vo, paper, pp. 24. Boston, 1814. (Reprint.) $1.00

756 **Charlestown,** Mass. Everett, Edward. Address delivered on the 25th of June, 1830, the Anniversary of the Arrival of Governor Winthrop at Charlestown. 8vo, paper, pp. 51. Boston, 1830. $1.00

757 **Charlestown,** Mass. Frothingham, Richard, Jr. The History of Charlestown, Mass. 7 parts, 8vo, paper. Charlestown, 1845. $7.50

Fine copy in the original parts as issued.

758 **Charlestown,** Mass. Semi-Centennial Manual. Winthrop Church, with Historical Sketch and List of Members. 12mo, cloth, pp. 77. Boston, 1883. $1.00

759 **Chelsea,** Mass. Chamberlain, Mellen. A Documentary History of Chelsea, including the Boston Precincts of Winnisimmet, Rumney Marsh, and Pullen Point. 1624-1824. *Portraits and maps.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1908. $5.00

760 **Chelsea,** Mass. Gillespie, Chas. B. The City of Chelsea. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 204. Chelsea, 1898. $1.00

761 **Clinton,** Mass. Ford, Andrew E. History of the Town of Clinton, 1653-1865. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 696. Clinton, 1896. $3.00

762 **Colman,** Benjamin. The Case of Satan's Fiery Darts in Blasphemous Suggestions and Hellish Annoyances. Published at the Desire of Some who have suffered by such Temptations. 8vo, unbound (upper corner of title torn), pp. 95. Boston, *Rogers and Fowle,* 1744. $2.50

Colman, Dr. Benjamin. Sermons as follows: Dissertation on the Three First Chapters of Genesis, 1735; Righteousness and Compassion, the Duty of Pious Rulers preached before the Governour and General Court, 1736. The Merchandise of a People Holiness to the Lord, 1736; The Unspeakable Gift of God, 1739; The Withered Hand Stretched Forth, 1739. 5 Pieces. 8vo, unbound. Boston, 1735-9. $10.00

Fine, clean copies of these early sermons. The first is printed by Kneeland and Green, the others by J. Draper.

763 **Colrain**, Mass. Taggart, Saml. God's Visitation of Sinful Nations. Two Sermons (on life of the times, amusements, duelling, drinking, etc.). 8vo, uncut, pp. 74. Greenfield, 1812. $1.00

764 **Conn.** Backus, Simon. A Dissertation on the right and obligation of the Civil Magistrate. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 34. Middletown, 1804. $2.50

765 **Conn.** Bailey, Frederic W. Early Connecticut Marriages, Prior to 1800. 5 vols., 8vo, boards. New Haven, 1896-1902. $6.50

766 **Conn.** Bowen, Clarence W. The Boundary Disputes of Connecticut. *Folding maps, etc.* 4to, cloth, pp. 90. Boston, 1882. $3.50

767 **Conn.** Celebration of the Two Hundredth and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Adoption of the First Constitution of the State of Connecticut, by the Connecticut Historical Society and the Towns of Windsor, Hartford and Wethersfield, Jan. 24, 1889. 8vo, cloth, pp. 98. Hartford, 1889. $1.00

768 **Conn.** Danforth, J. N. Memoir of William C. Walton, late Pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church in Alexandria, D. C., and the Free Church in Hartford, Conn. *Mezzotint portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 319. Hartford, 1837. $1.25

769 **Conn.** Hollister, G. H. The History of Connecticut, from First Settlement to the Adoption of the Present Constitution. *Portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. H., 1855. $6.00

770 ——— Another copy. Half morocco, uncut. $10.00

Rare in this condition.

771 **Conn.** Perrin, Lavalette. The Records of the General Association of Ye Colony of Connecticut. 1738-1799. 8vo, cloth, pp. 198. Hartford, 1888. $2.00

772 **Conn.** Roll of State Officers and Members of the General Assembly, 1776-1881. 8vo, cloth, pp. 474. Hartford, 1881. $1.50

773 **Conn.** Sanford, Elias B. History of Connecticut. *Map.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 381. Hartford, 1887. $1.50

774 **Conn.** Spalding, J. A. Illustrated, popular biography of Connecticut. *Numerous portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 375. Hartford, 1891. $1.50

Nearly 700 personal sketches and portraits.

775 **Conn.** Taylor, John M. The Witchcraft Delusion in Colonial Connecticut, 1647-1697. *Facsimile.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 172. N. Y., 1908. $1.25

776 **Conn.** The Jarvis Centenary, Oct. 27th, 1897. *Illustrated.* 8vo,, cloth, pp. 328. New Haven, 1897. $2.00

Memorial of Bishop Abraham Jarvis, second Bishop of Connecticut, and other papers on the early Episcopal Church in the state.

777 **Connecticut** Valley, Mass. History of (Hampshire, Hampton and Franklin Counties) with Biographical Sketches. (By N. B. Sylvester and others.) *Portraits.* 2 vols., 4to, half morocco. Phila., 1879. $7.50

778 **Conn.** Almanacs. Ames Almanack for 1765, 1769 and 1770. 3 pieces, 12mo. New London, *Timothy Green.* $20.00

Perfect copies of each. Very rare.

779 **Coolidge**, A. J., and **Mansfield.** History and Description of New England, General and Local. Vol. I (all published). Maine, New Hampshire and Vermont. *Map and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 1023. Boston, 1859. $2.00

780 **Coos County**, N. H. Powers, Grant. Historical Sketches of Discovery, Settlement, &c., in Coos County and Vicinity, included between 1754 and 1785. 12mo, calf, pp. 240. Haverhill, N. H., 1841. $3.00

Early affairs with the Indians, Genls. Stark, Rogers, etc.

781 **Cromwell,** Conn. Dudley, M. S. History of Cromwell, A Sketch. Square 12mo, paper, pp. 36. Middletown, 1880. $1.25

782 **Danvers,** Mass. Hanson, J. W. History of the Town of Danvers, from Early Settlement to 1848. 12mo, cloth, pp. 304. Danvers, 1848. $4.50

Library stamp on title.

783 **Danvers,** Mass. Account of the Centennial Celebration in Danvers, June 16, 1852, together with the Proceedings of the Town in Relation to the Donation of George Peabody of London. (Ancient Naumkeag, Witchcraft Delusion, Battle of Lexington, Bunker Hill, Heroes of the Revolution, etc.) *Numerous illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 208. Boston, 1852. $2.50

784 **Danvers,** Mass. (Putnam, Eben.) Report of the Committee to Revise the Soldiers' Record. 8vo paper, pp. 165. Danvers, 1895. $1.00

Records of Soldiers in Indian Wars, Revolution, War of 1812 and Rebellion.

785 **Davis** Trial. Report of the Trial of James A. Trefethen and William H. Smith for the Murder of Deltena J. Davis (at Medford, Dec. 23d, 1891). 8vo, sheep, pp. 398. Boston, 1895. $1.50

786 **Dedham,** Mass. Mann (Herman). Annals of Dedham from its Settlement 1635, to 1847. (Records, Names, etc.) 8vo, cloth. Dedham, 1847. $3.50

Fine clean copy.

787 **Dedham,** Mass. Haven, Samuel F. Historical Address, delivered before the Citizens of the Town of Dedham, Sept. 21, 1836, being the second Centennial Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town. 8vo, paper, pp. 79. Dedham, 1837. $2.00

Fine copy in the original wrappers, uncut.

788 **Dedham,** Mass. Rudd, Ed. A. Dedham's Ancient Landmarks. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 50. Dedham, n. d. $1.00

789 **Deane,** James. Ichnographs from the Sandstone of Connecticut River. 46 *colored plates.* 4to, cloth, pp. 61. Boston, 1861. $3.50

The result of years of study of the prehistoric footprints from the quarries around Greenfield.

790 **Deer Isle,** Me. Hosmer, George L. Historical Sketch of the Town of Deer Isle, with Notices of its Settlers and Early Inhabitants. *Map and portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 289. Boston (1905). $2.00

791 **Derryfield,** N. H. Contributions to the History of Derryfield. (Early occupation of the first settlers, home life, Indian habits, etc.) By Wm. E. Moore. 5 parts, 8vo, paper. (1896.) $2.00

792 **Dorchester,** Mass. History of the Town of Dorchester, by a Committee of the Dorchester Antiquarian and Historical Society. 8vo, cloth, pp. 672. Boston, 1859. $10.00

793 **Dorchester,** Mass. Same in the original 10 parts. *Very rare in this condition.* $15.00

794 **Dorchester,** Mass. Epitaphs from the Old Burying Ground in Dorchester. 8vo, paper, pp. 21. Boston Highlands, 1869. $1.00

795 **Dorchester,** Mass. Records of the First Church at Dorchester, 1636-1734. (Baptisms, Marriages, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 270. Boston, 1891. $3.00

796 **Dorchester** Antiquarian Society. 1. Memoirs of Roger Clap, 1630. 2. Annals of the Town of Dorchester, by James Blake, 1750. 3. Journal of Richard Mather, 1635. 3 vols., 12mo. Boston, 1844-50. $4.50

797 **Douglas,** Mass. Emerson, Wm. A. History of the Town of Douglas (with Genealogies). *Map and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 359. Boston, 1879. $1.50

798 **Dover,** Mass. Smith, Frank Biographical Sketch of the Residents who took part in King Philip's War, French and Indian War, Revolution, War of 1812, Rebellion, etc. *Map.* 8vo, paper, pp. 92. Dover, 1909. .75

799 **Dover,** N. H. Ham, John R. Bibliography of Dover. Works on Dover, Works written by Residents, Works bearing Dover imprints (including Newspapers and Maps). 8vo, paper, pp. 74. Concord, 1892. $1.00

800 **Dover,** N. H. (Quint, A. H.) The First Parish in Dover. 250th Anniversary. 8vo, paper, pp. 148. Dover, 1884. $1.00

801 **Drake,** Samuel G. The Founders of New England. The orignal manuscript, with A. L. S. of the Author and his portrait. 12mo, finely bound in full crimson morocco, gilt. $10.00

Laid in is a contemporary copy (1671) of the passengers on board the ship Arabella for New England, May, 1671.

802 **Drake** (Saml. G.) Results of some Researches among the British Archives, relative to the Founders of New England. *Map and portrait.* Folio, paper, uncut. Boston, 1865. $15.00

Contains full list of passengers by the ships Fortune, Ann and Little James. Whatman paper copy, only very few printed.

803 **Dudley,** Mass. Brief Hist. Sketch, Confession of Faith and List of Members of the Congregational Church. 12mo, paper, pp. 29. Webster, 1885. .50

804 **Dummerstown,** Vt. Mansfield, David L. The History of the Town of Dummerston. The First Town Settled by Anglo Saxon descendants in the State. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 216. Ludlow, 1884. $3.00

805 **Dunbarton,** N. H. Stark, Caleb. History of Dunbarton (with Genealogies). 8vo, cloth, pp. 272. Concord, 1860. $2.50

806 **Dunstable,** Mass. Stearns, Ezra S. Early Generations of the Founders of Old Dunstable. Thirty Families. 8vo, cloth, pp. 203. Boston, 1911. $2.00

807 **East Haddam,** Conn. Parsons, Isaac. A Retrospect. Two Sermons preached Oct. 24th, 1841, with appendix. 8vo, paper, pp. 25. Hartford, 1841. $1.25

808 **East Haddam,** Conn. Statement of the Accounts of the Selectmen, Oct. 1, 1857, to Oct. 1, 1858. Arranged and published by the Town Clerk. With names. 8vo, paper, pp. 10. East Haddam, 1858. $1.50

809 **Elliott,** Charles W. The New England History from the Discovery of the Continent by the Northmen to 1776. *Portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1857. $5.00

Related largely to the personal habits and daily life of early settlers as well as the more frequently rewritten portions of New England history.

810 **Endicott,** John. Address at the Commemoration of the Landing of John Endicott. By William C. Endicott. 8vo, cloth. Salem, 1879. $1.00

Presentation copy from the author to Charles Deane.

811 **Essex,** Mass. Crowell, Robert. History of the Town of Essex, from 1634 to 1868, with Sketches of Soldiers in the War of the Rebellion (Records of Marriages and Deaths). By David Choate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 488. Essex, 1868. $5.00

812 **Everett,** Mass. The Everett Souvenir (by Dudley P. Bailey and others). *Maps, portraits and views.* 4to, cloth, pp. 137. 1893. $1.50

813 **Exeter,** N. H. Bell, Chas. H. History of the Town of Exeter (with Genealogies). *Map.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 557. Exeter, 1888. $6.00

One of the best New Hampshire locals.

814 **Fall River,** Mass. Earl, Henry H. Centennial History of Fall River, 1656 to 1876, with Statistical

Tables, etc. *Steel portraits and illustrations.* 4to, cloth, pp. 252. New York, 1877. $2.50

Over 100 pages on the Cotton Industry in America.

815 **Fiske,** John. The Beginnings of New England. First Edition. *Map.* 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1889. $1.00

816 **Francestown Academy.** Excises at the Reunion of the Teachers and Alumni, Aug. 17, 1870. 8vo, paper, pp. 58. Peterboro, 1871. $1.25

817 **Franklin,** Conn. Celebration of the 150th Anniversary of the Congregational Church, Oct. 14th, 1868. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 151. N. H., 1869. $2.00

818 **Franklin,** Mass. Manual of the First Congregational Church (with List of 1,250 Members, date of death, etc.). 12mo, paper, pp. 43. Franklin, 1888. $1.00

819 **Gardiner,** Henry. New England's Vindication. Reprinted from the edition of 1660, with Notes and Extracts from contemporary manuscripts. Edited by Chas. E. Banks. *Folding Pedigree of the Gardiner Family.* 4to, paper. Portland, 1884. $4.50

Limited edition of 160 copies for the Gorges Society.

820 **Gardiner,** Me. Hanson, J. W. History of Gardiner, Pittston and West Gardiner, sketch of Kennebec Indians and New Plymouth Purchase, comprising Historical matter from 1602 to 1852. Genealogical Sketches of Families. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 343. Gardiner, 1852. $4.00

Fine clean copy.

821 **Georgetown,** Mass. The Peabody Memorial Church in Georgetown, Mass. Its Origin, the Exercises Connected with it, and the Laying of the Corner-Stone. 8vo, cloth, pp. 77. Georgetown, 1869. $1.00

822 **Gloucester,** Mass. Pringle, James R. History of the Town and City of Gloucester. *Illustrated.* (Library stamp.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 340. Gloucester, 1892. $3.50

Contains very complete records of the Soldiers and Sailors.

823 **Gloucester,** Mass. Webber, John S. In and Around Cape Ann: a Hand Book of Gloucester, Mass., and its Immediate Vicinity. *Illustrations.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 97. Cloucester, 1885. .75

824 **Gilmanton,** N. H. Lancaster, Daniel. The History of Gilmanton (with Genealogies). *Map.* 8vo, sheets. Gilmanton, 1845. $12.50

An interesting copy, corrected throughout by the author, with several pages of additional matter and a letter to Samuel S. Drake, for whom this copy was evidently prepared.

825 **Gloucester,** Mass. Babson, John J. History of the Town of Gloucester, Cape Ann, including the Town of Rockport. 8vo, cloth, pp. 610. Gloucester, 1860. Notes and additions to the History of Gloucester. Part first, Early Settlers. Small 4to, wrappers, pp. 94. Gloucester, Mass., 1876. Same, Second Series, with appendix, containing indexes to Parts 1 and 2. Pp. 187. Salem, 1891. Together, 3 vols. $17.50

826 **Grafton,** Mass. Pierce, Frederick C. History of Grafton, from its Early Settlement by the Indians in 1647 to the Present Time, 1879. Including the Genealogies of 79 of the Older Families. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 623. Worcester, 1879. $7.50

827 **Great Barrington,** Mass. Taylor, Charles J. History of Great Barrington. *Map of* 1761 *showing ancient boundaries.* 8vo, half calf, pp. 516. Great Barrington, 1882. $3.50

"This volume is the result of researches begun long ago and continued at intervals of leisure through many years."

828 **Green,** Samuel A. Ten Facsimile Reproductions relating to New England. *Facsimiles with descrip-*

tions of Stephen Daye Broadsides; Map of Massachusetts, 1637; *Blodget's Plan of Battle of Lake George,* 1755; *Stamp Act Broadsides; Seat of War near Boston,* 1775, *etc.* Folio, cloth. Boston, 1902. $10.00

Only 125 copies printed.

829 **Green,** Samuel A. Ten Facsimile Reproductions relating to Various Subjects. *Facsimiles, with descriptions of Some Engraved Portraits of the Mather Family, An Early Boston imprint* 1681, *The Boston News-Letter,* 1704, *Panorama of Boston,* 1775, *Roman's Battle of Bunker Hill, etc., etc.* Folio, cloth. Boston, 1903. $10.00

Only 125 copies of this valuable work were issued.

830 **Green,** Dr. Saml. A. Various privately printed pamphlets. School Histories and Some Errors in them, Northern Boundary of Massachusetts in its relation to New Hampshire, A List of Commencement Days at Harvard College, 1642-1700, Congregational Churches in Nova Scotia, etc., etc. 8 pamphlets, 8vo, paper. v. d. $4.00

Only a small number of these valuable historical pamphlets were printed for presentation among Dr. Green's friends.

831 **Gorham,** Me. Pierce, Josiah. History of Town of Gorham. 8vo, cloth, pp. 240. Portland, 1862. $6.00

With biographical and genealogical sketches.

832 **Groton,** Mass. Green, Samuel A. An Historical Address Bi-Centennial and Centennial (Groton burned by the Indians, 1676, Declaration of Independence, 1776), delivered July 4, 1876, at Groton, by request of the Citizens with an historical appendix. 8vo, paper, pp. 86. Groton, 1876. $1.00

833 **Groton,** Mass. Green, Dr. Samuel A. Groton in the Witchcraft Times, pp. 29; The Geography of Groton, pp. 20; Two Chapters on the Early History of Groton, pp. 19; The Population of Groton at different times, pp. 8. 4 pamphlets, 8vo, 1882-88. $2.50

Privately printed for presentation.

834 **Groton,** Mass. Green, Dr. Samuel A. Groton in the Witchcraft Times. 8vo, paper, pp. 29. Groton, 1883. $1.00

"George Hannah, with the regards of Samuel A. Green."

835 **Groton,** Mass. Green, Dr. Samuel A. Three Historical Addresses (List of Indian Words, etc.). *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 181. Groton, 1908. $2.00

836 **Groton,** Mass. The Early Records of Groton. 1662-1707. Edited by Samuel A. Green. 8vo, cloth, pp. 200. Groton, 1880. $3.50

837 **Guilford,** Conn. Andrews, Wm. G. History of Christ Episcopal Church in Guilford. *Portraits.* 8vo, paper, pp. 73. Guilford, 1895. .75

838 **Guilford,** Conn., 1639. Proceedings at the Celebration of the 250th Anniversary of the Settlement of Guilford, Sept. 8, 9 and 10, 1889. 8vo, cloth, pp. 288. New Haven, 1889. $1.75

839 **Guilford,** Conn. Robinson, Henry P. Guilford Portraits, Memorial Epitaphs of Alderbrook and Westside with Introductory Elegies and Essay. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 249. New Haven, 1907. $2.25

840 **Hadley,** Mass. Celebration of the 200th Anniversary of the Settlement of Hadley, June 8, 1859. Address by F. D. Huntington; Poem by E. C. Porter, and other proceedings and exercises of the occasion. 8vo, paper, pp. 98. Northampton, 1859. .75

841 **Hadley,** Mass. Walker, Alice M. Historic Hadley, the story of the making of a famous Massachusetts Town. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 130. New York, 1896. $1.00

842 **Hampton Co.,** Mass. Sketches of the Churches and Pastors in Hampton County. 12mo, cloth, pp. 144. Westfield, 1854. $1.50

843 **Hampton,** N. H. Dows, Joseph. Historical Address delivered Dec. 25th, 1838, in commemoration of settlement; 200 years having elapsed since that time. 8vo, paper. Concord, 1839. $1.50

844 **Hampshire County,** Mass. Gay, W. B. Gazetteer of Hampshire County, 1654-1887 (with History of each Town). *Portraits.* 8vo, leather, pp. 800. Syracuse (1887). $1.50

845 **Hanover,** N. H. Smith, Baxter P. The History of Dartmouth College (Wheelock's Indian Charity School, etc.). *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 474. Boston, 1878. $2.50

846 **Hancock,** N. H. Hayward, William W. History of Hancock, 1764-1889. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 1070. Lowell, Mass., 1889. $6.00

750 pages of elaborate genealogies.

847 **Hardwick,** Mass. Paige, Lucius R. History of Hardwick, with a Genealogical Register (of 230 pages). *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 556. Boston, 1883. $10.00

848 **Hartford,** Conn. Commemorative Exercises of the First Church of Christ at 250th Anniversary. *Illustrated.* 8vo, paper, pp. 215. Hartford, 1883. $1.00

849 **Hartford,** Conn. Hawes, Joel. An Address delivered Nov. 9th, 1835, at the Close of the Second Century, from the First Settlement of the City. 16mo, cloth, pp. 80. Hartford, 1835. $1.50

850 **Hartford,** Conn. Walker, George L. History of the First Church in Hartford, 1633-1883. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 503. Hartford, 1884. $3.00

Contains Bibliography of Hooker's writings by J. Hammond Trumbull.

851 **Harvard College.** Memorial of the Class of 1833. By Waldo Higginson: Memorials of the Class of 1837, by Henry Williams; Memorials of the Class of 1858. *Portrait.* 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Cambridge, 1883-87-98. $2.25

852 **Haverhill,** Mass. Foundation Facts concerning its Settlement, Growth, etc. (List of Soldiers.) 8vo, paper, pp. 39. Haverhill, 1880. .50

853 **Haverhill,** Mass. The Story of a New England Town, 1640-1890. Record of the 250th Anniversary of the Settlement of Haverhill. *Profusely illustrated.* 4to, half morocco, pp. 364. Boston, 1891. $2.50

854 **Hingham,** Mass. The Town of Hingham in the Civil War with Sketches of the Soldiers and Sailors, by Fearing Burr and George Lincoln. 8vo, cloth, pp. 455. 1876. $3.00

855 **Hollis,** N. H. Worcester, Samuel T. History of the Town of Hollis, from Settlement to 1879. Biographical Sketches of Early Settlers, their Descendants and other Residents. *Maps and engravings.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 394. Boston, 1879. $5.00

Contains list of Marriages, Family Registers, etc.

856 **Houlton,** Me. History of the Town of Houlton from 1804 to 1883 by an Old Pioneer. *View.* 8vo, paper. Haverhill, 1884. .50

857 **Howard,** R. A., and **Crocker,** H. E. History of New England containing Historical and Descriptive Sketches of the Six New England States. *Profusely illustrated.* 2 vols., 4to, cloth. Boston, 1880. $3.00

858 **Ipswich,** Mass. Chronicle Report of the 250th Anniversary of Ipswich, together with a few Sketches about Town. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 74. Ipswich, 1884. $1.00

Josselyn, John. An Account of Two Voyages to New England, with a Description of the Country, Natives, Creatures, etc. 16mo, calf. London, 1674. $65.00

The McKee copy. It lacks leaf of License, but contains the rare leaf of Errata. The author made his first voyage in 1638, visiting his brother, who lived at Scarborough, Maine. In 1663 he came over again and on his return wrote his book. His observations are valuable, and it is one of the most important books on early New England.

859 **Kingston,** Mass. Report of the Proceedings and Exercises at the 150th Anniversary of the Incorporation of the town of Kingston, June 27, 1876. *Views, maps, etc.* Square 8vo, paper, pp. 151. Boston, 1876. $1.50

860 **Kittredge,** Geo. L. The Old Farmer and his Almanack. Observations on Life and Manners in New England 100 Years Ago suggested by the Earlier Numbers of Mr. Robt. B. Thomas's Farmer's Almanack with Curious Extracts. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 403. Boston, 1904. $2.50

861 **Lawrence,** Mass. Hayes, J. F. C. History of the City of Lawrence. 8vo, cloth, pp. 168. Lawrence, 1868. $1.50

862 **Lee,** Mass. The Centennial Celebration and Centennial History of the Town of Lee. Compiled by Rev. C. M. Hyde and Alexander Hyde. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 352. Springfield, 1878. $2.00

863 **Leicester,** Mass. Chenoweth, C. D. History of the Second Congregational Church and Society in Leicester. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 199. 1908. $1.50

864 **Leicester,** Mass. The Centenary of Leicester Academy, held Sept. 4th, 1884, with Historical Address by Wm. W. Rice. *Illustrated.* 8vo, unbound, pp. 120. Worcester, 1884. .50

865 **Leicester,** Mass. Washburn, Emory. Historical Sketches of the Town of Leicester. During the first century from its settlement (with Genealogies). *Plates.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 464. Boston, 1860. $5.00

866 **Leominster,** Mass. Wilder, David. The History of Leominster, or the Northern half of the Lancaster Grant, from June 26, 1701, to July 4, 1852. 12mo, cloth, pp. 263. Fitchburg, 1853. $2.50

867 **Lexington,** Mass. Lexington, a Hand-Book of its Points of Interest, Historical and Picturesque. *Map and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 75. Boston, 1891. .75

868 **Lisbon,** Conn. A Half Century Sermon delivered in the First Society in Lisbon, Dec. 5th, 1854, by Rev. Levi Nelson, with genealogical and other accounts of the first settlers of that town. 8vo, paper, pp. 23. Norwich, 1854. $1.00

869 **Litchfield,** Conn. Starr, F. R. Farm Echoes of Echo Farm, Litchfield. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 110. New York, 1881. $1.00

Library of New England History. Mourts' Relation, or Journal of the Plantation at Plymouth, edited by Henry M. Dexter; A Description of New England in 1614, by Capt. John Smith; Church's History of King Philip's War, 2 vols.; Lechford's Plain Dealing or News from New England, edited by J. Hammond Trumbull. *Maps.* 5 vols., 4to. Boston, *Wiggin's and Lunt,* 1865-67. $50.00

One of four sets printed throughout on India paper.

870 **Litchfield County,** Conn. Centennial Celebration, held at Litchfield, Aug. 13th and 14th, 1851. *View.* 8vo, paper, pp. 212. Hartford, 1851. $2.50

871 **Litchfield County,** Conn. Kilbourne, P. K. Biographical History of the County of Litchfield. Biographical Sketches of Distinguished Natives and Residents, List of Judges, Justices, etc. . . . from the organization of the county to the present time. *Portraits.* 8vo, new half calf. New York, 1851. $10.00

872 **Londonderry,** N. H. Mack, Robt. C. Exercises on the 150th Anniversary of Settlement of Old Nutfield, comprising Londonberry, Derry, Windham and parts of Manchester, Hudson and Salem, N. H., June 10, 1869. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 124. Manchester, 1870. $1.50

873 **Lynn,** Mass. Hawkes, Nathan M. Hearths and Homes of Old Lynn. *Views of Old Houses, etc.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 350. Lynn, 1907. $1.25

874 **Lynn,** Mass. Lewis, Alonzo. The History of Lynn, including Nahant. 2nd edition. 8vo, half roan, pp. 278. Boston, 1844. $3.00

875 **Lynn,** Mass. Memorial of St. Stephen's Parish. (Hist. Address by James R. Newhall, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 91. Lynn, 1882. $1.00

876 **Maine.** Abbott, J. S. C. History of Maine from the Earliest Discovery of the Region by the Northmen until the Present Time . . . including the Voyages of the Early Adventurers, Manners and Customs of Indian Tribes, etc. *Portrait and nearly 50 views, etc.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 556. Boston, 1875. $2.50

877 **Maine.** Business Directory of the Subscribers to the New Map of Maine, with Brief History of the State by William Willis. 8vo, cloth, pp. 344. Portland, n. d. $1.50

878 **Gorges Society.** I. New England's Vindication, by Henry Gardiner. London, 1660. II. George Cleeve of Casco Bay, 1630-67, by James Phinney Baxter. III. Rosier's True Relation of Waymouth's Voyage to the Coast of Maine, 1605. *Illustrated.* 3 vols., 4to, paper. Portland, 1884-87. $9.00

879 **Maine.** Greenleaf, Moses. Statistical View of the District of Maine more especially with reference to the value and importance of its Interior. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 154. Boston, 1816. $3.00

Very fine copy. Contains account of the new settlements, post roads, particulars regarding the sale of lands, etc.

880 **Maine.** Sullivan, James. History of the District of Maine. *Large folding map engraved by Doolittle.* 8vo, calf (rubbed), pp. 411. Boston, 1795. $12.00

The first general history of Maine. Scarce with the map in perfect condition.

881 ——— Another Copy. Old calf (broken). Nearly all of the map missing. $2.50

882 **Maine.** Sewall, Rufus K. Ancient Dominions of Maine, embracing recent discoveries of Aboriginal Towns, Incidents of Indian Warfare, etc. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 366. Bath, 1859. $8.00

Contains a narrative of the interminable Indian wars which characterized the early history of this locality.

Maine. Folsom, George. History of Saco and Biddeford, with Notices of other Early Settlements. *Plate.* 12mo, original boards, uncut. Saco, 1830. $25.00

A wonderful copy, in original boards, entirely uncut and with the original paper label on back. It would seem impossible to preserve it in such condition for nearly 85 years.

Maine Historical Society. Collections of Maine Historical Society. First Series, 10 vols. Second Series, vols. I and II. *Maps.* 12 vols., 8vo, cloth. Portland, 1831-91. $40.00

In the above set Volume I is the very rare original edition, which was almost entirely destroyed by fire.

Partial contents of First Series. History of Portland, by W. Willis; History of Limerisk, by C. Freeman; History of Wells, by J. Greenleaf; Benedict Arnold's Letters while on an Expedition to Attack Quebec, 1775; Journal of the Expedition to Quebec in 1775, by W. Allen; Brief Narration, by Ferdinando Gorges; Voyage to New England in 1623, by C. Levett; Annals of Bakerstown, Poland and Minot, by W. Ladd; History of North Yarmouth, by E. Russell; History of Bath, by J. Sewall; History of the Kenebec Purchase, by R. H. Gardiner; History of Scarsborough, by W. S. Southgate; Account of Popham's Colony at the Mouth of the Kenebec River, by W. Strachey; Language of the Abnakis, or Eastern Indians, by W. Willis; Memoir and Journal of Rev. Paul Coffin, D. D.; Papers Relating to Pemaquid, by F. B. Hough; Ancient Pemaquid, by J. W. Thornton; Waymouth's Voyage to the Coast of Maine in 1605, by J. McKeen; The Scotch-Irish Immigration to Maine, by W. Willis; Early Lawyers of Lincoln and Kenebec Counties, by F. Allen; The Abnaki Indians, by C. Vetromile and F. Kidder; Ancient Penobscot, by J. E. Godfrey; Champlain's Voyages, by J. M. Brown; Northeastern Boundary, by I. Washburn, Jr.; Sir William Phips, by William Gould; The Sheepscot Farms, by A. Johnson; Grammatical Sketch of the Ancient Abnaki Language, by M. C. O'Brien; Life and Public Service of Edw. Godfrey, 1584-1664, by C. E. Banks.

Second Series: Vol. 1, History of the Discovery of Maine, by J. E. Kohl, edited by W. Willis; Vol. 2, Discourse on Western Planting, by Richard Hakluyt, edited by Chas. Deane.

883 **Maine.** Williamson, Joseph. A Bibliography of the State of Maine from the Earliest Period to 1891. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Portland, 1896. $7.50

An important bibliography of all of Eastern New England. The two volumes contain about 1,400 pages.

884 **Maine.** Willis, William. History of the Law, the Courts and the Lawyers of Maine, from its First Colonization to the early part of the present century. *Portraits.* 8vo, half morocco, pp. 712. Portland, 1863. $7.50

885 **Maine Wills,** 1640-1760, edited by W. M. Sargent. 8vo, cloth, pp. 953. Portland, 1887. $5.00

All the names are carefully indexed.

886 **Maine.** York Deeds. Book 1. (1642-62.) 8vo, half sheep (cracked). Portland, 1887. $2.50

Carefully indexed and valuable for reference.

887 **Malden,** Mass. The Bi-Centennial Book of Malden. Oration and Poem delivered on the 200th Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town, May 23, 1849, with other Proceedings on that day; and matters pertaining to the History of the Place. 12mo, cloth, pp. 251. Boston, 1850. $3.00

888 **Manchester,** Mass. Lamson, D. F. History of the Town of Manchester, 1645-1895. (Early Life, The Revolution, War of 1812, Anti-Slavery Days.) *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 440. (1895.) $1.00

889 **Manchester,** N. H. Potter, C. E. History of Manchester, including Ancient Amoskeag of the Middle Merrimack Valley. Proceedings of Centennial Celebration on incorporation of Derryfield, Oct. 22, 1851. *Portraits and maps.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 764. Manchester, 1856. $6.00

890 **Marshfield,** Mass. Richards, L. S. History of Marshfield. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 238. Plymouth, 1901. $2.50

891 **Martha's Vineyard.** Report to determine the Title of Certain Lands claimed by Indians at Deep Bottom in the town of Tisbury. 8vo, paper, pp. 52. Boston, 1856. $1.00

Massachusetts Historical Society Collections, 1792 to date. Complete set of the Seven Series. Volumes 1 to 40, half morocco, balance in cloth. 70 vols., 8vo. Boston, 1792, etc. $500.00

An exceptional set, every volume being the original issue, with few exceptions uncut and in the first three volumes which were issued in numbers, nearly all of the original wrappers are preserved. The former owner spent many years in perfecting this set, and it is improbable that the opportunity to secure such a matchless copy will occur again.

To speak of the importance of this set is almost unnecessary. It is the great source book of everything relating to the early history of New England. So indispensable is it that history can neither be written nor correctly understood without consulting its pages.

892 **Mass.** A History of the Emblem of the Codfish in the Hall of the House of Representatives (Boston). *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 62. Boston, 1895. ·75

893 **Mass.** Barker, John W. Massachusetts Historical Collections relating to the History and Antiquities of every Town in Mass. *Map and 200 engravings* (part of map missing). 8vo, calf, pp. 624. Worcester, 1839. $2.50

894 **Mass.** Barry, John S. History of Massachusetts, Colonial, Provincial and Commonwealth Periods. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1855-57. $4.50

As a continuous account down to recent times it is the most valuable yet produced. The best authorities have been uniformly consulted, and conflicting statements carefully weighed.

895 **Mass.** Blake, Mortimer. A Centural History of the Mendon Association of Congregational Ministers (of Mass.). 12mo, cloth, pp. 348. Boston, 1853. $1.00

896 **Mass.** Felt, Joseph B. Historical Account of Massachusetts Currency. *With plates of the early Notes.* 8vo, sheets, uncut, pp. 259. Boston, 1839. $3.00

897 **Mass.** Historical Society Collections. First Series, 10 vols.; Second Series (lacking Vols. 5 and 6), 8 vols.; Third Series, Vols. 1 to 7. 25 vols. bound in 12, 8vo, half roan. Boston, 1806, etc. $65.00

A good run of the early volumes of this valuable series. Abounds with reprints of early Indian narratives, early journals, addresses, controversies, etc.

898 **Mass.** Holland, Josiah G. History of Western Massachusetts, the Counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Franklin and Berkshire. *Map.* 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. Springfield, 1855. $4.00

899 **Mass.** Lectures before the Lowell Institute relating to the Early History of Massachusetts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 498. Boston, 1869. $2.00

Thirteen discoveries including the "Medical Profession in Mass.," by Oliver Wendell Holmes.

900 **Mass.** Letters from the 44th Regiment M. V. M. A Record of the Experiences of a Nine Months' Regiment in the Department of North Carolina in 1862-63. By "Corporal." 8vo, paper, pp. 121. Boston, 1863. Rare. $3.50

Massachusetts. Hutchinson, Thomas. History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay from the First Settlement. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1765-67; Vol. 3., 8vo, boards, uncut, with the rare Preface, London, 1828; A Collection of Original Papers relative to the History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. 8vo, calf. Boston, 1769. Together 4 vols. $70.00

Complete set, and has now become very scarce.

901 **Mass.** Minot, Geo. R. History of the Insurrection in Massachusetts in 1786 and the Rebellion consequent thereon. *2d edition.* 8vo, boards, uncut. Boston, 1810. $5.00

Best account of Shay's Rebellion, including many original documents.

902 **Mass.** Old Colony Historical Society, Collections of. Nos. 1 to 4. (Addresses, etc., Leland's Indian Names, Baxter's Early Voyages to America, etc.) *Portraits.* 4 vols., 8vo, paper. Taunton, 1879-89. $4.00

903 **Mass.** Todd, Chas. B. In Olde Massachusetts. Sketches of Old Times and Plans during the Early Days. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 253. New York, 1907. $1.00

904 **Mather,** Cotton. Wonders of the Invisible World, being an Account of the Tryals of Several Witches lately Executed in New England, to which is added A Farther Account of the Tryals of the New England Witches, by Increase Mather. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 291. London, 1862. $1.25

905 **Medford,** Mass. Brooks, Charles. History of the Town of Medford from First Settlement in 1630, to 1855. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 576. Boston, 1855. $6.00

With genealogies by Wm. H. Whitmore.

906 **Medford,** Mass. Brooks, Charles. History of the Town of Medford, from Settlement in 1630 to 1855. Revised and brought down to 1855, by J. M. Usher. *Illustrated.* 8vo, leather, pp. 592. Boston, 1886. $4.50

907 **Medway,** Mass. Jameson, E. O. The History of Medway (with Genealogies). *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 534. 1886. $7.50

Laid in is a six page Errata and Addenda.

908 **Melrose,** Mass. Goss, Elbridge H. The Centennial Fourth. Historical Address delivered in Town Hall, July 4, 1876; also the Proceedings of the Day. 8vo, paper, pp. 46. Melrose, 1876. $1.00

909 **Meriden,** Conn. Breckenridge, Frances A. Recollections of a New England Town. 12mo, cloth, pp. 222. Meriden, 1890. $1.00

910 **Merrimack Valley,** Mass. The Historical and Genealogical Researches and Recorder of Passing Events of Merrimack Valley. A Repository of Antiquities relating to the History, Biography, Genealogy, Heraldry, etc., etc. *Illustrated.* 4to, paper, pp. 300. Andover, 1855. $4.50

911 **Middleborough,** Mass. Book of the First Church of Christ in Middleborough. With Notices of other Churches in that Town. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 124. Boston, 1852. $2.50

Full list of members, etc.

Mather, Cotton. Psalterium Americanum. The Book of Psalms in a Translation Exactly conformed unto the Originals, but all in Blank Verse, fitted unto the Tunes commonly used in our Churches. 16mo, original calf, rebacked, pp. 426. Boston, *S. Kneeland,* 1718. $50.00

"In this singular publication, which is a close translation of the Hebrew, Dr. Mather has not only disregarded the modern practice of breaking the lines, whether rhymed or not, but he has run out (to use a printer's phrase) the whole matter; so that while each psalm looks exactly like prose, and may be read as such, it is, in fact, modulated so that it may be sung as lyric verse. The learned Doctor says that in the 'twice seven versions' which he has seen, the authors 'put in as large an Heap of poor Things, which, are intirely their own,— meerly for the sake of preserving the Click of the Rhyme; Which after all is of small consequence unto a Generous Poem; and of none at all unto the Melody of Singing.'"

912 **Middlesex County,** Mass. Drake, Samuel Adams. History of Middlesex Co., Mass. Containing carefully prepared histories of every city and town in the county, by well known writers, and a general history of the county from the earliest to the present time. *Maps, plans, and numerous illustrations, old houses, portraits, plans of battles, etc.* 2 vols., thick 4to, half morocco. Boston, 1880. $7.50

913 **Milford,** Conn. Pond, Nathan G. Inscriptions on Tombstones in Milford, Erected Prior to 1800, together with a few of aged persons who died after that date. 8vo, paper, pp. 69. New Haven, 1889. $1.00

From New Haven Hist. Society Papers.

914 **Milford,** Mass. Ballou, Adin. History of the Town of Milford, from its First Settlement to 1881 (with extensive Genealogies). *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 1154. Boston, 1882. $5.00

915 **Milford,** N. H. Ramsdell, Geo. A. The History of Milford, with Family Registers (330 pages), by Wm. P. Colburn. *Map and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 1023. Concord, 1901. $5.00

916 **Montpelier,** Vt. Thompson, D. P. History of the Town of Montpelier, from the time it was first chartered in 1781 to 1860. With Biographical Sketches of its most noted deceased Citizens. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 312. Montpelier, 1860. $2.50

917 **Morton,** Nathaniel. New England's Memorial. *A facsimile reprint of the original edition of* 1669, with Introduction by Arthur Lord. 4to, boards, uncut. Boston, 1903. $7.50

One of a limited edition of 150 copies printed for the Club of Odd Volumes from one of the very few perfect copies known.

The first published account by a contemporary writer of the men who made the history of New England from 1620 to 1669.

918 **Morton,** Nathaniel. New England's Memorial. Fifth Edition with Large Additions and Notes by John Davis. *Facsimile of Hubbard's Map.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, pp. 480. Boston, 1826. $5.00

919 **Natick,** Mass. History of the Town of Natick, from the Days of the Apostolic Eliot, 1550 to 1830. By William Biglow. 8vo, paper, pp. 88. Boston, 1830. $2.00

Relates largely to the Indians and Eliot.

920 **Neal,** Daniel. The History of New England containing an Impartial Account of the Civil and Ecclesiastical Affairs to 1700. Second edition with many Additions. *Folding map.* 2 vols., 8vo, new full panelled calf, gilt. London, 1747. $15.00

A fine copy in new binding. While the author drew largely upon Cotton Mather, his work is superior to any that preceded it and his general attitude in his use of all the early authorities is an impartial one.

921 **New Bedford,** Mass. Ricketson, Daniel. History of New Bedford, Bristol County, including the Old Township of Dartmouth, and the present Townships of Westport, Dartmouth and Fairhaven, from their settlement to the present time. 12mo, cloth, pp. 412. New Bedford: *Published by the Author,* 1858. $4.00

Nantucket. Hough, Franklin B. Papers relating to the Island of Nantucket, with Documents relating to the Original Settlement of the Island, Martha's Vineyard, and other Islands adjecent known as Dukes County while under the Colony of New York. From Official Records, etc. *Map.* Small 4to, half morocco (rubbed), pp. 162. Albany, 1856. $20.00

Very scarce. Only 150 copies printed for private distribution, this having an autograph presentation inscription from J. V. L. Pruyn to Hon. Gideon Hawley.

922 **New Boston**, N. H. Cogswell, Elliott C. History of New Boston (with genealogies, 100 pages). *Map, portraits and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 470. Boston, 1864. $9.00

923 **Newbury**, Mass. Currier, John J. History of Newbury, 1635-1902. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 755. Boston, 1902. $5.00

924 **Newburyport**, Mass. A Statement of the Proceedings resulting in the Purchase of the Newburyport Public Library Building. With a Sketch of the History of the Library. *View.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 43. Newburyport, 1866. .50

925 **Newburyport**, Mass. Cushing, Caleb. The History and Present State of the Town of Newburyport. 16mo, boards, uncut, pp. 120. Newburyport, 1826. $5.00

Fine copy.

926 **Newburyport**, Mass. Reminiscences of a Nonagenarian. Edited by Sarah A. Emery. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 336. Newburyport, 1879. $3.00

Contains a large amount of personal and genealogical material.

927 **New Hampshire.** Barstow, George. The History of New Hampshire, from its Discovery, in 1614, to the Passage of the Toleration Act, in 1819. (Witchcraft at Portsmouth and Salem, Siege and Fall of Louisburg, Braddock's defeat, War of 1812, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 456. Boston, 1853. $3.00

928 **New Hampshire.** Bell, Chas. H. The Bench and Bar of New Hampshire, including Biographical Notices of deceased Judges and Lawyers of the Province and State and List of Names of those now living. 8vo, cloth, pp. 795. Boston, 1894. $6.00

929 **New Hampshire.** Charlton, Edwin A. New Hampshire As It Is: a Historical Sketch, from its First Settlement; Gazetteer, and a General View, etc. *Portraits and views.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 592. Claremont, 1855. $1.50

930 **New Hampshire.** Farmer and Moore. Collections, Historical and Miscellaneous (Indian Wars, Civil History, Original Letters, etc.). Vols. 2 and 3. 2 vols., 8vo, boards (stamp on title). Concord, 1823. $6.00

931 **New Hampshire** Genealogical Record. Vols. 1, 2, 6 and Part I of Vol. 7. 13 parts, 8vo, paper. Dover, 1903, etc. $3.00

932 **New Hampshire.** Stearns, Ezra S. Genealogical and Family History of the State of New Hampshire. *Portraits.* 4 vols., 4to, half leather. New York, 1908. $15.00

933 **New Hampshire.** Stone, James W. Festival of the Sons of New Hampshire, Boston, Nov. 7th, 1849, with Speeches of Webster, Woodbury, etc., and Letters. 8vo, cloth, pp. 178. Boston, 1850. $2.00

934 **New Hampshire.** Thaxter, Celia. Among the Isles of Shoals. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 184. Boston, 1873. $1.00

935 **New Hampshire.** The Town Register. Henniker, Bradford, Warner and Hopkinton. 8vo, cloth, pp. 212. Augusta, 1908. $1.50

936 **New Haven**, Conn. Bacon, Leonard. Thirteen Historical Discourses on the Completion of 200 Years from the Beginning of the First Church in New Haven. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. N. Y., 1839. $2.00

One of the best books on the Colonial History of Connecticut.

937 **New Haven**, Conn. Barber, J. W. History and Antiquities of New Haven. *Map and colored plates.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 120. New Haven, 1831. $8.50

Very fine copy. The plates include Views of Yale and Doolittle's Battle of Lexington.

New Haven. Papers of the New Haven Colony Historical Society (Bronson's Historical Account of Connecticut Currency, Notice of Early Pomologists in New Haven, Whitaker's Early History of Southold, L. I., Goodrich's Invasion of New Haven, by the British Troops, Ancient Houses in New Haven, Inscriptions on Tombstones in New Haven, prior to 1800, Gardner Morse's Recollections of New Haven, between 1825 and 1837, Early History of Long Island Sound by Capt. Chas. H. Townshend, etc.). 7 vols., 8vo, cloth. New Haven, 1865-1908. $22.50

Complete set.

938 **New Haven,** Conn. History of the City of New Haven to the present Time. By an Association of Writers. Edited by Edward E. Atwater. *Illustrated.* 4to, half roan, pp. 702. New York, 1887. $5.00

939 **New Haven,** Conn. Lambert, Edward R. History of the Colony of New Haven before and after the Union with Connecticut. *Map and illustrations.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 216. New Haven, 1838. $10.00

940 **New Haven,** Conn. Levermore, Charles H. The Republic of New Haven. A History of Municipal Evolution. 8vo, cloth, pp. 342. Baltimore, 1886. $1.50

941 **New Haven,** Conn. Merwin, Samuel. A Discourse on the Completion of 50 Years' Service in the Ministry of the Gospel, delivered in the North Church, Feb. 25, 1855. *Portrait.* 8vo, paper, pp. 72. New Haven, 1855. $1.50

942 **New Haven,** Conn. Proceedings in Commemoration of the Settlement of the Town of New Haven, April 25th, 1888. 8vo, paper, pp. 70. $0.75

943 **New Haven,** Conn. Yale College. Biographical Memoranda Respecting Whoever Were Members of the Class of 1832. 4to, cloth, pp. 326. New Haven (for private distribution), 1880. $3.00

By Prof. E. E. Salisbury.

944 **Newington,** Conn. Brace, J. Half Century Discourse. History of the Church in Newington: Its Doctrine, Its Ministers, Its Experience. *Portrait.* 8vo, paper, pp. 75. Hartford, 1855. $1.50

945 **New London,** Conn. Mather, Wm. W. Sketch of the Geology and Mineralogy of New London and Windham Counties, in Connecticut. Published by William Lester, Jr. 8vo, original tinted paper covers, pp. 36. Norwich, *Printed by J. Dunham,* 1834. $3.00

946 **New London,** Conn. McEwen, Abel. Some Changes which have occurred in the First Congregational Society and in the County to which it Pertains. 8vo, paper, pp. 29. New London, 1857. $1.00

947 **New London,** Conn. Records and Papers of the New London Historical Society. *Illustrated.* Vol. I. 3 parts, 8vo, paper. New London, 1890-91. $2.00

Includes a paper on New London in the War of 1812.

948 **New Milford,** Conn. Two Centuries of New Milford, with Historical Articles and Reminiscences. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 307. New York, 1907. $3.00

949 **Newport,** R. I. Cahoone, Sarah. Sketches of Newport and its Vicinity, with Notices respecting the History, Settlement and Geography of Rhode Island. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 213. New York, 1842. $1.50

950 **Newport,** R. I. Turner, Henry E. Settlers of Aquidneck, and

Liberty of Conscience. 8vo, paper. Newport, 1880. $1.00

951 **Newton,** Mass. A Century of Church History. Celebration of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Organization of the Second Church. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 163. Boston, 1882. $1.00

951½ **Newton,** Mass. Jubilee Anniversary of the Pastorate of the Rev. Daniel Little Furber of the First Church in Newton, Mass. *Portrait and view.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 128. Newton Centre, 1897. $1.00

952 **Newton,** Mass. Smith, S. F. History of Newton, Town and City, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. 1630-1880. *Illustrated.* 8vo, leather, pp. 851. Boston, 1880. $5.00

953 **Newton,** Mass. The Mirror of Newton, Past and Present. *Illustrated.* 8vo, paper, pp. 169. 1907. .75

954 **Norman Plates.** Smellie, W. An Abridgment of the Practice of Midwifery. 39 *Surgical Plates, engraved by John Norman.* 12mo, new full calf. Boston, *Norman,* n. d. $8.00

Very fine copy.

955 **Northampton,** Mass. Address delivered at Northampton, Oct. 29, 1854, in Commemoration of the close of the 2d Century since the Settlement of the Town. By William Allen. 8vo, paper, pp. 56. Northampton, 1855. $1.50

956 **Northampton,** Mass. Bridgman, Thomas. Inscriptions on the Grave Stones of Northampton, and of other Towns in the Valley of the Connecticut Valley. 12mo, cloth, pp. 227. Northampton, 1850. $3.00

957 **Northampton,** Mass. The Meadow City's Quarter Millennial Book. Celebration of 250th Settlement of Northampton. *Profusely Illustrated.* 4to, cloth, pp. 531. (1904.) $1.50

958 **Northampton,** Mass. Williams, Solomon. Historical Sketch of Northampton, from its First Settlement; in a Sermon, delivered April 13, 1815. 8vo, paper, pp. 24. Northampton, 1815. $3.00

Very fine copy.

959 **North Brookfield,** Mass. Temple, J. H. History of North Brookfield, preceded by an Account of Old Quabaug, Indian and English Occupation, 1647-1767; Brookfield Records, 1680-1783; with a Genealogical Register. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 824. North Brookfield, 1887. $6.00

960 **North Springfield,** Vt. Johnson, R. G. Hist. Sketch of the Baptist Church (with List of Members). 8vo, paper, pp. 49. Ludlow, 1880. $1.50

961 **Norwalk,** Conn. A Complete Copy of the Inscriptions found on the Monuments, Headstones, &c., in the Oldest Cemetery in Norwalk. By David H. Van Hoosear. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 47. Bridgeport, 1895. $2.00

962 **Norwalk,** Conn. Norwalk after Two Hundred and Fifty Years. An Account of the Celebration of the 250th Anniversary of the Charter of the Town, 1651-1901. Including historical sketches of the Churches, Schools, Eminent Men, etc. A Record of the Soldiers and Sailors enlisted in Norwalk from 1676 to 1898. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 387. South Norwalk, 1902. $2.00

963 **Norway,** Me. Noyes, David. History of Norway, comprising a Minute Account of its First Settlement. (List of Deaths, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 216. Norway, 1852. $3.00

964 **Norwich,** Conn. Denison, Frederic. Notes of the Baptists and Their Principles in Norwich, from the Settlement of the Town to 1850. 12mo, paper, pp. 91. Norwich, 1857. $1.50

965 **Norwich,** Conn. Gilman, Danl. C. Historical Discourse delivered in Norwich, Conn., Sept. 7th, 1859, at the Bi-Centennial Celebration of the Settlement of the town. Historical notes on the Indian Deed of Norwich, Early Indian History, etc. 8vo, paper, pp. 128. Boston, 1859. $2.00

This second edition, with additional notes, was intended for private distribution.

966 **Norwich,** Conn. Jubilee. Report of the Celebration at Norwich, on the 200th Anniversary of the Settlement of the Town, Sept. 7th and 8th, 1859. With an Appendix. By John W. Stedman. *Map and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 304. Norwich, 1859. $2.00

967 **Norwich,** Conn. King, Walter. A Farewell Discourse delivered to the Congregational Church and Society of Chelsea, Aug. 18, 1811. 8vo, paper, pp. 38. New York, 1811. $3.00

With appendix discussing a case of marriage to a deceased wife's sister.

968 **Old South Leaflets.** Nos. 1-200. Reprints of early tracts and works relating to Boston, New England, etc. 8 vols., 12mo, cloth. Boston. $12.00

An invaluable collection of rare material in popular form.

969 **Orleans County,** Vt. Baldwin, Fredk. W. Biography of the Bar of Orleans County. *22 portraits.* 8vo, half roan (rubbed), pp. 303. Montpelier, 1886. $2.25

970 **Otis,** James. Life of James Otis of Massachusetts, containing also Notices of some Contemporary Characters and events from the year 1760 to 1775. By William Tudor. 8vo, original boards, cloth back, binding broken, uncut. Lacks portrait. Boston, 1823. $5.00

971 **Oxford,** Mass. Ammidown, Holmes. Historical Collection (relating to Oxford, Woodstock, Dudley, Webster, Sturbridge, Southbridge, etc.). *Portraits and maps.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1874. $5.00

972 **Palmer,** Mass. Allen, Orrin P. Inscriptions from the Two Ancient Cemeteries of Palmer, Mass. *2 plates.* 8vo, paper, pp. 67. 1902. $1.00

973 **Parsonsfield,** Me. History of the Town of Parsonsfield (with Genealogies). *Numerous portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 500. Portland, 1888. $5.00

974 **Pelham,** Mass. Parmenter, C. O. History of Pelham, 1738-1898. French and Indian War, The Revolution, Sketches (with Genealogical Notes) of Natives of the Town, List of Marriages, etc. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 531. Amherst, 1898. $2.50

975 **Pemaquid,** Me. Hough, Franklin B. Papers relating to Pemaquid and parts adjacent in the State of Maine, known as Cornwall Co., when under Colony of New York. Compiled from Official Records. 8vo, paper, uncut. Albany, 1856. $3.00

976 **Pepperrell,** Sir William. The Life of; the only Native of New England who was created a Baronet, by Usher Parsons. *Map.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 352. Boston, 1855. $3.50

One of the best works on the Louisburg Expedition. The author consulted all the Pepperrell papers including a package found in an old shed that had been exposed to destruction for 50 years.

977 **Pittsfield,** Mass. History of the Town of Pittsfield. *With map.* By David D. Field. 8vo, paper. Hartford, 1844. $2.00

978 **Pittsfield,** Mass. Smith, J. E. A. History of Pittsfield, 1734-1876. *Maps and portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1869. $5.00

979 **Plainfield,** Mass. Dyer, Charles N. History of the Town of Plainfield, Hampshire County, Mass., from its Settlement to 1891, including a Genealogical History of Twenty-three of the Original Settlers and

their Descendants. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 187. Northampton, 1891. $1.50

980 **Plymouth,** Mass. Davis, William T. Ancient Landmarks of Plymouth. With Genealogical Register of Plymouth Families. *Maps.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 660. Boston, 1883. $4.50

The valuable Genealogical Register covers 300 pages.

981 **Popham Colony,** Me. Ballard, Edw. Memorial Volume of Popham Celebration, Aug. 29, 1862. Commemorative of planting of Popham Colony on the Peninsula of Sabino, Aug. 19, 1607, Establishing Title of England to the Continent. *Map.* pp. 368. Portland, 1863; and Vindication of Claims of Sir Ferdinando Gorges as Father of English Colonization in America, by John A. Poor. pp. 164, 8vo, cloth. New York, 1862. $4.00

982 **Popham Colony,** Me. Patterson, James W. Address delivered on the 258th Anniversary of the Planting of the Popham Colony. 8vo, paper, pp. 38. Boston, 1865. $1.50

Only a limited number printed. Presentation copy from the Publisher.

983 **Popham Colony,** Me. Poor, John A. Address (with Historical Notes) delivered at the Erection of a Monument Stone in the Walls of Fort Popham, Aug. 29, 1862, Commemorative of the Planting of the Popham Colony on the Peninsula of Sabino. *Map.* 8vo, paper, pp. 58. New York, 1863. $2.00

984 **Portland,** Me. Centennial Celebration, July 4-6, 1886, of the 100th Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town. By John T. Hull. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 380. Portland, 1886. $2.00

Consists largely of historical addresses, including a long one by T. B. Reed.

985 **Portland,** Me. Goold, William. Portland in the Past. With historical notes of Old Falmouth. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 543. Portland, 1886. $3.50

Early American shipping, Privateers of 1812 that sailed from Portland, Action of Enterprise and Boxer, etc.

986 **Portland,** Me. Journals of Rev. Thomas Smith and Rev. Samuel Deane, Pastors of the First Church in Portland. With Notes and Biographical Notices: and a summary History of Portland. By William Willis. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 484. Portland, 1849. $3.50

Covers an uninterrupted narrative of 123 years.

987 **Portland,** Me. Services at the Semi-Centennial of High Street Church, 1831-1881 (with List of Names). 8vo, cloth, pp. 87. Portland, 1881. $1.00

Pynchon, William. The Time when the First Sabbath was Ordained. The Manner how the First Sabbath was Ordained. . . A Treatise of the Holy Times. Small 4to, original calf. London, 1654. $150.00

By the celebrated Founder of Springfield, Mass., and one of the earliest of the New England colonists. Written two years after his return to England.

A presentation copy from the author, having written on the title: "For the Reverend Mr. Henry Adam, Preacher of God's word at Rawmarsh in Yorkshire: A corrected copy: Ex Dono Authoris," and with autograph corrections and additions throughout, some several lines in length. The copy has been in the possession of the Rev. Henry Adam and his descendants to a recent period, and contains the old book label of Christopher Stephenson (1730) and of Joseph Adam Stephenson, 1809, together with the latter's autograph. A late owner has written on the fly-leaf and back of title a genealogical history of the family of Adam and Stephenson.

The volume is not only very rare, but this copy is of remarkable interest in having so many autograph corrections by the author, autographs of William Pynchon being very rare.

988 **Portsmouth,** N. H. Adams, Nathl. Annals of Portsmouth, comprising a Period of 200 Years. With Biographical Sketches. 8vo, new boards, uncut, pp. 400. Portsmouth, 1825. $10.00

In remarkable condition, clean as day of issue.

989 **Pratt,** Phinehas. A Declaration of the Affairs of the English People that first inhabited New England. With Notes by Richard Frothingham, Jr. 8vo, cloth, pp. 20. Boston, 1858. $1.25

First printed from the original manuscript.

990 **Prince Society.** John Wheelwright. His writings, including his Fast-day Sermon, 1637, and his Mercurius Americanus, 1645; with a paper upon the genuineness of the Indian Deed of 1629, and a Memoir. By Charles H. Bell. *Two facsimiles.* Small 4to, half morocco. Boston, 1876. $10.00

Only 210 copies printed. All of these publications of the Prince Society are now very scarce.

991 **Prince,** Thomas. A Chronological History of New England in the Form of Annals. 8vo, half roan, pp. 439. Boston, 1826. $4.00

Best edition, including the manuscript additions left by the author and representing the three rare parts of the second volume.

992 **Prince,** Thomas. Sermon at South Church, Boston, Nov. 27, 1746, being Day of Thanksgiving in the Province of Mass. Bay. (Relates largely to affairs with the Indians and the French in Canada). 8vo, half roan, pp. 35. Boston, 1746. $3.50

993 **Princeton,** Mass. Celebration of the 100th Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town of Princeton, Oct 20, 1859; including the Address of Hon. Charles T. Russell, Poem of Erastus Everett, and other Exercises. 8vo, paper, pp. 119. Worcester, 1860. $2.00

Presentation copy from Erastus Everett to T. B. Thorpe.

994 **Princeton,** Mass. Russell, Charles T. The History of Princeton, from its First Settlement. 8vo, paper, pp. 130. Boston, 1838. $2.00

995 **Providence,** R. I. Half a Century with the Providence Journal. Being a Record of the Events and Associates connected with the past fifty years of the Life of Henry R. Davis, secretary of the Company. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 235. *For Private Distribution,* 1904. $1.50

996 **Providence,** R. I. King, H. M. Historical Catalogue of the Members of the First Baptist Church in Providence, R. I., from 1638-1908. *Illustrated.* 4to, cloth, pp. 191. Providence, 1908. $1.50

997 **Providence,** R. I. Pitman, John. Discourse delivered at Providence, Aug. 5th, 1836, in Commemoration of the First Settlement of Rhode Island. 8vo, paper, pp. 72. Providence, 1836. $1.50

998 **Providence,** R. I. North Providence Centennial. Report of the Celebration of Pawtucket, North Providence, of the 100th Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town, June 24, 1865. With an address containing Historical Matters of Local Interest. 8vo, paper, pp. 92. Pawtucket, 1865. $1.50

999 **Providence,** R. I. Vose, James G. Commemorative Discourses preached in the Beneficent Congregational Church. (List of Names, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 135. Providence, 1869. $1.25

1000 **Providence,** R. I. Willard, Geo. C. History of the Providence Stage, 1762-1891. 8vo, cloth, pp. 298. Providence, 1891. $1.50

1001 **Quincy,** Mass. Some Account of the Early History and the Present State of the Town of Quincy. By George Whitney. *View.* 8vo, paper, pp. 64. (Quincy), n. d. $2.50

Fine clean copy.

1002 **Randolph,** Me. Webster, Henry S. Vital Records of Randolph to the Year 1892. 8vo, cloth, pp. 144. Gardiner, 1910. $1.50

1003 **Reading,** Vt. Davis, Gilbert A. Centennial Celebration, with Historical Sketch of Reading. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 169. Bellows Falls, 1874. $3.00

1004 **Records** of the Company of Massachusetts Bay in New England, 1628-1641, as contained in the First Volume of Archives. 8vo, paper, uncut. Cambridge, 1850. $1.50

1005 **Rhode Island.** Bowen, Henry L. Memoir of Tristram Burges, with selections from his Speeches and Occasional Writings. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 404. Providence, 1835. $2.00

Interesting view of social and political conditions in Providence and Washington.

1006 **Rhode Island.** Census of the Inhabitants of the Colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, 1774, arranged by John R. Bartlett. 8vo, paper, pp. 239. Prov., 1858. $2.50

1007 **Rhode Island.** Jackson, Henry. Account of the (Baptist) Churches in Rhode Island. 8vo, cloth, pp. 134. Providence, 1854. $1.00

1008 **Rhode Island.** My First Campaign. (History of the 12th R. I. Infanty by J. W. Grant.) 16mo, cloth, pp. 152. Boston, 1863. $7.50

Fine copy, a very rare regimental history. Most of the copies were destroyed.

1009 **Rhode Island.** Peterson, Edward. History of Rhode Island. (First Proprietors, First Settlers, Aquedneck Indians, First Discovery of Block Island, Genealogy of the Malborn and Brinley Families, etc.) *Lithographic views, including the Old Stone Mill at Newport.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 370. New York, 1853. $2.50

1010 **Rhode Island.** Updike, Wilkins. Memoirs of the Rhode Island Bar (with historical introduction). 8vo, cloth, pp. 311. Boston, 1842. $1.50

1011 **Rhode Island.** Weeden, William B. Early Rhode Island. A Social History of the People. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 381. New York, 1910. $1.25

1012 **Roxbury,** Mass. Celebration of the 100th Anniversary of the Roxbury Charitable Society, Nov. 22, 1894. With Historical Notes and a List of Members. 8vo, cloth, pp. 84. (1894.) $0.75

1013 **Roxbury,** Mass. Ellis, Charles M. The History of Roxbury Town. 8vo, paper, pp. 146. Boston, 1847. $2.50

With account of the First Settlers and their families.

1014 **Roxbury,** Mass. Forest Hill Cemetery (with List of Lot Proprietors). *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 237. Roxbury, 1855. $1.00

1015 **Royalton,** Vt. Dunklee, Ivah. Burning of Royalton by the Indians. A careful Research of all that pertains to the Subject, including a reprint of Zadock Steele's Narrative. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 88. Boston, 1906. $1.50

Rhode Island Historical Society Collection. Vols. 1 to 7. 7 vols., 8vo, cloth and paper. Providence, 1827-85. $25.00

Scarce. The principal contents are: William's Key to the Language in America, Potter's Early History of Narragansett, Callendar's Historical Discourse on Rhode Island, Staples' Annals of Providence, Capt. Thayer's Journal of the Invasion of Canada, and many other valuable reprints and documents.

Rhode Island Hist. Soc. Proceedings, 1872-1883, 12 Parts. Addresses, etc., 12 pamphlets, paper. 1844-92. $10.00

Rutherford, Samuel. The Due Right of Presbyteries. Wherein is examined The Way of the Church of Christ in New England, their Apology for the said Government, their Answers to thirty and two Questions are considered, Arguments of Mr. Robinson in his justification of separation are discovered, etc., etc. Small quarto, old calf (worn), pp. 468. London, 1644. $10.00

Lacks title and corners of two leaves torn off. Very scarce. The author, in the errata, apologizes for the numerous errors in paging and printing and explains "that he could not attend the Presse."

1016 **Rutland Co.,** Vt. Reddington, Lyman W. Centennial Celebration of the Organization of Rutland County, 1781. 8vo, cloth, pp. 194. Montpelier, 1882. $1.50

1017 **Saco,** Maine. Owen, Danl. E. Old Times in Saco. A brief Monograph on Local Events. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 172. Saco, 1891. $1.50

Presentation copy from the Author.

1018 **Salem,** Mass. Did the First Church of Salem originally have a Confession of Faith distinct from their Covenant? By Joseph B. Felt. 8vo, paper, pp. 28. 1856. $1.00

Presentation copy.

1019 **Salem,** Mass. Old Naumkeag, Historical Sketch of the City of Salem (Mass.), and Marblehead, Beverly, Topsfield, etc., by C. H. Webber and W. S. Nevins. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 312. Salem, 1877. $1.50

1020 **Salem,** Mass. White, Danl. A. New England Congregationalism in its Origin and Purity. Foundation and Early Records of the First Church in Salem. 8vo, cloth, pp. 319. Salem, 1861. $1.25

1021 **Salem Witchcraft.** Records of Salem Witchcraft, copied from the Original Documents. 2 vols., 4to, half morocco, gilt top. Roxbury, 1864. $10.00

The originals are preserved in the archives of Essex County. Published by W. Elliot Woodward.

1022 **Sandwich,** Mass. Pratt, Ambrose E. 250th Anniversary of Sandwich and Bourne. 12mo, cloth, pp. 131. Falmouth, 1890. $1.00

1023 **Silliman,** Benj. Remarks made on a Short Tour between Hartford and Quebec in the Autumn of 1819. *Plates.* 12mo, boards, uncut, pp. 407. New Haven, 1820. $3.50

Scarce in uncut condition. Relates largely to the scenes of the Revolution and French and Indian War.

1024 **Smith,** Capt. John. New England's Trials. 8vo, paper. London, 1622; (Reprint), 1867. $7.50

No. 4 of an edition of 60 copies printed for John Carter Brown. Presentation copy to Henry C. Murphy.

1025 **Southington,** Conn. Confession of Faith and Covenant of the First Church, with Catalogue of Members, 1780-1823. 12mo, paper, uncut, pp. 21. New Haven, 1828. $3.50

Saybrook Platform. Hobart, Noah. An Attempt to illustrate and confirm the Ecclesiastical Constitution of the Consociated Churches of Connecticut occasioned by a late "Explanation of the Saybrook Platform." 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. New Haven: *B. Mecom,* 1765. $25.00

Fine copy of a very rare tract, printed in New Haven by Mecom soon after he bought out Parker. Mecom printed but few pieces and all of his imprints are rare. This copy has Jonathan Edwards' autograph on title.

The pamphlet that this is an answer to, Gov. Fitch's "Explanation," was the first work printed in Hartford.

Stephensen, Marmaduke. A Call from Death to Life and Out of the Dark Wayes and Worships of the World, written by Marmaduke Stephensen who (together with another dear Servant of the Lord called William Robinson) hath (since the writing hereof) suffered from Death in Boston in New England. 4to, half roan (margins cut close), pp. 32. London, 1660. $35.00

A cheap copy of this early and very rare book on the persecution of the Quakers in Boston. He was arrested with William Robinson and Mary Dyer for preaching in the streets of Boston, they were tried before John Endicott and by him sentenced to death. Stephensen and Robinson suffered the penalty. Mrs. Dyer was reprieved while on the ladder with the halter on her neck.

1026 **Southport,** Conn. Guilbert, Edmund. Annals of an Old Parish. Historical Sketches of Trinity Church, Southport, 1725-1898. *Map and illustrations.* 8vo, boards, pp. 291. New York, 1898. $2.50

1027 **South Reading,** Mass. Historical Sketch of the Baptist Church in South Reading. *Portrait.* 12mo, boards, pp. 100. Boston, 1841. $2.00

1028 **Spencer,** Mass. Draper, James. History of Spencer from its Earliest Settlement to 1860. 2d edition enlarged (with Genealogies). *Portrait and map.* 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 276. Worcester (1860). $2.50

1029 **Springfield,** Mass. Green, Mason A. Springfield, 1636-1886. History of Town and City. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 644. Springfield, 1888. $4.00

1030 **Springfield,** Mass. Morris, Henry. Early History of Springfield, 1636-1675. An Address with Appendix. 2 *portraits of William Pynchon.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 85. Springfield, 1876. $1.25

1031 **Springfield,** Mass. Morris, Henry. History of the First Church in Springfield. 8vo, paper, pp. 60. Springfield, 1875. $0.50

1032 **Springfield,** Mass. Tower, James E. Springfield Present and Prospective. *Profusely illustrated.* 4to, cloth, pp. 214. Springfield, 1905. $1.25

1033 **Stamford,** Conn. Alvord, J. W. Historical Address, delivered at the Celebration of the Second Centennial Anniversary of the First Settlement of the Town, Dec. 22, 1841. 8vo, paper, pp. 40. New York, 1842. $1.50

1034 **Stamford,** Conn. Huntington, E. B. Soldiers' Memorial. 8vo, cloth, pp. 165. Stamford, 1869. $1.00

Includes Regimental Sketches and Naval Service.

1035 **St. George,** Me. St. George's Chronicles, containing an Historical Sketch, from 1605 to 1892, together with Names and Ages of the Inhabitants and Biographical Sketches. *Illustrated.* 12mo, boards, pp. 102. Rockland, Me., 1892. $1.25

1036 **Stoneham,** Mass. Dean, Silas. A Brief History of the Town of Stoneham, from its First Settlement to the Present Time, with an Account of the Murder of Jacob Gould, Nov. 25, 1819. 16mo, paper, pp. 36. Boston, 1843. $3.00

Presentation copy from Samuel G. Drake to Herman E. Ludwig.

Stiles, Ezra. History of Three of the Judges of King Charles I, who, at the Restoration, 1660, Fled to America and were secreted in Massachusetts and Connecticut for near Thirty Years. *Portrait and* 8 *maps.* 16mo, original calf. Hartford, 1794. $20.00

Dr. Stiles' history of the Regicides who fled to America has always been a rare book. A small corner to Plate I is missing, but otherwise a fine copy. It contains the rare pasted 19-line Errata and unpaged leaf of Advertisement.

Trumbull, Benjamin. A Complete History of Connecticut. Best Edition. *Portrait.* 2 vols. 8vo, original calf. New Haven, 1818. $17.50

1037 **Stoneham,** Mass. Stevens, Wm. B. History of Stoneham, with Biographical Sketches of Pioneers and Prominent Men. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 352. Stoneham, 1891. $3.50

1038 **Sullivan,** James. History of Land Titles in Massachusetts (with Chapter on Property of the Aborigines). 8vo, sheep, pp. 392. Boston, 1901. $2.00

1039 **Swampscott,** Mass. Thompson, Waldo. Historical Sketches of the Town. 12mo, cloth, pp. 241. Lynn, 1885. $2.00

1040 **Templeton,** Mass. Adams, Edward G. Historical Discourse on 100th Anniversary of First Congregational Church, with Survey of Municipal Affairs of the Town. 8vo, paper, pp. 175. Boston, 1857. $1.00

1041 **Thornton,** John W. The Landing at Cape Anne; or, the Charter of the Massachusetts Company, now first published, with a History of the Colony, 1624-1628. *Facsimile.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 84. Boston, 1854. $2.50

1042 **Topsfield,** Mass. Historical Manual of the Congregational Church of Topsfield, 1663-1907. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 60. Topsfield, 1907. $1.00

1043 **Townsend,** Mass. Sawtelle, Ithamar B. History of the Town of Townsend, from the Grant of Hawthorn's Farm, 1676-1878. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 455. Fitchburg, 1878. $4.00

1044 **Turner,** Me. Davis, B. V. The Turner Register, 1903-4 (with Census and List of Non-residents). 8vo, paper, pp. 109. Kent's Hill, 1904. $1.00

1045 **Vermont.** Hemenway, Abby M. Vermont Quarterly Gazetteer; an Historical Magazine. *Illustrated.* Vol. I in the original parts as issued, uncut. 1860. $7.50

Fine clean copy.

1046 **Vermont.** Beckley, Hosea. The History of Vermont, with Descriptions, Physical and Topographical. 12mo, cloth, pp. 396. Brattleboro, 1846. $2.00

The publisher states that the author bestowed years of labor on this work which on his death is published for the benefit of the widow.

1047 **Vermont.** Slade, William. Vermont State Papers; a Collection of Records and Documents. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 568. Middlebury, 1823. $5.00

Contains nearly 200 pages of documents relating to the New Hampshire Grants and the dispute with New York. Minutes of the Council of Safety during the Burgoyne Invasion, etc.

1048 **Wallingford,** Conn. Davis, Charles H. S. History of Wallingford, from its Settlement in 1670, including Meriden and Cheshire (with Genealogies). *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 965. Meriden, 1870. $6.00

Over 300 pages of Family Genealogies, on which the author had the assistance of Elihu Yale. The result of an exhaustive examination of manuscripts and printed records, all carefully indexed.

1049 ——— Large Paper Copy. *Only* 15 *printed.* Folio, cloth. $10.00

Vermont. Hemenway. Abby M. Vermont Historical Gazetteer. A Local History of all the Towns in the State. *Profusely illustrated.* 5 vols., 8vo (3 half morocco, 2 paper, uncut). Burlington, etc., 1868-91. $37.50

Complete set and scarce. Each volume is over 1,000 pages, double column, and the whole presents a mass of local information, laboriously gathered, that cannot be equalled in the annals of any other State.

1051 **Warren,** R. I. Tustin, Josiah P. Historical Discourse, May 9, 1845, with supplement History of Warren from the earliest times, with Notices of Massasoit and his Family. By G. M. Fessenden. 16mo, cloth. Providence, 1845. $2.00

1052 **Warwick,** R. I. Ely, William D. Report of the Settlement of Warwick, 1642: and the Seal of the R. I. Historical Society. Square 12mo, paper, pp. 38. Providence, n. d. $0.50

1053 **Warwick,** Mass. Blake, Jonathan. History of the Town of Warwick, from its First Settlement to 1854, brought down to the Present Time by others. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 240. Boston, 1873. $2.00

With list of Deaths, Marriages, etc.

1054 **Waterville,** Me. Bangs, Isaac S. Military History of Waterville, Maine, including the Names and Records, so far as known, of all Soldiers from Waterville, in the Several Wars of the Republic, etc. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 75. Augusta, 1902. $1.00

1055 **Weare,** N. H. Little, William. History of Weare, 1735-1888 (with Genealogies, 350 pages). *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 1064. Lowell, 1888. $5.00

1056 **Wells,** Me. Cushing, Jas. R. Hist. Discourse, 150th Anniversary of the First Congregational Church in Wells. 8vo, paper, pp. 22. Portland, 1851. $0.75

1057 **Westborough,** Mass. De Forest, Heman P., and Bates, Ed. C. The History of Westborough (with Genealogical Sketches). *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 504. Westborough, 1891. $4.00

1058 **Westminster,** Mass. Celebration of the 100th Anniversary of the Incorporation of Westminster; containing an address by Charles Hudson, Poem by William S. Heywood, and other Proceedings and Exercises. 8vo, paper, pp. 128. Boston, 1859. $2.00

1059 **Weymouth,** Mass. Proceedings on the 250th Anniversary of the Permanent Settlement of Weymouth, with an Historical Address by Chas. F. Davis, Jr. 8vo, paper, pp. 107. Boston, 1874. $1.00

1060 **Wilbraham,** Mass. An Historical Address delivered at the Centennial Celebration of the Incorporation of the Town of Wilbraham, June 15, 1863. By Rufus P. Stebbins. With an Appendix. *Illustrated.* 8vo, paper, pp. 318. Boston, 1864. $3.00

Genealogies. Soldiers in the French and Indian War, Journal of Expedition to Cram Point, etc.

1061 **Williams,** Roger. The Bloudy Tenent of Persecution for cause of Conscience, discussed in a Conference between Truth and Peace. Edited by Samuel L. Caldwell. 4to, pp. 425. 1644. Reprinted, Providence, 1867. $3.00

Vol. 3 of Narragansett Club, limited to 200 copies.

1062 **Williams,** Roger. Experiments of Spiritual Life and Health, and their preservatives. By Roger Williams of Providence in New England. 4to, boards, pp. 59. London, Printed 1652. *Reprinted by Sidney S. Rider,* Providence, 1863. $1.00

Only two copies of the original are known. "Most of it was penned and written in the thickest of the naked Indians of America, in their very wild houses and by their barbarous fires."

1063 **Williams,** Roger. Durfee, Job. Watcheer, or, Roger Williams in Banishment. A Poem; with historical notes. 12mo, cloth, pp. 200. Providence, 1832. $1.00

An account in verse of Roger Williams' departure from Salem. His journey through the wilderness, interviews with the Indians, and the settlement of Rhode Island.

1064 **Williams,** Roger. King, Henry M. The Baptism of Roger Williams: a Review of Rev. W. H.

Whitsitt's Inference. 12mo, cloth, pp. 145. Providence, 1897. $0.50

1065 **Williams,** Roger. Memorial of Roger Williams. A Paper read before the R. I. Historical Society, May 18, 1860. By Zachariah Allen. 12mo, paper, pp. 10. n. p., n. d. $0.50

1066 **Williamstown,** Mass. Perry, Arthur L. Origins of Williamstown. (Fort Mass in French and Indian War, Life of Ephraim Williams, etc.) *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 650. New York, 1896. $2.50

1067 **Wilton,** N. H. Peabody, Ephraim. Address at Centennial Celebration. With Appendix (History of the Town, etc.). 8vo, unbound, pp. 103. Boston, 1839. $1.50

1068 **Winchester,** Mass. The Winchester Record (with Genealogies of Old Families). Vol. 2. *Maps and portraits.* 3 parts, 8vo, paper. Winchester, 1886. $3.00

Discontinued after Vol. 3, part 1.

1069 **Windsor Farms,** Conn. Stoughton, John A. A Glimpse of an Old Parish. *Illustrated.* Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 150. Hartford, 1883. $7.50

Related largely to Rev. Timothy Edwards and the Edwards family.

1070 **Windham County,** Conn. Larned, Ellen D. History of Windham County. *Maps and portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Worcester, 1874. $7.50

1071 **Windham County,** Conn. A Letter from the Associated Ministers of the County of Windham to the People of the several Societies in said County (signed by Eleazer Wheelock and others). 8vo, unbound, pp. 52. Boston, 1745. $3.50

1072 **Windham,** N. H. Morrison, Leonard. A Supplement to the History of Windham. (Marriages, Births, and Deaths from 1882 to 1892; Genealogical Records Gathered in Londonderry, Ireland, with Historical Gleanings in Dublin, Homes of the Early Settlers, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 169. Boston, 1892. $1.00

1073 **Winterport,** Me. Littlefield, Ada D. An Old River Town. Being a History of Winterport (Old Frankford), Maine. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 249. New York, 1907. $1.25

Witchcraft. Scot, Reginald. The Discovery of Witchcraft, proving that the Compacts and Contracts of Witches with Devils, etc . . . are Erroneous Novelties . . . whereunto is added a Discourse of the Nature and Substance of Devils and Spirits in two books . . . the second now added in this Third Edition as Succedaneous to the former, etc. Folio, half calf. London, 1665. $25.00

One of the most famous of the books exposing the absurdity of belief in witchcraft. The first edition was published during the reign of King James I, and, as his majesty considered himself an authority on the subject and differed entirely from the author, he disposed of Reginald Scot's forcible arguments by the kingly method of seizing all the copies he could discover and burning them, in so doing much increasing the fame of the book.

Witchcraft. Webster, John. The Displaying of Supposed Witchcraft, wherein is offered that there are many sorts of Deceivers and Imposters, but that there is Corporeal League made betwixt the Devil and the Witch, that Witches are turned into Cats, Dogs, etc., is utterly denied and disproved. Folio, original calf. London, 1677. $15.00

Fine copy, with leaf of Imprimatur and 2 extra leaves at the end.

Written in reply to Glanvil, Causabon, etc., and one of the most famous of the old works on Witchcraft. Brinley sale, $36.00.

Woodward's Historical Series. Nos. 1 and 2. Records of Salem Witchcraft copied from the Original Documents; Nos. 3 and 4 Hubbard's Indian Wars, edited by Saml. G. Drake; Nos. 5 to 7 The Witchcraft Delusion in New England, edited by Saml. G. Drake; No. 8 Annals of Witchcraft in New England and elsewhere in the United States, by Saml. G. Drake. 8 vols., royal 4to, paper, uncut, in 2 cloth boxes. Roxbury, 1864-69. $60.00

Splendid large paper copy, of which only 15 complete sets were issued. Contains the most exhaustive account of the Salem witchcraft delusion and the best edition of Hubbard.

1074 **Winthrop,** John. History of New England. Edited by James Savage. *Portrait.* Vol. I. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1853. $3.50

Will be glad to purchase Vol. 2.

1075 **Winthrop,** Me. Thurston, David A. Brief History of Winthrop from 1764 to Oct. 1855 (with Genealogical Register). 12mo, cloth, pp. 247. Portland, 1855. $1.50

1076 **Witchcraft.** Drake, Samuel G. Autograph Manuscript of his Introduction to The Witchcraft Delusion in New England, 1866. 47 pp. Neatly written. $20.00

This valuable manuscript by one of the most able students of the subject comprises a critical review of the whole question.

1077 **Witchcraft.** Goodell, A. C. J. Further Notes on the History of Witchcraft in Massachusetts, containing additional evidence of the passage of the Act of 1711, for renewing the attainders of the witches; *facsimile of the Act.* 8vo, paper, pp. 52. Cambridge, 1884. $0.75

1078 **Witchcraft.** Moore, George A. Final Notes on Witchcraft in Massachusetts, in reply to Hon. A. C. Goodell, Jr. 8vo, paper, pp. 120. New York, 1885. $0.75

1079 **Witchcraft.** (Poole, W. F.) The Mather Papers. Cotton Mather and Salem Witchcraft. 12mo, paper, pp. 23. Boston, 1868. $1.00

An able defense of Mather. Only 100 copies printed.

1080 **Woburn,** Mass. Sewall, Samuel. History of Woburn, from Grant of its Territory to Charlestown in 1640, to the year 1680 (with Records of Revolutionary Soldiers and Genealogical Notes). *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 657. Boston, 1868. $2.00

1081 **Wolcott,** Vt. Narrative of the Sufferings of Seth Hubbell and Family in his beginning a Settlement in the Town of Wolcott. 12mo, paper. Danville, 1826. $2.50

A simple account of the extreme hardships suffered by a settler who came from Connecticut in 1789.

1082 **Woodbury,** Conn. Cothren, Wm. History of Ancient Woodbury (with Genealogies, 300 pages). *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 840. Waterbury, 1854. $7.50

Worcester County, Mass. History of the County of Worcester, with Account of every Town. *Map.* 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, pp. 339. Worcester, 1739. $25.00

Very fine, large uncut copy, bound from the original sheets. This work is one of the earliest as well as one of the most reliable of New England local histories, and, with the original map, it is very scarce.

Worcester Society of Antiquity. Publications Nos. 1 to 24. 8vo, 2 vols., cloth, balance parts. Worcester, 1877-87. $40.00

This valuable series contains many important papers on Worcester topics. The Early Records, Town Records, etc. Only a limited number of copies were printed.

1083 **Worcester County,** Mass. (Marvin, A. P., and others.) History of Worcester County from First Settlement, with History of its Cities and Towns. *Maps and illustrations.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1879. $3.50

1084 **Worcester** Magazine and Historical Journal. Containing articles original and selected. (Language of Abenaki, Canadian Manners, Indian Barbarities, Destruction of Lancaster, Siege of Quebec, etc.) 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Worcester, 1826. $7.50

1085 ——— Another Copy. Half calf. $5.00

1086 **Worcester,** Mass. Barton, W. S. Epitaphs from the Cemetery on Worcester Common, with occasional notes, references, and an Index. 8vo, paper, pp. 36. Worcester, 1848. $1.50

1087 **Worcester,** Mass. Celebration of the 200th Anniversary of the Naming of Worcester (with Oration by Senator Geo. F. Hoar). 8vo, paper, pp. 176. Worcester, 1885. $0.50

1088 **Worthington,** Mass. Secular and Ecclesiastical History of the Town of Worthington, from its First Settlement to the Present Time. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 72. Albany, 1853. $2.00

THE MIDDLE STATES.

Local and General History, Discovery, Settlement, New York State and City, etc.

1089 **Acrelius,** Israel. History of New Sweden. Translated with Notes by Wm. M. Reynolds. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 468. Phila., 1874. $2.00

1090 **Adirondacks.** Ives, Martin V. B. Through the Adirondacks in Eighteen Days. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 119. N. Y., 1899. $1.50

1091 **Adirondacks.** Smith, H. Perry. The Modern Babes in the Wood, or Summerings in the Wilderness. With a Descriptive Guide to the Adirondacks. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 444. Hartford, 1872. $1.50

1092 **Albany,** N. Y. Albany Illustrated. A Series of fine photogravure plates with text. 12 parts, folio, paper. Albany, 1891. $2.50

1093 **Albany,** N. Y. Munsell, Joel. The Annals of Albany. *Plates, maps, etc.* 10 vols., 12mo, cloth. Albany, 1850. $20.00

Fine copy. One of the most important works on the early Dutch settlement in New York.

1094 **Albany,** N. Y. Reynolds, Cuyler. Albany Authors. A List of Books written by Albanians. With Biographical Data. 16mo, paper, pp. 107. Albany, 1902. $1.25

Acrelius, Israel. Beskrifning om de Swenska Forsmlingars Forna och Narwarande Tilstand, uti Det sa kallade Nya Swerige, etc. (A History of New Sweden; or, Settlements on the River Delaware). 4to, full polished calf, gilt, side panels with center ornaments, gilt edges, by *Zaehnsdorf.* Stockholm, 1759. $45.00

A very fine copy from the Brinley collection, at which sale it sold for $80.00.

"This important work is hardly less rare than that of Campanius, especially when in good condition. It has, besides, the merits of being much more extensive and of reproducing a large number of documents, partly unpublished. The author stayed a long time in America, as Provost to the Swedish Congregation, and in his leisure hours he collected the materials of his history."—*F. Muller.*

1095 **Albany,** N. Y. The Manual of the First Lutheran Church. With History, List of Members, etc. (by Joel Munsell). *Illustrated.* 12mo, paper, pp. 128. Albany, 1871. $2.00

1096 **Albany,** N. Y. Wilson, S. Albany City Guide and Traveller's Directory. *Map and illustrations.* 16mo, cloth, pp. 144. Albany, 1845. $3.00

1097 **Albany County,** N. Y. Art Work of Albany County. A Series of fine photogravure views, with text. 9 parts, folio, paper. Chicago, 1897. $2.50

1098 **Anti-Masonic.** Brown, Henry. Narrative of the Anti-Masonick Excitement in the Western Part of New York, 1826-28. 12mo, boards (broken), pp. 244. Batavia, 1829. $3.50

1099 **Babylon,** N. Y. The Babylon Town Patents. As reviewed by Wm. G. Nicoll in letters to The South Side Signal, March-May, 1911. 12mo, wrappers, pp. 70. Babylon, *Signal Press* (1911). $1.50

Printed on one side of the page only, only a few issued.

1100 **Baltimore.** Baltimore, or Long, Long Time Ago, by W. B. B. 8vo, paper, pp. 24. Baltimore, 1853. $2.50

1101 **Baltimore.** Scharf, J. Thomas. History of Baltimore City and County, from the Earliest Period to the Present Day, including Biographical Sketches of Representative Men. *Profusely illustrated.* Thick 4to, half morocco (rubbed), pp. 947. Phila., 1881. $3.50

1102 **Baltimore.** Smith, Joseph T. Eighty Years, embracing a History of Presbyterianism in Baltimore. 12mo, cloth, pp. 279. Phila., 1899. $1.00

1103 **Bayard Journal.** A Narrative of an Attempt made by the French of Canada upon the Mohaques Country. Folio, cloth, pp. 14. *William Bradford,* 1693. $2.00

A facsimile reprint of the first book printed in New York, with introductory note by Adelaide R. Hasse. Only 500 copies made in 1903.

1104 **Bedford,** N. Y. Baird, Chas. W. History of Bedford Church (from 1681). 12mo, cloth, pp. 149. New York, 1882. $1.50

1105 **Bedford,** N. Y. Hervy, P. B. Brief History of the Presbyterian Church at Bedford from 1680. 2 *plates.* 8vo, paper, pp. 34. New York, 1874. $1.50

1106 **Berks County,** Pa. Rupp, I. D. History of the Counties of Berks and Lebanon. Account of the Indians and nearly 5,000 Names of Early Settlers. *Lithograph plates.* 8vo, calf, pp. 519. Lancaster, 1844. $5.00

1107 **Berks County,** Pa. Strunck, Amos K. Officers of Berks County, 1752 to 1860, also Vote of the County at Elections. 16mo, cloth (loose), pp. 124. Reading, 1859. $2.50

1108 **Bradford.** The Excellent Priviledges of Liberty and Property. A Reprint and Facsimile of the First American Edition of the Magna Charta (with Penn's Patent and Frame of Government), printed in 1687 by William Bradford. 8vo, vellum. Phila., 1897. $6.00

Edition limited to 150 copies beautifully printed on handmade paper. Introduction by Frederick D. Stone and edited by John Thomson.

1109 **Bradford Laws.** Facsimile of the Laws and Acts of the Province of New York. Printed by William Bradford, 1694. With Historical Introduction, Notes and Appendix, by Robert L. Fowler. Folio, vellum, uncut. New York, 1894. $22.50

Limited to 312 copies printed for the Grolier Club.

1110 **Brighton,** N. Y. Page, Joseph R. History of the Brighton Church, in Five Discourses. (With List of Members from its Organization.) 8vo, papers, pp. 60. Rochester, 1877. $1.50

Brooklyn, N. Y. Field, T. W. Historic and Antiquarian Scenes in Brooklyn and its Vicinity (Suydam House and the Hessians in Brooklyn, Indian, Dutch and English Names of Localities, Services of Maryland Battalions, Anecdotes, Traditions, etc.). *Map and tinted and colored illusts. of old buildings.* Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, paper label. Brooklyn, 1868. $15.00

One of a very few copies with the cancelled pages 23-6, as originally written, and before others were substituted. They tell quite different stories. The entire edition was only 110 copies.

1111 **Brookhaven,** N. Y. Records of the Town of Brookhaven up to 1800. 8vo, cloth, pp. 219. Patchogue, 1880. $2.50

1112 **Brooklyn,** N. Y. Drowne, T. S. Discourse in Church of Holy Trinity with Historical Notes. (Planting of the Church on Long Island, etc.) 8vo, paper, pp. 78. New York, 1868. $0.75

1113 **Brooklyn,** N. Y. Fifty Years in Brooklyn (of Y. M. C. A.), 1853-1903. *Illustrated.* 8vo, paper, pp. 124. Brooklyn, 1903. $0.50

1114 **Brooklyn,** N. Y. History of the First Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Breuckelen. 1654-1896. (With Personal Record of some of the Old Families.) *Illustrations.* 4to, cloth, pp. 94. 1896. $2.50

1115 **Brooklyn,** N. Y. Manual of the Church of the Pilgrims. (With List of Names.) 12mo, paper, pp. 42. New York, 1859. $1.25

1116 **Broome County,** N. Y. Burr, G. H. Historical Address Relating to the County of Broome. 8vo, paper, pp. 55. Binghamton, 1876. $1.50

Presentation copy from the Author.

1117 **Bucks County,** Pa. Biographical Sketches of the Leading Citizens of Bucks County. *Portraits.* 4to, leather (binding broken), pp. 558. Buffalo, 1899. $2.50

1118 **Bucks County,** Pa. Buck, Wm. J. History of Bucks County. 8vo, paper, pp. 142. (1855.) $15.00

Very rare, the largest part of the edition having been destroyed.

1119 **Buffalo Historical Society.** Publications, Vols. 3 to 8. *Portraits, facsimiles,* etc. 6 vols., 8vo, Vols. 4 and 5 in half roan, the others in wrappers as issued. Buffalo, 1885-1905. $10.00

Valuable papers on Indians, Bibliography, etc.

1120 **Buffalo,** N. Y. Knight, W. M. Manual, Catalogue and History of the Lafayette Street Presbyterian Church. 8vo, cloth, pp. 188. Buffalo, 1876. $1.50

1121 **Burlington County,** N. J. Stackhouse, A. M. Maladies, Remedies and Physicians of Colonial Days in Burlington County. 8vo, paper, pp. 52. Moorestown, 1908. $1.00

1122 **Bushnell,** Charles I. An arrangement of Tradesmen's Cards, Political Tokens, Election Medals, etc., described from the Originals. *Plates.* 8vo, paper, pp. 118. New York, 1858. $2.00

The best work on Tradesmen's Tokens. Only a limited number, privately printed.

1123 **Campanius,** Thomas. Kort Beskrifning Om Previncien Nya Swerige uti America Som nu fortyden of the Engelske Kallas Pennsylvania. (Description of the Province of New Sweden, now called by the English Pennsylvania. Compiled from the Relations and Writings of Persons worthy of Credit.) By Thomas Campanius Holm. *Engraved title, 4 maps and plans, and others in text* (2 plates missing). 4to, morocco. Stockholm, 1702. $12.50

A scarce work, relating to the establishment of the Swedes in Pennsylvania. The descriptions of the characteristics of the Indians have value, as statements made probably from the narrations of an actual observer. Pastor Campanius, the author's

grandfather, had an intimate acquaintance with the aborigines, as his translation of the Cathechism into the Indian tongue fully attests. One of the illustrations is an early view of Niagara Falls.

1124 **Carbondale,** Pa. Durfee, J. R. Reminiscences of Carbondale, Dundaff and Providence, fifty years past. 12mo, cloth, pp. 150. Phila., 1875. $3.00

1125 **Carlisle,** Pa. Klein, Theo. B. Early History and Growth of Carlisle. *Maps.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 75. Harrisburg, 1905. $1.00

1126 **Carlisle,** Pa. Wing, Conway P. A History of the First Presbyterian Church of Carlisle. 8vo, cloth, pp. 263. Carlisle, 1877. $1.50

1127 **Chester,** Pa. Ashmead, Henry G. Historical Sketch of Chester, on Delaware. *Maps and illustrations.* 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 336. Chester, 1883. $2.50

1128 **Clarendon,** N. Y. Copeland, D. S. History of Clarendon from 1810 to 1888. 12mo, cloth, pp. 382. Buffalo, *Privately printed,* 1889. $3.00

Presentation copy from the author with autograph inscription.

1129 **Clarion County,** Pa. Davis, A. J. History of Clarion County, with Biographical Sketches. *Portraits.* Royal 8vo, half leather, pp. 736. Syracuse, 1887. $3.50

Contains considerable genealogical material.

1130 **Clinton County,** Pa. Historical View of Clinton County from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time, comprising a complete Sketch and Topographical Description of each Township in the County. By D. S. Maynard. *Numerous lithographs.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 228. Lock Haven, Pa., 1875. $3.00

1131 **Coal Regions.** Guide Book of the Central Railroad of New Jersey and its connections through the Coal Fields of Pennsylvania. *Illustrations.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 120. New York, 1864. $1.25

1132 **Colden,** Cadwallader. The Colden Papers. Official Letter Books of Lt. Gov. Colden. 1760-1775. (N. Y. Hist. Soc., Vols., 1876-7.) 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1877-8. $3.50

One of the most important collections of letters relating to the colonial history of New York.

1133 **Dauphin County,** Pa. Addresses, Ecclesiastical History of Dauphin County, by T. H. Robinson; Dauphin County in the Revolution, by A. B. Hamilton, and Historical Review of the Country by Dr. Egle. 8vo, paper, pp. 85. Harrisburg, 1876. $1.25

1134 **Delaware.** Act to Incorporate a Company for making an Artificial Road from or near the Borough of Wilmington, New Castle County, on the East side of the Brandywine Creek, through West Chester, etc. 8vo, uncut, pp. 18. (Dover, 1811.) $2.50

Upper corners of some leaves torn, but text preserved.

1135 **Delaware.** Ferris, Benj. History of the Original Settlements on the Delaware from its Discovery by Hudson, with Account of the Swedish Settlers, etc. *Map and plates.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 312. Wilmington, 1846. $6.00

1136 **Delaware.** Vincent, Francis. History of the State of Delaware from its First Settlement, with Full Account of the First Dutch and Swedish Settlements. 15 parts, clean, in the original covers, 8vo, uncut. Phila., 1870. $4.00

An excellent work, but owing to lack of support, only Vol. I was printed, which, however, covers all the early history of the state, with genealogical notes concerning the early Dutch and Swedish settlers. Rare in such fine condition.

1137 **Delaware.** Wheeler, Edward S. Scheyichbi and the Strand; or, Early Days Along the Delaware. Containing Sketches of the Romantic Adventures of the Pioneer Colonists, the Remarkable Course of Political

Progress in the United States as shown in the History of New Jersey. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 116. Phila., 1876. $1.00

1138 **Delaware County,** Pa. Smith, George. History of Delaware County, with Catalogues of its Minerals, Plants, Quadrupeds and Birds. (Biographies of Early Settlers, etc.) *Maps and lithograph plates.* 8vo. half calf, pp. 582. Phila., 1862. $5.00

1139 **Delaware River.** Fernow, B. Documents relating to the Dutch and Swedish Settlements on the Delaware River. (1624-1682.) 4to, cloth, pp. 669. Albany, 1877. $2.50

N. Y. Col. Docs., Vol. 12. The early history up to the time of Penn's establishment of Pennsylvania.

1140 **Dutchess County,** N. Y. Hasbrouck, Frank. The History of Dutchess County (with Genealogies). *Portraits.* 8vo, half morocco, pp. 825. Poughkeepsie, 1909. $7.50

1141 **Dutchess County,** N. Y. Sherrill, Hunting. Review of the Diseases of Dutchess County from 1809 to 1825, etc. 8vo, old calf, pp. 184. New York, 1826. $2.50

1142 **Elizabeth,** N. J. Inscriptions of Tombstones and Monuments in the Burying Grounds of the First Presbyterian and St. John's Church at Elizabeth. *Illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 355. (1892.) $3.50

1143 **Erie,** Pa. Moorland, Isaac. The Occasional Writings of, with a Sketch of his Life. 12mo, cloth, pp. 258. Erie, 1882. $1.50

Includes Old Times in Erie and History of the Barnett Family.

1144 **Franklin County,** Pa. McCauley, I. H. Historical Sketch of Franklin County. *Enlarged edition with over 100 lithographs.* 8vo, sheep (binding broken), pp. 322. Chambersburg, 1878. $1.50

1145 **Franklin Imprint.** Collection of the Works of Thomas Chalkley (including Journal of his Travels in New Jersey, Long Island, New England, etc.). 8vo, calf, pp. 590. Phila., *Franklin and Hall,* 1749. $12.00

1146 **Gaine Imprint.** Every Man his own Lawyer; or, a Summary of the Laws of England, in a new and Instructive Method. 12mo, old calf, pp. 289. New York, *Hugh Gaine,* 1768. $4.50

1147 **Gaine Imprint.** The Psalms of David imitated in the Language of the New Testament, etc. By I. Watts. 16mo (worn and stained copy). New York, *Hugh Gaine,* 1772. $5.00

A scarce early New York edition of Watts' Psalms in verse. Complete with both index and table.

1148 **Genesee,** N. Y. View of the Present Situation of the Western Parts of the State of New York, called the Genesee Country. 12mo, in neat cloth case, lettered. Frederick-Town, 1804. $1.50

Facsimile reprint, made in 1892.

Genesee. Munro, Robert. A Description of the Genesee County in the State of New York in which the Situation, Dimensions, Lakes, Rivers, Curiosities and other Interesting Matters are described. *Map of Genesee County.* 8vo, pp. 16. New York: *Printed for the Author,* 1804. $20.00

Fine copy of this scarce and early tract on central New York. The Appendix contains a description of the Military Lands.

Genesee. Williamson, Charles. Description of the Genesee County, its rapidly progressive Population and Improvements in a Series of Letters. *2 maps, including the fine one of Ontario and Steuben Counties, and view of Oswego.* 4to, paper, pp. 37. Albany, 1798. $37.50

Excessively rare. One of the earliest and most important works on the settlement of the interior of the State.

1149 **Geneva,** N. Y. Winslow, Hubbard. The Former Days. History of the Presbyterian Church in Geneva. 8vo, paper, pp. 40. Boston, 1859. $1.50

1150 **Gloucester,** N. J. Mickle, Isaac. Reminiscences of Old Gloucester. *Plate.* 8vo, half calf, pp. 98+Errata. Phila., 1845. $12.50

Very scarce. The author quotes many of the early authorities as well as drawing on material that he collected personally.

1151 **Greenwich,** N. J. Andrews, Bessie A. Colonial and Old Houses of Greenwich, N. J. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 87. Vineland, 1907. $1.00

1152 **Hanover,** Pa. Plumb, Henry B. History of Hanover Township, and Also A History of Wyoming Valley (with Genealogical Tables). 8vo, cloth, pp. 499. Wilkes Barre, 1885. $4.00

1153 **Harrisburg,** Pa. Morgan, George H. Annals, comprising Memoirs, Incidents and Statistics of Harrisburg, from the period of its Settlement (Muster-Roll of the Cameron Guards, names, places of nativity, residence, etc., Fires, Indians, etc.). 12mo, cloth, pp. 400. Harrisburg, 1858. $3.00

1154 **Herkimer County,** N. Y. Directory, 1869-70 (with History of the Town). 8vo, cloth, pp. 235 (lacks title). 1870. $1.00

1155 **Hudson County,** N. J. Winfield, Chas. H. History of the County of Hudson, from its Earliest Settlement (with Genealogies). *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 568. New York, 1874. $5.00

1156 **Hudson River.** Lossing, Benson J. The Hudson from the Wilderness to the Sea. 306 *wood engravings from Sketches by the Author.* 8vo, cloth, gilt, pp. 464. Troy (1866.) $3.50

The best work on the literary and historical associations of each locality along the Hudson.

1157 **Huntington,** N. Y. Old Times in Huntington. Historical Address by Hon. Henry C. Platt, July 4, 1876. With additional notes and family sketches. 12mo, cloth, pp. 83. Huntington, 1876. $1.50

1158 **Huntington,** N. Y. Turner, Chas. W. Annals of St. John's Church, with Historical and Descriptive Notes. 8vo, boards, pp. 87. Huntington, 1895. $1.50

1159 **Huntingdon County,** Pa. Lytle, Milton S. History of Huntingdon County from Earliest Times. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 361. Lancaster, 1876. $1.50

1160 **Jamaica,** N. Y. McDonald, James M. Two Centuries in the History of the Presbyterian Church, Jamaica, L. I., the oldest existing church of the Presbyterian name in America. *View.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 329. New York, 1862. $2.00

1161 **Jamaica,** N. Y. Onderdonk, Henry, Jr. Antiquities of the Parish Church (including Newtown and Flushing). Illustrated from Authentic Documents, with History of Grace Church to the Present Time. 8vo, uncut. Jamaica, 1880. $5.00

Extra illustrated copy. Contains several letters of the author, 10 portraits, newspaper clippings, etc., laid in.

1162 **Jamesburg,** N. J. Centennial and Historical Exercises, 1876. *Plans.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 78. Phila., 1876. $1.50

Huntington, N. Y. Wood, Silas. Sketch of the Geography of the Town of Huntington with Brief History of its First Settlement, etc. 8vo, new full sprinkled calf, gilt, by Worsfold. Washington. $22.50

Choice copy of this rare Long Island item, one of the scarcest New York locals.

1163 **Jefferson County,** N. Y. Hough, Franklin B. A History of Jefferson County. From the Earliest Period. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 601. Albany, 1854. $6.00

1164 **Katonah,** N. Y. Ancestry, George. Toombstones in the Katoonah Cemetery (now removed). 12mo, paper, pp. 24. (1903.) $2.00

Ancestry's Genealogical Series, No. I. Only a few printed.

1165 **Kirkland,** N. Y. Gridley, A. D. History of the Town of Kirkland. *Map.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 232. N. Y., 1874. $2.50

1166 **Lackawanna Valley,** Pa. Hollister, H. History of Lackawanna Valley. 2d edition, entirely rewritten. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 442. New York, 1869. $2.00

1167 **Lancaster County,** Pa. Leaman, John. History of the Cedar Grove Presbyterian Church of East Earl Township. 8vo, unbound, pp. 43. Phila., 1853. $0.75

1168 **Lancaster County,** Pa. Rupp, I. D. History of Lancaster County, with Brief Sketch of the Early History of Pennsylvania. With Appendix containing History of York County. *Folding table and plates.* 8vo, calf, pp. 750. Lancaster, 1844. $7.50

1169 **Lewis County,** N. Y. History of, from the Beginning of its Settlement to the Present Time. By Franklin B. Hough. (Davenport Families, Deeds to First Settlers, Flora, German Settlements, Indians, Revolutionary Reminiscences, Indian Treaties, etc.) *Steel plates.* Royal 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 319. Albany, 1860. $5.00

Only a few issued in this style.

1170 **Livingston County,** N. Y. Biographical Review of the Leading Citizens of Livingston and Wyoming Counties. *Portraits.* 4to, leather (broken), pp. 684. Boston, 1895. $2.50

1171 **Long Island.** Craven, C. E. History of Mattituck, Long Island. *Map, portraits, views and facsimiles.* Post 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. Privately Published (1906). $2.00

Over 100 pages at the end contain a reprint of the Parish Registers of Mattituck and Aquebogue, 1751-1809, valuable for genealogical purposes.

1172 **Long Island.** Baiting Hollow (Suffolk County). Census, 1825. With Notes (on the families) by Jas. F. Young. 8vo, paper, pp. 8. 1906. $1.00

Only 25 printed.

Long Island. Wood, Silas. Sketch of the First Settlement of the several Towns on Long Island with their Political Condition to the end of the American Revolution. *First Edition.* 8vo, unbound, pp. 66. Brooklyn, 1824. $15.00

Fine, clean copy of the very rare first edition, of which only 100 copies were printed. Formerly in the possession of Garrit Furman, with his autograph on top of title-page.

Long Island. Wood, Silas. A sketch of the First Settlement of the Several Towns on Long Island; with their Political Condition to the end of the American Revolution. 8vo, new boards, uncut, pp. 184. Brooklyn, 1828. $10.00

Includes a short biography of Capt. Kidd, with a list of his treasures deposited on Long Island.

1173 **Long Island.** Fernow, B. Documents relating to the Early Colonial Settlements, principally on Long Island, *with large folding map of the western part in* 1666. Translated, compiled and edited from original records. 4to, cloth, pp. 800. Albany, 1883. $3.00

From Vol. 14 of the Colonial Documents, State of New York. An invaluable work of reference. There are some 850 references to Indian Deeds, Patents, Council Minutes, Ordinances, Leases, etc. There are very full accounts of the towns of Brooklyn, Bushwick, Canarsie, Coney Island, Easthampton, Flatbush, Jamaica, Newton, etc., also a full account of the Indians of Long Island. Foot notes have been added throughout and a thorough index.

1174 **Long Island.** Prime, Nathaniel S. A History of Long Island, from its First Settlement, with Annals of the Several Towns, etc. *Map.* 12mo, half roan, pp. 420. New York, 1845. $4.00

1175 **Long Island.** Whittemore, Henry. Historic Long Island Homes (of Paine, Bryant, King, Roosevelt, Riper, Grace, Seaman, etc., with Genealogies). *Illustrated.* 4to, paper, pp. 224. New York, 1901. $2.00

1176 **Long Island.** Wilson, Rufus R. Historic Long Island. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 364 (slightly water-stained). N. Y., 1902. $2.00

1177 **Luzerne County,** Pa. Bradsby, H. C. History of Luzerne County, with Biographical Selections. *Portraits.* 4to, half roan, pp. 1508. Chicago, 1893. $5.00

1178 **Luzerne County,** Pa. Osmond, J. History of the Presbytery of Luzerne. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Wilkes Barre, 1897. $1.25

1179 **Madison,** N. J. Stokes, Ellwood H. A Pilgrim's Foot-prints; or, Life of John Hancock of East Madison, who labored for 50 Years as a Local (Methodist) Minister. *Portrait.* 16mo, cloth, pp. 200. New York, 1855. $1.50

1180 **Maryland.** Allen, Ethan. Maryland Toleration, or Sketches of the Early History of Maryland to 1650. 8vo, paper, pp. 64. Baltimore, 1855. $2.00

1181 **Maryland.** Martin, Luther. Modern Gratitude, in 5 Numbers, pp. 165. (Baltimore, 1801); A Letter from Richard R. Keene to Luther Martin upon his Modern Gratitude. 8vo, uncut. Baltimore, 1802. $7.50

Rare. Martin was a leading Federalist and Attorney General of Maryland; his daughter married Keene, a Democrat, much against his wishes. Both works were privately printed and are rare.

Maryland. Hughes, Jeremiah. A Brief Sketch of Maryland. Its Geography, Boundaries, History, etc. 18mo, half blue levant morocco, gilt top, pp. 256. Printed for the Publisher, 1845. $20.00

Fine copy of this rare volume on Maryland history. The original front paper wrapper preserved.

Maryland. Publications of the Maryland Historical Society, from 1844 to 1866 (except 1860); Journal of Charles Carroll's Visit to Canada in 1776, with notes by Brantz Mayer; Life and Character of George Calvert; Am. Colonial History, by Thomas Donaldson; Paper on California, by J. Morrison Harris, 1849; Maryland 200 years ago, by S. F. Streeter; Baltimore: or Long, Long Time Ago; Memoirs of Baron De Kalb, Early Friends or Quakers in Maryland, etc. 29 pamphlets. 8vo. Baltimore, 1844-66. $20.00

Such a long run is now very rare. It is only seldom that single numbers can be secured. Clean, fine copies in the original wrappers.

Maryland. The Acts of Dr. Bray's Visitation, held at Annapolis, in Maryland, May 23-25, 1700. Folio, boards, pp. 17. London: *W. Downing*, 1700. $37.50

Fine copy and very rare, as are most of Dr. Bray's works. Contains Proposals for the Propagation of the Christian Religion and for the Reduction of the Quakers thereunto in the Province of Pennsylvania.

1182 **Maryland.** Roberts, George C. M. Centenary Pictorial Album. Being Contributions of the Early History of Methodism in the State of Maryland. *Portraits.* 4to, cloth, pp. 114. Baltimore, 1866. $3.00

Binding loose.

1183 **Maryland.** Warfield, J. D. The Founders of Anne Arundel and Howard Counties. A Genealogical and Biographical Review from Wills, Deeds and Church Records. 8vo, cloth, pp. 610. Baltimore, 1905. $4.50

1184 **Monroe County,** N. Y. History of, with Illustrations descriptive of its Scenery, Palatial Residences, etc. *Lithograph plates.* 4to, half morocco. Phila., 1877. $5.00

Devoted largely to Rochester.

1185 **Montgomery County,** Pa. Buck, Wm. J. History of Montgomery County within the Schuylkill Valley. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 128. Norristown, 1859. $5.00

1186 **Montgomery,** Pa. Mathews, Edward. History of the Montgomery Baptist Church (with List of Members). *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 57. 1895. $1.00

1187 **Montgomery County,** Pa. Richards, J. W. Centenary Jubilee of the Lutheran Church at Trappe (Montgomery County, founded by Muhlenberg). 16mo, paper, pp. 43. Pottstown (1843). $3.00

Very rare. Contains particulars of the early ministry of Muhlenberg.

1188 **Mount Morris,** N. Y. Centennial Celebration of, Aug. 15, 1894. Biographical Sketches, Histories of Churches, etc. Compiled by Rev. Levi Parsons and Samuel L. Rockfellow. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 210. (1894.) $1.50

1189 **Moravians.** Rimius, Henry. Candid Narrative of the Rise and Progress of the Herrnhuters, commonly called Moravians, or Unitas Fratrum. *Second edition, containing a translation of the Latin Appendix in the previous edition.* London, 1753; *also in the same volume,* A Solemn Call on Count Zinzendorf . . . to answer all and every charge brought against them in the Candid Narrative. By the same author. London, 1754. Two vols. in one, 8vo, half marbled calf gilt. $4.50

An attack on the Moravians. The author mentions his meeting Conrad Bissell and other leaders of the sect at Ephrata, Pa.

1190 **New Brunswick,** N. J. Celebration of the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Founding of the Second Reformed (Dutch) Church (with List of Names). *Portraits and view.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 71. 1893. $1.00

1191 **Newburgh,** N. Y. Ruttenber, E. M. History of the Town of Newburgh. General, Analytical and Biographical. *Maps and plates.* 8vo, complete in 10 parts. Newburgh, 1859. $10.00

Fine clean copy, complete in the original subscription parts, with green paper covers. Very scarce in this condition.

1192 **New Netherland.** Jacob Steendam. A Memoir of the First Poet in New Netherland, with his Poems, descriptive of the Colony (by Henry C. Murphy). *Portrait.* 8vo, paper. The Hague, 1861. $3.50

Printed for private distribution.

New Jersey Historical Society. Proceedings of. Complete Set. Vols. 1-22. 8vo, paper. Newark, 1847-93. $50.00

Very scarce, and supplement the Collections. Contain many valuable papers and other historical material relating to the Colonial and Revolutionary history of the State.

New Jersey. The Petitions and Memorials of the Proprietors of West and East Jersey to the Legislature of New Jersey, with map of New Jersey and Country Adjacent and also an Appendix. *Folding map.* 8vo, sewn, uncut. New York: *Shepard Kollick* (1783). $35.00

Choice copy and rare. The appendix covers the "dispute respecting the right of Property in a Tract of Land containing about 400,000 acres in the Heart of New Jersey, and which dispute may ultimately destroy the Title to above 400,000 more, in different parts of the State."

This copy also contains Appendixes VIII and IX, which refer to the New York and New Jersey Boundaries, and contain a Petition to the Legislature regarding same. William Penn's name heads the list of some of the Proprietors.

1193 **New Netherland.** Murphy, Henry C. Representation from New-Nether-Land, concerning the Situation, Fruitfulness and Poor Condition of the Same. Hague, 1650; Broad-Advice to the United Netherland Provinces by I. A. G. W. C. Antwerp, 1649. Two rare tracts, translated from the Dutch by Henry C. Murphy. *Map.* 4to, cloth, pp. 190. New York, 1854. $10.00

Only 125 copies printed by Mr. Lenox. Mr. Murphy has added valuable notes.

1194 **New Netherland.** O'Callaghan, E. B. The Register of New Netherland, 1626-1674. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 198. Albany, 1865. $5.00

Compiled from the Dutch records in the Secretary of State's office, and from other sources. It contains the names of all who held office, either civil or ecclesiastical, in the Province of New Netherland.

1195 **New Netherlands.** Vryheden By de Vergaderinghe van de negenthiene vander West Indische Compagnie, etc. (Freedoms and Exemptions granted by the West India Company to all such as shall Plant any Colonies in New Netherland.) *Facsimile Reprint.* 4to, unbound. Amsterdam, 1630. $2.50

One of the rarest works relating to New York. The 31 Articles from the earliest Charter granted to the Colonists. It transplanted to the free soil of America the feudal burdens of Continental Europe.

1196 **New Jersey.** Lee, Francis B. New Jersey as a Colony and as a State. *Illustrated.* 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1903. $5.00

Associate editors, W. S. Stryker, William Nelson, G. D. W. Vroom and E. C. Richardson.

1197 **New Jersey.** Whitehead, Wm. A. Contributions to the Early History of Perth Amboy and Adjoining country. *Map and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 428. New York, 1856. $6.00

1198 **New Jersey.** Wickes, Stephen. History of Medicine in New Jersey and its Medical Men to 1800. 8vo, cloth, pp. 449. Newark, 1879. $1.00

1199 **New York Historical Society.** Collections: Second Series, vol. 1. *Map.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 487. New York, 1841. $3.00

The papers include Verrazano's voyage, 1524, in Italian and English; a translation of Van der Donck's New Netherland, 1656; Juet's Journal of Hudson's voyage; Indian Traditions of the first arrival of the Dutch on Manhattan; Acrelius' New Sweden, etc.

1200 **New York.** A Design to represent the beginning and completion of an American Settlement or Farm. Painted by Paul Sandby from a design by Governor Pownal. Engraved by James Peake. London, n. d. (ca. 1760). 12⅝ x 20⅛ in. $5.00

One of the Pownal series of American Views.

New York Historical Society Collections. Publication Fund Series. (The Lee Papers, 4 vols.; Kemble Papers, 2 vols.; including his Journals of the Expedition to Nicaragua, 1780-81, The Clarendon Papers, concerning New Netherland, or Manhattan, New York and New Hampshire Grants, Old New York and Trinity Church, Journals of Col. Joseph Montressor, 1757-9, Siege of Louisborg, Bradstreet's Expedition to Niagara, etc.; Extract of New York Wills, 17 vols.), from the first volume of this series (1868) to the 42d volume (1909). In all 42 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1868-1910. *With a share of the Publication Fund entitling the holder to all future volumes as issued.* $100.00

These volumes contain an immense amount of valuable historical material, not the least valuable of which is an entire volume devoted to "The Burghers of New Amsterdam and the Freemen of New York," from 1675, their indentures of apprenticeship, 1694-1708, Roll of Freemen, the Early New York Wills, in 17 vols., etc. The Society expect to print two volumes each year which will be supplied without additional cost to the shareholders until the series is brought up to date.

New York Hist. Society. Proceedings 1843 to 1847. 5 vols., 8vo, half calf. New York, 1844-48. $15.00

Contain many valuable papers, including several by Henry R. Schoolcraft not published elsewhere.

1201 **New York.** Barber and Howe. Historical Collections of the State of New York relating to the History and Antiquities of every Town. *Map and* 230 *engravings.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 418. New York, 1851. $5.00

1202 ——— Another Copy, old calf. New York, 1841. $4.00

1202a **New York.** Bobin, Isaac. Letters of I. Bobin, Esq, private secretary of Hon. George Clarke, Secretary of the Province of New York, 1718-1730. Small 4to, boards, uncut, pp. 196+xliii. *New York Colonial Tracts.* Albany, 1872. $2.50

Only a small number printed.

1203 **New York.** Brodhead, John R. History of the State of New York, 1609-1691. *Map.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1853-71. $7.50

It is to be regretted that death prevented the completion of the work, which does not go farther than 1691; but what Mr. Brodhead has given us must, for its completeness and accuracy of research, and for the general acumen displayed in it, rank as a standard work and a classical authority on the subject.

1204 **New York.** Dunlap, William. History of the New Netherlands, Province of New York, and State of New York, to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution. *Portrait and maps.* 2 vols., 8vo, boards. New York: *Printed for the Author,* 1839. $7.50

1205 **New York.** [Du Pont de Nemours, P. S.] Quelques Memoires sur differens sujets. 8vo, wrappers, uncut, pp. 374. Paris, 1807. $5.00

Two memoirs are on American subjects, one being on the Islands at the mouths of the Hudson, Passaic, Hackensack and Raritan, with a folding map. The author came to America and founded the Du Pont Powder Works on the Brandywine.

1206 **New York.** Hammond, Jabez D. History of Political Parties in the State of New York. (Vol. 3 being Life of Silas Wright.) *Portraits.* 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1842-8. $7.50

Though the author was a Republican he preserves throughout his work an attitude of remarkable candor and impartiality. His book justifies the statement made in the preface that he had written it with the same regard to truth which he would have

if testifying in a court of justice. The material of the work was derived from the author's own knowledge, from witnesses of events, from letters, contemporary newspapers and pamphlets, and from official sources.

1207 **New York.** Harrison, Mitchell C. New York State's Prominent and Progressive Men. An Encyclopædia of Contemporaneous Biography. *Numerous portraits.* 3 vols., large 4to, half morocco. New York, *Tribune*, 1900-1902. $6.00

1208 **New York.** Hickox, John H. History of Bills of Credit; or, Paper Money issued by New York, 1709-1789. 8vo, cloth, pp. 103. Albany, 1866. $2.00

An important work on Colonial paper currency. Full account of the New York legislation on the subject.

1209 **New York.** Historical Sketch of the 162d Regiment, N. Y. Vol. Infantry, 1862-5. *Portrait.* 8vo, paper, pp. 45. Albany, 1867. $7.50

This regiment was organized under the auspices of the Police Commissioners of New York City. Presentation copy from Col. Blanchard.

1210 **New York.** Jenkins, John S. Lives of the Governors of the State of New York (George Clinton to Hamilton Fish). *Portraits.* 8vo, leather, pp. 826. Auburn, 1852. $2.50

1211 **New York.** Journal of a Voyage to New York, 1679-80, by Jasper Dankers and Peter Sluyter. Trans. by Henry C. Murphy. *Facsimiles of Early Views of New York City.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 440. Brooklyn, 1867. $7.50

1212 **New York.** Nash, Eugene A. History of the 44th Regiment, 1861-65. *Illustrated.* 8vo, half morocco, pp. 484. Chicago, 1911. $3.00

1213 **New York.** O'Callaghan, E. B. History of New Netherland; or, New York under the Dutch. *Maps and illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth (Vol. I slightly water-stained). New York, 1848. $12.50

1214 **New York.** O'Callaghan, E. B. History of New Netherland; or, New York under the Dutch. *Maps.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 493. New York, 1846. $6.00

This is the first edition of Vol. I, issued at that time as a complete work.

1215 **New York.** Sherman, John. Description of Trenton Falls, Oneida Co. 16mo, wrappers, pp. 23. New York, 1844. $1.25

The description was written in 1827.

1216 **New York.** Stoddard, Dwight J. Notable Men of Central New York: Syracuse, Utica, Oswego, Rome, etc. *Over* 1400 *portraits.* 8vo, morocco, pp. 428. 1903. $2.00

1217 **New York.** The Ontario and St. Lawrence Steamboat Company's Hand-Book for Travelers to Niagara Falls, Montreal and Quebec, and through Lake Champlain to Saratoga Springs. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 174. Buffalo, 1853. $1.25

1218 **New York.** Williams, Edwin. The New York Annual Register for 1830. *Woodcuts.* 12mo, boards, pp. 348. New York, 1830. $2.50

1219 **New York.** Wilson, Mrs. Arabella M. Adventures of 1,000 Boys in Blue, 1862-65. (History 126th Regiment, N. Y. V.) *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 593. Albany, 1870. $2.50

This is the regiment that a few weeks after its muster in, surrendered at Harper's Ferry and whose officers were held accountable for that defeat.

New York. Yates, John V. N., and Moulton, Jos. W. History of the State of New York. Part 1. Aboriginal and Colonial Annals. Part 2. Novum Belgium. *Folding view and large map of Hudson River.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. New York, 1824-6. $20.00

Fine copy of this important book. The large folding map of the Hudson Valley is found in but few copies.

New York City. An Astronomical Diary; or, Almanack for the Year of Christian Era 1777. By Nathaniel Low. With rare view of the present seat of War at and near New York, and portraits of Franklin and Hampden inserted. 12mo, boards. Boston: *Printed by J. Gill* (1776). $20.00

Exceedingly rare. Following the plan of New York is an "Address to the Tories" of 2 pp. Each month has a stanza bearing on the war. At the end is a table of distances from Boston, with the names of the tavern keepers.

1220 **New York.** (Wingate, Geo. W.) The Last Campaign of the 22d Regiment (in Pennsylvania and Maryland), June and July, 1863. 8vo, paper, pp. 47. New York, 1864. $3.50

1221 **New York.** 26th Vol. Infantry. Narrative of the Fall and Winter Campaign, by a Private Soldier, containing a detailed Description of the Battle of Fredericksburg. (By Charles S. McClethen.) 16mo, paper, pp. 53. Syracuse, 1863. $15.00

Very rare.

1222 **New York City.** Alvarez, R., and Grediaga, I. G. Guia de Neuva York (Guide, History and Description of New York for use of Spaniards and Spanish-Americans). *Folding map by Phelps and 43 woodcuts.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 202. New York, 1863. $1.50

1223 **New York City.** An Index to the Illustrations in the Manuals of the Corporation of the City of New York, 1841-70. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 108. New York, 1906. $4.00

Published by Society of Iconophiles.

1224 **New York City.** Bayley, J. R. Brief Sketch of the Early History of the Catholic Church in the Island of New York. 2d edition enlarged. *Portraits.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 242. New York, 1870. $1.50

Largely the work of Dr. Shea, who contributed most of the particulars regarding the early history.

1225 **New York City.** Brief History of the Fifth Ave. Presbyterian Church, from 1808, with List of Members (by Dr. John Hall). 12mo, cloth, pp. 67. New York, 1877. $1.50

1226 **New York City.** Boese, Thomas. Public Education in the City of New York: its History, Condition and Statistics. An Official Report of the Board of Education. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 228. New York, 1869. $1.00

1227 **New York City.** Bushnell, Charles I. Historical Account of the First Three Business Tokens issued in the City of New York. *Plate.* 12mo, paper, pp. 17. New York, 1857. $1.00

1228 ——— Same. Second Edition. *Plate in gold and color.* 8vo, unbound, pp. 23. New York, 1859. $1.50

Both editions privately printed and rare.

1229 **New York City.** Charter of the Society of the New York Hospital (with Hist. Account, Lists of Names of Governors, Physicians, etc.). *Folding plate of the Hospital and one of Bloomingdale Asylum.* 8vo, leather, pp. 104. New York, 1845. $2.00

New York City. Andrews, W. Loring. Lines to the Recorder. By Fitz-Greene Halleck. Royal 8vo, original wrappers, uncut and unopened. New York, 1866. $20.00

Only 70 copies privately printed for W. L. Andrews, this being a presentation copy, with "Compliments of W. L. Andrews" in pencil.

The poem is a pleasantly satirical one relating to New York City, and referring to Philip Hone, Richard Riker (the Recorder), Madame Malibran, Palmo's Opera House, etc. The notes were written by W. L. Andrews.

New York City. Andrews, W. Loring. New Amsterdam, New Orange, New York: a chronologically arranged account of Engraved Views of the City from the First Picture published in 1651 until the year 1800. *About 40 illustrations including facsimiles of rare views, portraits, etc., some in colors.* 8vo, original cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1897. $60.00

Limited to 200 copies, and now one of the scarcest of Andrews' books. Indispensable to a New York collector, and one of the most useful from the historic standpoint.

1230 **New York City.** Crimmins, John D. Irish-American Historical Miscellany. Relating largely to New York City and Vicinity, together with much interesting material relative to other parts of the country. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 493. New York, 1905. $4.50

Privately printed by the Author.

1231 **New York City.** Dayton Abram C. Last Days of Knickerbocker Life in New York. *Extra illustrated with plates from the Manuals and newspaper cuttings.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 275. N. Y., 1882. $2.50

1232 **New York City.** Doggett, John, Jr. The Great Metropolis; or, Guide to New York for 1846. *Map and woodcuts.* 16mo, cloth, pp. 165. New York (1845). $3.00

1233 **New York City.** Davis, A. History of New Amsterdam; or, New York as it Was in the Days of the Dutch Governors; with papers and events connected with the American Revolution. *Illustrations.* 16mo, cloth, pp. 240. New York, 1854. $2.50

1234 **New York City.** Domett, Henry W. A History of the Bank of New York, 1784-1884. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 139. New York, 1884. $1.00

1235 **New York City.** Du Bois, Henri Pène. Four Private Libraries of New York: a contribution to the history of Bibliophilism in America. Preface by Octave Uzanne. *Full-page plates in color of bindings by Monnier, Trautz-Bauzonnet, for Grolier, etc., and other illustrations.* 8vo, silk cloth gilt uncut. New York, 1892. $2.50

A beautiful book.

1236 **New York City.** Dutch Church. Historical Sketch of the Reformed Church in America and of the Collegiate Church of the City of New York (from 1628). *Portraits and views.* 12mo, boards, pp. 60. New York, 1904. $0.50

1237 **New York City.** Ehret, George. Twenty-five Years of Brewing. With Illustrated History of American Beer. *Illustrated.* 4to, cloth, pp. 120. (New York, 1891.) $1.00

1238 **New York City.** Exposé of the Facts concerning the Proposed Elevated Patent Railway Enterprise in the City of New York. 1866. *Maps and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 71. New York, 1866. $3.50

1239 **New York City.** Ferris, Isaac. Semi-Centennial Memorial Discourse of the New York Sunday School Union, in the Reformed Dutch Church in New York City. 12mo, cloth, pp. 120. New York, 1866. $0.50

New York City. Andrews, Wm. Loring. New York as Washington knew it after the Revolution. *Portrait of Washington, charming vignette views of Old New York, facsimiles, etc.* 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1905.

One of 32 copies printed throughout on Japan paper. $37.50

New York City. Andrews, Wm. Loring. The Bradford Map. The City of New York at the Time of the Granting of the Montgomeries Charter. *Facsimile of the Bradford map and other illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1873. $20.00

Edition limited to 152 copies.

1240 **New York City.** First and Second Reports of the Society for the Encouragement of Faithful Domestic Servants (with List of Old New York Names). 2 parts, 8vo, wrappers. New York, 1826-7. $5.00

"That the number of servants in our city has latterly been quite inadequate to our wants, is a fact as notorious as it is lamentable."

1241 **New York City.** Francis, John W. Old New York; or, Reminiscences of the Past Sixty Years. Large Paper Copy. *Portrait.* 4to, sheets, uncut. New York, 1865. $10.00

Best edition on large paper, a favorite book to extra illustrate.

1242 **New York City.** Greene, Asa. A Glance at New York (Theatres, Rogues, Dandies, Mobs, Monopolies, Booksellers, Hoaxes, etc.). 16mo, cloth, pp. 264. New York, 1837. $4.50

The author was a physician who became a bookseller.

1243 **New York City.** Griggs, Wm. N. The celebrated "Moon Story," its origin and incidents, with Memoir of the Author (Richard A. Locke). 16mo, cloth, pp. 143. New York, 1852. $2.50

1244 **New York City.** Hamm, Margherita A. Famous Families of New York. Historical and Biographical Sketches. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, half vellum. New York (1902). $5.00

Chapters on 41 old New York Families, an augumented reprint of a series of articles that originally appeared in the Evening Post. Illustrated with portraits, views of old houses, etc.

1245 **New York City.** Historical Sketch of the Church of the Holy Apostles (Protestant Episcopal) in the City of New York. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 46. New York, 1894. $0.75

1246 **New York City.** Historical Sketch of the Fulton Ferry and its Associated Ferries. (By Henry E.. Pierrepont.) *Maps and illustrations.* Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 320. Brooklyn, 1879. $6.00

Privately printed. Contains account of the earliest steam navigation in New York Harbor, etc. A. L. S. from the author inserted.

1247 **New York City.** Historical Sketch of the South Church (Dutch) of New York City. *Plates.* 8vo, boards, pp. 57. New York, 1887. .75

1249 **New York City.** Horsmanden, Daniel. The New York Conspiracy; or, History of the Negro Plot, with Journal of the Proceedings, 1741-2; containing the names of the White and Black Persons arrested on account of the Conspiracy, their trials, etc. 8vo, calf, pp. 392. New York, 1810. $10.00

1250 **New York City.** Hubert, Philip G., Jr. The Merchants' National Bank. A History of its First Century, 1803-1903. *Portraits, views of Old New York, etc.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 206. New York, 1903. $1.50

Anecdotes and personal histories of old New York Merchants. The early directors, stockholders, etc.

1251 **New York City.** Ireland, Joseph N. Records of the New York Stage. 1750 to 1860. *Large Paper Copy.* 2 vols., 4to, half morocco, red edges. New York, 1866. $15.00

This is one of the most interesting works on New York history. The entire edition was limited to 260 copies.

1252 **New York City.** Jessup, Henry W. History of the Fifth Ave. Presbyterian Church. 1808-1908. *Illustrated.* 8vo, paper, pp. 216. New York, 1909. $1.00

1253 **New York City.** Krehbiel, Henry E. The Philharmonic Society of New York. A Memorial Published on the Occasion of the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Founding of the Philharmonic Society. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 183. New York, 1892. $1.00

1254 **New York City.** Leonard, John W. History of the City of New York. 1609-1909. From the Earliest Discoveries to the Hudson-Fulton Celebration. Together with Brief Biographies of Men Representative of the Business Interests of the City. *Illustrated.* 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 954. New York, 1910. $5.00

1255 **New York City.** Lloyd's Pocket Companion and Guide through New York City, for 1866-67. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 150. New York, 1866. $1.50

Written in the form of "Walks about the City," embodying sketches of character, anecdotes, etc.

1256 **New York City.** Mabie, Hamilton Wright. The Writers of Knickerbocker New York. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 121. New York, 1912. $8.00

Edition limited to 300 copies for the Grolier Club. An interesting volume on the group of early nineteenth century writers in Manhattan.

1257 **New York City.** Map of New York City and Environs. Compiled from Map of the U. S. Coast Survey and from Supplemental Surveys, by A. Lindenkohl and P. Witzel. 11 x 14 inches. New York, 1860. $1.50

1258 **New York City.** Map of the City of New York, with the adjacent cities of Brooklyn and Jersey City and the Village of Williamsburg. By H. Phelps. Drawn and engraved by Story and Atwood. 17¼ x 21 in., folded to 16mo, in cloth covers. New York, 1844. $5.00

1259 **New York City.** Martyn, Carlos. History of Eighty Years of the Bloomingdale Dutch Reformed Church (with List of Names). 12mo, cloth, pp. 103. New York, 1886. $1.25

One of the earliest churches on the West Side. Established at Broadway and 68th Street in 1805.

1260 **New York City.** Miller, John. New York Considered and Improved, 1695. Published from MS. in the British Museum. Edited by Victor H. Paltsits. *Folding plans.* 8vo, boards, uncut. Cleveland, 1903. $1.50

The manuscript is here first accurately reprinted.

1261 **New York City.** Mines, John F. A Tour around New York. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 518. New York, 1893. $1.50

1262 **New York City.** Morrison, John H. History of New York Ship Yards (to close of Civil War). *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 167. New York, 1909. $2.00

1263 **New York City.** Negro Plot. The Trial of John Ury (with Remarks by Dr. Shea, etc.). 8vo, cloth, pp. 58. Phila., 1899. $1.50

1264 **New York City.** New York As It Is in 1833, and Citizen's Advertising Directory, etc. Edited by Edwin Williams. *Folding Map by Burr.* 24mo, original roan, pp. 224. New York, 1833. $5.00

1265 **New York City.** Observations on Accidental Fires, with an Account of those that lately happened within the United States. By A Citizen of New York. 8vo, sewed, pp. 40. New York, 1797. $5.00

Rare. Besides accounts of early New York fires it contains letters from other cities giving particulars regarding losses, etc.

1266 **New York City.** Perkins, Eliza. Memoirs and Moral Productions of, who died in New York, June 20th, 1823. 16mo, boards, pp. 96. New York, 1823. $2.50

Largely in verse. A very scarce little volume.

1267 **New York City.** Phelps, H. Guide to the Central Park. Two folding sheets containing a bird's-eye View of the City, a plan of the Park, and plans of the City and vicinity. Folded to 16mo, limp board covers. New York, 1865. $2.00

1268 **New York City.** Post, John J. Old Streets, Roads, Lanes, Piers and Wharves of New York. Showing the Former and Present Names, with Alterations of Streets, either by Extending, Closing, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 76+2 supplemental leaves. New York, 1882. $7.50

Very scarce.

1269 **New York City.** Riker, James. Revised History of Harlem, with Sketches of Numerous Families, revised by H. P. Toler and Sterling Potter. *Maps and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 908. New York, 1904. $5.00

1270 **New York City.** Robbins, Louis S. The Royal Decrees of Scanderoon. Dedicated by the author to the Sachems of Tammany, and to the other Grand Magnorums of Manhattan. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 45. New York, 1869. $1.50

1271 **New York City.** Scoville, Jos. A. The Old Merchants of New York City, by Walter Barrett, Clerk. *Original Edition.* 5 vols., 8vo, cloth, New York, 1864-70. $10.00

Contains more inside social and business information about the early "New York's 400" than any work ever issued. Valuable for the genealogical matter crowded on each of the 1,600 and odd pages of the set. Astors, Aspinwall, Brevoort, Bloodgood, Brasher and thousands of other families. Where they lived, how much they were worth, the names of their children, who they married, etc., etc. The early society and business life of New York City cannot be fully understood without reading these interesting volumes.

1272 **New York City.** The Olden Time in New York. New York Society in Olden Time, and Traces of American Lineage in England. *Plate.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 64. New York, 1872. $2.00

1273 **New York City.** Thorburn, Grant. Life and Writings. Prepared by Himself. *Portrait.* Post 8vo, cloth, pp. 308. New York, 1852. $1.00

The memoirs of the eccentric seedsman of New York contain some interesting reminiscences of the New York and its notabilities in the commencement of the nineteenth century.

1274 **New York City.** Trinity Church. Dix, Morgan. History of the Parish of Trinity Church, in the City of New York. Vols. 1 and 2 (to 1816). *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, New York, 1898. $4.00

1275 **New York City.** Twiss, Charles V. The Centennial History of Jerusalem Chapter No. 8 of Royal Arch Masons of New York. 1799-1899. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, uncut, gilt top, pp. 329. New York, n. d. $2.00

1276 **New York City.** Valentine, David T. History of the City of New York. *Maps, plates and views.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 404. New York, 1853. $4.00

The early Dutch and English history, ending with the year 1750. The early maps and views are reproduced.

1277 **New York City.** Van Rensselaer, Mrs. J. K. New Yorkers of the XIX Century. Folio, boards. New York, 1896. $5.00

Contains genealogies of the Barclay, Bard, Bronson, Buchanan, Delafield, Duer, Emmet, Fish, Glover, Hoffman, Jay, King, Lynch, McVicar, Morton, Renwick, Rutherfurd, Schuyler, Stuyvesant, and Van Rensselaer families. Published at $10.00 net.

1278 **New York City.** Van Pelt, Danl. Leslie's History of Greater

New York (with the Extra Biographical Volume). *Profusely illustrated with portraits, views, etc.* 4 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco. New York (1898). $12.50

Vols. 1 and 2 form a complete history of Manhattan, Brooklyn, Staten Island, etc. Vol. 3 is Encyclopedia of New York Biography and Genealogy. Vol. 4 is a biographical volume with steel portraits.

1279 **New York City.** Watson, John F. Annals and Occurrences of New York City and State in the Olden time, a Collection of Memoirs, Anecdotes and Incidents. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 390. Phila., 1846. $6.00

1280 **New York City.** Weeks, Lyman H. Prominent Families of New York, an Account of Individuals and Families as Representative of Life in New York City. Large 4to, pp. 688. New York (1898). $5.00

With elaborate index of about 7,000 names.

1281 **New York City.** Wooley, Charles. A Two Years' Journal in New York, and Part of its Territories in America. Reprinted from the London edition of 1701, with Notes by E. B. O'Callaghan. 8vo, cloth, pp. 97. New York, 1860. $2.50

1282 **New York City.** Wynne, James. Private Libraries of New York. *Extra illustrated by 21 fine steel portraits laid in.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 472. New York, 1860. $5.00

This work describes 51 collections, most of them have been dispersed. Includes the libraries of Burton, Brevoort, Bancroft, Bushnell, Tilden, Van Buren, etc. The extra illustrations add greatly to the interest of this copy.

1283 **New York City.** Zenger, John Peter. His Press, His Trial and A Bibliography of Zenger. Imprints by Livingston Rutherfurd. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 274. New York, 1904. $3.00

1284 **Newark,** N. J. Record of the Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of South Park Presbyterian Church (with Catalogue of Members). 8vo, cloth, pp. 122. Newark, 1879. $1.00

1285 **Niagara.** Edwards, Charles R. A Story of Niagara, to which are appended Reminiscences of a Custom House Officer. 12mo, cloth, pp. 335. New York, 1871. $1.50

1286 **Niagara Falls,** Book of. By Horatio A. Parsons. 5 *lithographic views.* 12mo, cloth. Buffalo, 1838. $1.50

Very scarce, on the title-page is "accompanied by maps." This copy is in the original cloth, but has no maps. Perhaps the maps referred to means the illustrations. This copy never had any other illustrations.

1287 **Northampton County,** Pa. Clyde, John C. History of the Allen Township Presbyterian Church and the Community which has sustained it, formerly known as the Irish Settlement. 12mo, cloth, pp. 198. Phila., 1876. $3.00

1288 **Onondaga County,** N. Y. Smith, Carroll E. Pioneer Times in the Onondage County. *Illustrated.* 8vo, half morocco, pp. 415. Syracuse, 1904. $2.50

1289 **Orange,** N. J. The First (Presbyterian) Church, Orange. One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary, Nov. 24th and 25th, 1869. Memorial. 8vo, cloth, pp. 174. 1870. $1.00

1290 **Orleans County,** N. Y. Thomas, Arad. Pioneer History of Orleans County, with Notices of Early Settlers, etc. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 463. Albion, 1871. $2.00

1291 [**Penn,** William.] A Defence of the Duke of Buckingham's Book of Religion and Worship, from the Exceptions of a Nameless Author. By the Pensilvanian. Small 4to, sewed, uncut, pp. 4+31 (the first six leaves torn at the upper back corner, injuring a few words.) London, 1685. $5.00

1292 **Penn,** William. A Letter from William Penn, Gov. of Pennsylvania, containing a Description of that Province and Account of the City of Philadelphia, newly laid out. *Folding plan.* Folio, paper. London, 1863. (Reprinted 1881). $1.50

An excellent reprint of this rare work, to which is added several important manuscripts and lists of names.

1293 **Penn,** William. Penn's Treaty with the Indians. Italian aquatint engraving by Gallina, colored by hand. Ca. 1800. 6⅛ x 8⅞ in. $2.00

1294 **Penn's Trial.** The People's Ancient and Just Liberties Asserted in the Tryal of William Penn and William Mead at Old Bailey (for Preaching in the Streets of London). 4to, unbound, pp. 72. Printed in the Year 1670. $15.00

One of the most important trials in the history of law, being the first case in which a jury rendered a verdict, contrary to the charge of the judge. The verdict of "not guilty" was received with suspense by the court who promptly imprisoned the jurors and refused to liberate the prisoners.

1295 **Penna.** Bradford, Wm. An Enquiry how far the Punishment of Death is necessary in Pennsylvania, with Account of the Gaol of Philadelphia and management thereof, by Caleb Lownes. *Folding table.* 8vo, unbound, pp. 109. Phila., 1793. $3.50

1296 **Penna.** (Chambers, George.) A Tribute to the Principles, Virtues, Habits and Public Usefulness of the Irish and Scotch Early Settlers of Pennsylvania. 8vo, paper, pp. 171. Chambersburg, 1856. $3.50

1297 **Penna.** Cook, Joel. Brief Summer Rambles near Philadelphia, described in a Series of Letters. 12mo, cloth, pp. 303. Phila., 1882. $1.00

Presentation copy from the author.

1298 **Penna.** Diffenderffer, Frank R. The German Immigration into Pennsylvania through the Port of Philadelphia. 1700-1775. Part II, The Redemptioners. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 330. Lancaster, 1900. $2.00

1299 **Pennsylvania Dutch.** Harter, T. H. Boonastiel. 12mo, cloth, pp. 240. Middleburgh, 1893. $1.25

Sketches of fun and philosophy. The first volume in prose in the local language of the Pennsylvania German.

1300 **Penna.** (Franklin.) An Historical Review of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania from its Origin, with Several Points of Controversy, which have arisen between the Governors and their Assemblies. 8vo, calf, pp. 444. London, 1759. $6.00

1301 **Penna.** Life of Elizabeth Ashbridge, of Goshen Co., Pa.; Journal of Margaret Ellis; Extract of a Letter from John Kelpius to Esther Palmer. *Facsimiles.* 12mo, cloth. Phila., *Printed for C. C. C.,* 1886. $1.50

1302 **Penna.** Lloyd, William P. History of the First Regiment, Penna. Reserve Cavalry, 1861-4. With List of Names of all Officers and Enlisted Men. 12mo, cloth, pp. 216. Phila., 1864. $3.50

1303 **Penna.** McClure, A. K. Old Time Notes of Pennsylvania: a Connected and Chronological Record from 1838. *Portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1905. $5.00

Author's autograph edition. Contains much inside political and personal information.

Penna. Hazard, Samuel. The Register of Pennsylvania devoted to the preservation of Facts and Documents and every other kind of Information respecting Pennsylvania, 1828 to 1836. *Complete set.* 16 vols. bound in 8. Royal 8vo, half roan. Phila., 1828-36. $30.00

Complete set of this valuable work; it contains a mass of documents and other original matter and is a work of prime importance for reference.

Penna. Jennings, Samuel. The State of the Case briefly but impartially given betwixt the People called Quakers in Pennsylvania and George Keith and some few Seduced by him into a Separation. 12mo, half calf, pp. 80. 8vo. London, 1694. $60.00

An excessively rare work on the Keith, Bradford, Budd and Boss controversies with the Quakers. Refers to the different publications of Bradford, "Appeal from the Twenty-eight Judges," "Plea of the Innocent against the Guilty," and "New England's Spirit of Persecution," the printing of which resulted in his being driven from Philadelphia to New York.

1304 **Penna.** Meginness, J. F. Otzinachson, A History of the West Branch Valley of the Susquehanna. Its First Settlement, Indian Wars and Massacres, etc. Revised Edition. Vol. 1 (all published). 8vo, half morocco (rubbed), pp. 708. Williamsport, 1889. $6.00

1305 **Penna.** Pennypacker, Sam'l W. Pennsylvania in American History. 8vo, cloth, pp. 494. Phila., 1910. $4.50

The papers contained in this volume are the outcome of special studies and almost exclusively based upon original sources of information.

1306 **Penna.** Perry, Wm. S. Papers relating to the History of the Church in Pennsylvania, 1680-1778. 4to, cloth, pp. 607. *Privately Printed,* 1871. $7.50

Largely from transcripts of original documents and letters made in England by Francis L. Hawks.

1307 **Penna.** Rogers, Henry D. Third Annual Report of the Geological Survey of Pennsylvania (relative largely to western part of the state). 8vo, paper, pp. 118. Harrisburg, 1839. $1.00

1308 **Penna.** Smith, S. R. The Black Trail of Anthracite. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 113. Kingston, Pa., 1907. $1.25

Contains inside and personal matter relating to the Coal Trade.

1309 **Penna. Society of New York.** Year Books, 1901, 02, 06 and 07. *Illustrated.* Each. $1.00

1310 **Penna.** Williams, Aaron. Centenary Memorial of the Planting and Growth of Presbyterianism in Western Pennsylvania and parts Adjacent. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 445. Pittsburg, 1876. $3.00

Over 100 pages of Secular History by James Veech.

1311 **Philadelphia.** Allen, R. H. Leaves from a Century Plant. Report of the Centennial Celebration of Old Pine Street Church (Third Presbyterian, with List of Names). *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 215. Phila., 1870. $1.00

1312 **Philadelphia.** Beadle, E. R. The Old and the New. 1743-1876. The Second Presbyterian Church of Philadelphia. Its Beginning and Increase. *Views.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 180. (Phila.) 1876. $1.00

Penna. Proud, Robert. The History of Pennsylvania, from the Original Institution and Settlement of that Province by William Penn, 1681, with the first rise of the neighboring Colonies, more particularly West New Jersey, and the Settlement of the Dutch and Swedes on the Delaware. *Portrait and map.* 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Phila., 1797. $32.50

A very fine uncut copy and rare in such excellent condition.

Laid in is an interesting document in the autograph of Zachariah Poulson, the publisher, answering certain queries of the author in reference to an accounting of sales by the publisher.

Philadelphia. An East Perspective View of the City of Philadelphia taken from the Jersey Shore. 10½ x 16¼ inches, in gilt frame. London: *Bowles,* 1778. $37.50

A fine hand-colored view, with engraved descriptive text. From the Holden collection.

1313 **Philadelphia.** Bible, with Records of Peart, Millard and other old families. 16mo, old calf (worn). Oxford, 1713. $15.00

The Bible of Elizabeth Peart, 1733, containing 24 manuscript pages of Births, Deaths and Marriages of several early Philadelphia families, including Millard, Pearth, Morgan, Collett, etc. The birth records give the names of the godfathers and godmothers.

1314 **Philadelphia.** Brown, David Paul. The Forum; or, Forty Years' Full Practice at the Philadelphia Bar. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1856. $5.00

One of the best works on early American history of the courts, judges and lawyers.

1315 **Philadelphia.** Buchanan, Edward Y. Historical Sketch of the Parish of Trinity Church, Oxford, Pa. (Names, Epitaphs, etc.). *View.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 56. Phila., 1857. $1.00

1316 **Philadelphia.** Daguerreotype Sketches of the Members of the First Common Council, after Consolidation, for 1854-55. 8vo, cloth, pp. 48. Phila., 1855. $1.00

1317 **Philadelphia.** Fifty Years' Work of the Hebrew Education Society of Philadelphia, 1848-1898. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 194. Published by the Society, 1899. $1.00

1318 **Philadelphia.** History of the Arch Street Presbyterian Church. 12mo, cloth, pp. 50. 1883. .50

1319 **Philadelphia.** History of Ebenezer M. E. Church of Southwark, Phila. (with List of Members). *Illustrated.* 2mo, cloth, pp. 180. Phila., 1890. .75

1320 **Philadelphia.** History of the First Troop, Philadelphia City Cavalry, 1774, Nov. 17, 1874. *Portraits.* 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 194, and Appendix. (Phila. Printed for the Troop, 1875.) $5.00

With Roll of Members and account of their military and public service.

1321 **Philadelphia.** Martin, John H. Martin's Bench and Bar of Philadelphia. Together with other Lists of persons appointed to administer the Laws in the City and County of Philadelphia, etc. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 326. Phila., 1883. $2.00

1322 **Philadelphia.** Scott, John W. An Historical Sketch of the Pine Street, or, Third Presbyterian Church in the City of Phila. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 84. Phila., 1837. .75

1323 **Philadelphia.** Services Commemorative of the Seventy-Seventh Anniversary of the Union Methodist Episcopal Church, 1801-1878. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 101. Phila., 1878. $1.00

1324 **Philadelphia.** Shepherd, R. Bowden. The Semi-Centennial History of the Church of the Advent. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 79. 1890. $1.25

1325 **Philadelphia.** Story & Atwood. Explanatory Key to the Map of Philadelphia. 12mo, cloth, pp. 68. Phila., 1841. .50

1325a **Philadelphia.** Todd, John. Principles and Results of Congregationalism. A Sermon delivered at the Dedication of the House of Worship erected by the First Congregational Church in Philadelphia, Nov. 11, 1837. 8vo, cloth, pp. 39. Phila., 1837. .50

1326 **Philadelphia.** Winslow, Stephen N. Biographies of Successful Philadelphia Merchants. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 245. Phila., 1864. $1.50

1327 **Pike County,** Pa. Cross, John T. Index to the Map of the County of Pike, containing Names of the original Warrantees and Quantity in each Tract and Explanatory Remarks. 8vo, boards, pp. 36. New York, 1856. $3.50

1328 **Pittsburg.** Boucher, John N. A Century and a Half of Pittsburg and her People. *Illustrated.* 4 vols., royal 8vo, half leather. (New York), 1908. $10.00

1329 **Pittsburg.** Centennial Volume of the First Presbyterian Church, 1784-1884. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 259. Pittsburg, 1884. $1.50

1330 **Pittsburg.** Craig, Neville B. The History of Pittsburg. 2 *Maps.* 12mo, cloth, pp. Pittsburg, 1851. $5.00

1331 **Pittsburg.** Dedicatory Services of the New Edifice of the Third Presbyterian Church of Pittsburgh. *Views.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 95. Pittsburg, 1869. $1.00

1332 **Pottstown,** Pa. Davis, L. H. The Centennial Celebration at Pottstown, July 4, 1876, and Historical Sketch. 8vo, cloth, pp. 80. Pottstown, 1876. $1.25

1333 **Poughkeepsie,** N. Y. Vassar College Life and Letters of John Howard Raymond (First President, 1865-78). Edited by Harriet R. Lloyd. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 744. New York, 1881. $1.25

1334 **Queens County,** N. Y. Onderdonk, Henry, Jr. Documents and Letters intended to illustrate the Revolutionary Incidents of Queens County. *Second Series.* 8vo, paper, pp. 70. Hempstead, 1884. $1.50

1335 **Radnor,** Pa. Wadsworth, Charles. Wayne Presbyterian Church, Radnor, Pa.; Dedication Sermon. *View.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 30. (1870.) .75

1336 **Raritan,** N. J. Messler, Abraham. Forty Years at Raritan. Sermons with Notes for the History of the Reformed Dutch Churches in Somerset County. 8vo, cloth, pp. 327. New York, 1873. $3.00

1337 **Rhinebeck,** N. Y. Morse, Howard H. Historic Old Rhinebeck. Echoes of Two Centuries. A Hudson River and Post Road Colonial Town. When, Where, by Whom Settled and Named, etc. Historical, Genealogical, Biographical and Traditional. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 448. Rhinebeck, 1908. $3.00

1338 **Richfield,** N. Y. Ward, Henry A. Annals of Richfield. 12mo, cloth, pp. 102. Utica, 1898. $1.50

1339 **Rochester,** N. Y. Parker, Jenny M. Rochester. A Story Historical. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 412. Rochester, 1884. $2.50

1340 **Rochester,** N. Y. Robinson, Chas. M. Rochester Ways; Third Ward Tracts. 2 vols., 16mo, boards. Rochester, 1899-1900. $5.00

Only a few copies printed.

1341 **Rocky Springs,** Pa. History of the Rocky Spring Church and Address delivered at the Centennial Anniversary of the Present Church Edifice, Aug. 23, 1894 (with List of Names). By S. S. Wylie and A. Nevin Pomeroy. *Portrait and Plates.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 117. Chambersburg, Pa., 1895. $1.00

1342 **Saratoga County,** N. Y. The Bench and Bar of Saratoga County; or, Reminiscences of the Judiciary and Scenes in the Court Room from the Organization of the County to the present time. By E. R. Mann. Post 8vo, cloth, pp. 391. Ballston, 1876. $1.50

1343 **Seneca County,** N. Y. Halsey, Lewis. History of the Seneca Baptist Association; with Sketches of Churches and Pastors. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 285. Ithaca, 1879. $1.25

1344 **Southampton,** N. Y. Howell, George R. Early History of

Southampton, with Genealogies. 12mo, cloth, pp. 318. New York, 1866. $5.00

1345 **Southold,** N. Y. Griffin, A. Griffin's Journal. First Settlers of Southold: the names of the heads of those families, being only thirteen at the time of their landing; First Proprietors of Orient; Biographical Sketches, etc. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 312. Some leaves slightly water-stained. Orient, L. I., 1857. $7.50

Very scarce.

1346 **Staten Island,** N. Y. Clute, J. J. Annals of Staten Island from its Discovery to the Present Time. With Genealogies of the old Families. (Long Island Indians, Adventures of Col. Simcoe in New Jersey, Staten Island 200 Years Ago.) *Views of the old Moravian Church and Parsonage on Staten Island.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 464. New York, 1877. $6.00

This work is becoming scarce.

1347 **Staten Island,** N. Y. Description of New Brighton on Staten Island, N. Y. *Curious folding lithograph plate.* 8vo, boards, pp. 8. (N. Y., 1836.) $6.00

A good copy with the rare plate in perfect condition.

1348 **Stelton,** N. J. Ministerial Jubilee of John Wesley Sarles. (50th Anniversary as Minister of the Piscataway Baptist Church.) *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 124. 1897. $1.00

1349 **Steuben County,** N. Y. McMasters, Guy H. History of the Settlement of Steuben County, including Notices of the Old Pioneers and their Adventures. 12mo, new half morocco, pp. 318. Bath, 1853. $10.00

One of the scarcest New York county histories. Contains many particulars of the settling of the Genesee country, Col. Williamson, early pioneers, hunters, etc.

1350 ——— Another copy. Cloth, stained. $6.00

1351 **Steuben County,** N. Y. Roberts, Millard F. Historical Gazetteer of Steuben County (history of each Town). With Memoirs and illustrations. *Portraits.* 8vo, roan, pp. 946. Syracuse, 1891. $3.50

1352 **Suffolk County,** N. Y. Bayles, R. M. Historical and Descriptive Sketches of Suffolk County. Its Towns, Villages, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 433. Port Jefferson, 1874. $4.50

1353 **Suffolk County,** N. Y. Portrait and Biographical Record of Suffolk County. *Numerous portraits.* 4to, morocco, pp. 1046. New York, 1896. $5.00

Contains a large amount of personal and genealogical data not accessible elsewhere.

1354 **Susquehanna County,** Pa. Blockman, Emily C. History of Susquehanna County. *Maps and portraits by Sartain.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 640. Phila., 1873. $4.50

Contains interesting account of the early life of Joseph Smith. Digging for Treasure, writing Book of Mormon, etc.

1355 **Susquehanna County,** Pa. Perkins, Wm. George A. Early Times on the Susquehanna. *Illustrated.* 8vo, half leather, pp. 285. Binghamton, 1806. $2.50

A new edition by the daughter of the author with additional matter on the Indians, etc.

1356 **Tarrytown,** N. Y. Bacon, Edgar M. Chronicles of Tarrytown and Sleepy Hollow. *Illustrations.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 163. New York, 1897. ·75

Andre, Irving, The Neutral Ground, etc.

1357 **Tioga County,** Pa., etc. (Sexton, John L.) Outline History of Tioga and Bradford Counties, Pa. and Chemung, Steuben, Tioga, Tompkins and Schuyler in New York. 12mo, cloth, pp. 283. Elmira, 1885. $3.00

This scarce little book was offered as a premium by the Elmiara Gazette. It contains an immense amount of personal matter.

1358 **Troy,** N. Y. History of the Troy Citizens Corps, Troy, N. Y. By Harry P. Judson. *Colored plates of costumes at various periods, and an autograph letter and photograph inserted.* 8vo, half morocco, interleaved with blank paper for additions. Troy, 1884. $2.50

1359 **Troy Imprint.** Gorton, Benjamin. A Scriptural Account of the Millennium. 12mo, original sheep, pp. 216. Troy: *Moffitt & Lyon,* 1802. $1.50

A very early imprint for Troy, the place then being not much more than a small village, founded only about twelve years before.

1360 **Washington County,** Pa. Crumrine, Boyd. History of Washington County. (Braddock's Expedition, Border Wars, etc.) *Illustrated.* 4to, half roan, pp. 1002. Phila., 1882. $7.50

1361 **Warren County,** Penna. Scheneck, J. S. and Ryan, W. S. History of Warren County. *Portraits.* 8vo, half roan, pp. 807. Syracuse, 1887. $5.00

1362 **Washington,** D. C. Ellet, Mrs. E. F. The Court Circles of the Republic, or Life and Society under eighteen Presidents. *Portraits* 8vo. cloth, pp. 586. Hartford. 1869. $2.00

Probably the best work on the social life at the Capitol from Washington to Grant.

1363 **Washington,** D. C. Domer, S. History of St. Paul's English Lutheran Church, 1843-1893. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 271. Washington, 1893. $1.25

1364 **Washington,** D. C. History of the Presbytery of Washington. *Illustrated.* 8vo, half leather, pp. 450. Phila., 1889. $1.00

1365 **Washington,** D. C. Smith, John C. A Discourse Commemorative of the Twenty-Seventh Anniversary of the Organization of the Fourth Presbyterian Church, Washington. 12mo, cloth, pp. 60. Washington, 1855. $1.00

1366 **Washington,** D. C. Thirty-Six Years in the White House. By Thomas F. Pendel, Doorkeeper. Lincoln-Roosevelt. *Portraits.* 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 176. Washington, 1902. $1.25

Intimate views of the Presidents and their families. Accounts of the assassination of Lincoln, Garfield and McKinley.

1367 **Washington,** D. C. Williamson, James J. Prison Life in the Old Capitol, and Reminiscences of the Civil War. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 162. West Orange, 1911. $1.50

Published by the author.

1368 **Washington,** D. C. Winchester, Elhanan. Oration on the Discovery of America, with Appendix containing a Description of the City of Washington. *Folding map.* 8vo, paper, pp. 80. London (1792). $6.00

The first plan of Washington printed in England. Rare.

1369 **West Point,** N. Y. Centennial of the U. S. Military Academy, 1802-1902. Addresses, Histories and Bibliography. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., folio, cloth. Washington, 1909. $3.00

Vol. 2 is an exhaustive bibliography by Dr. Edward S. Holden of West Point and vicinity. List of maps and views and writings of graduates for 100 years.

1370 **West Point.** Larned, Chas. W. History of the Battle Monument at West Point, together with a List of the Names of those inscribed upon and Commemorated by It. To which is added a description of the quarrying, working transportation and erection of the shaft, by Edward F. Miner. *Illustrated.* 8vo, boards, uncut. pp. 237. West Point, 1898. $2.00

1371 **Westchester County,** N. Y. Pelletreau, Wm. S. Early Wills of Westchester County. A careful ab-

stract of all the Wills recorded in New York and at White Plains, 1664-1784, with genealogical and historical notes. 4to, cloth, pp. 488. New York, 1898. $5.00

Only 340 copies printed.

1372 **Westchester County**, N. Y. Proceedings of the Board of Supervisors for 1898, 1899 and 1904. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Each. .75

1373 **Wilmington,** Del. Hanna, John D. C. The Centennial Services of Asbury Methodist Episcopal Church, Wilmington. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 295. Wilmington, 1889. $1.50

1374 **Wilmington,** Del. Reminiscences of Wilmington in Familiar Village Tales, Ancient and New (Old Houses, Paper Mills, Legends, Ancient Customs, People, etc.). By Elizabeth Montgomery. *Fine mezzotint portrait of Acrelius by Sartain, and engraved views.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 367. Phila., 1857. $3.00

1375 **Wyoming** Pa. Johnson, Wesley. A Record of the One Hundreth Year Commemorative Observance of the Battle and Massacre, 1778-1878. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 354. Wilkesbarre, 1882. $2.50

1376 **Wyoming,** Pa. The Historical Record. A Monthly Publication devoted principally to the Early History of Wyoming Valley and contiguous territory. With Notes and Queries, Biographical, Antiquarian and Genealogical. 4 vols. in 2, 4to, half red morocco, uncut. Wilkesbarre, 1887-93. $5.00

The original paper covers bound in at end. Binding cracked in joints. The Editor was F. C. Johnson, M. D.

1377 **York,** Pa. Hawkins, C. A., and Landis, H. E. Some Facts Concerning York and York County, Pa. A Sesqui-Centennial Memento. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 144. York, 1901. $1.50

1378 **York,** Pa. Memorial of the Fiftieth Year, 1836-1886. Published by St. Paul's English Evangelical Lutheran Church, York. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo, morocco, pp. 95. Phila. (1886). $1.00

THE SOUTHERN STATES.

1379 **Alabama.** Heads of the Alabama Legislature; at the Session of 1842-3. 8vo, cloth, pp. 177. Tuskaloosa, 1843. $2.00

1380 **Augusta County,** Va. Waddell, Jos. A. Annals of Augusta County with Reminiscences of its Pioneer Settlers and Supplement. *Map.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 492. Richmond, 1886. $3.50

Beverley, Robert. The History and Present State of Virginia, in Four Parts. I. The History of the First Settlement of Virginia, and the Government thereof to the Year 1706. II. The Natural Productions and Conveniences of the Country, suited to Trade and Improvement. III. Native Indians, their Religion, Laws and Customs, in War and Peace. IV. The Present State of the Country as to Polity of the Government, and the Improvements of the Land. *Frontispiece and 14 plates by Gribelin.* 8vo, full polished calf, gilt, gilt edges by Pratt. London, 1705. $60.00

This is the first history of Virginia attempted by a Native writer. The illustrations are after those that appeared in Hariot, which were from the drawings made by John White at Roanoke Island.

——— Another copy. Plain half morocco. *Very clean.* $55.00

Beverley, Robert. The History of Virginia, in Four Parts. I. The History of the First Settlement of Virginia and the Government thereof to the Year 1706. II. The Natural Productions and Conveniences of the Country suited to Trade and Improvement. III. Native Indians, their Religion, Laws and Customs, in War and Peace. IV. The Present State of the Country as to the Polity of Government, and the Improvements of the Land, June 10th, 1720. Second edition revised and enlarged. *Frontispiece and 14 plates by Gribelin.* 8vo, calf. London, 1722. $50.00

A superb copy in the old original mottled calf, gilt back. The second edition was brought down to date but other matter omitted, so that it is desirable to possess both the 1705 and 1722 editions.

Carolina. Anno Regni Georgii II Regis Magnae Britanniae, Franciae and Hiberniae, Secundo. An Act for Establishing an Agreement with Seven of the Lords Proprietors of Carolina, for the surrender of their title and interest in that Province to His Majesty. Folio. London: *Printed by the Assigns of His Majesty's Printer, and of Henry Hills,* deceased, 1729. $20.00

Exceedingly rare and one of the most important acts relating to Carolina. By this Act the Proprietors were to receive the sum of Two thousand five hundred Pounds each.

No copy has apparently been offered at Public Auction since the Brinley sale, that one being the only one recorded. In the finest possible condition.

1381 **Carolina.** Purry, Jean P. Memorial to Duke of Newcastle upon the Present Condition of Carolina, 1724. (Translated from the only known copy, with preface by C. C. Jones, Jr.) 4to, paper, pp. 24. Augusta, 1880. $2.00

Only a limited edition privately printed for Col. Jones. With A. L. S. from him.

1382 **Charleston.** Elzas, Barnett A. The Old Jewish Cemeteries of Charleston. A Transcript of the Inscriptions. 12mo, cloth, pp. 121. Charleston, 1903. $2.00

1383 **Charleston.** Cardozo, J. N. Reminiscences of Charleston. 12mo, paper, pp. 144. Charleston, 1866. $2.50

Carolina. [Ash, Thomas.] Carolina; or, a Description of the Present State of that Country, and the Natural Excellencies thereof, *viz.* The Healthfulness of the Air, Pleasantness of the Place, Advantage and Usefulness of those Rich Commodities there plentifully abounding, which much encrease and flourish by the Industry of the Planters that daily enlarge that Colony. Published by T. A. Gent, Clerk on Board his Majesties Ship the Richmond, which was sent out in the Year 1680, with Particular Instructions to enquire into the State of that Country, by His Majesties Special Command, and Return'd this Present Year, 1682. Small 4to, red levant morocco, gilt, gilt edges, pp. 4+40. Bound by Riviere. London, for W. C., 1682. $90.00

Rare. One of the earliest books describing the Carolinas. It is probably also the first book to describe Charlestown, which was only founded in 1680, the year of the author's arrival in the country. The ship Richmond was probably sent out to inquire into the dissatisfaction of the settlers which resulted shortly before in Culpeper's Rebellion. The author gives a most glowing account of the country. Fine copy.

Catesby, Mark. The Natural History of Carolina, Florida and the Bahama Islands, containing figures of the Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Serpents, Insects and Plants. *Map and 220 colored plates.* 2 vols., folio, full contemporary calf, gilt. London, 1754. $85.00

A very fine copy of this splendid old work, complete with the 20 extra plates. The author lived in Virginia many years, principally engaged in natural history studies.

1384 **Charleston.** Fraser, Chas. Reminiscences of Charleston, lately published in the Charleston Courier, and now revised and enlarged by the Author. 8vo, cloth, pp. 119. Charleston, 1854. $5.00

"He (the author) is aware how far he ventures in describing scenes and incidents that have so long passed away, but he has the gratification of knowing that his reminiscences have been deemed correct by the few of his contemporaries who now survive."

1385 **Charleston.** McCrady, Edward. The Westminster Abbey of South Carolina. A Sketch of St. Philip's Church, 1665-1897. *Illustrated.* 8vo, paper, pp. 65. Charleston, 1901. .75

1386 **Charleston.** The Old and the New; or, Discourses and Proceedings at the Dedication of the remodelled Unitarian Church, Charlestown. *Views.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 168. Charlestown, 1854. $2.00

1387 **Edgefield County,** S. C. Chapman, John A. Edgefield County, from the Earliest Settlements to 1897. (Sketches of the Seminole War, War with Mexico, Nullification, Secession, Rolls of all the Companies from Edgefield in the War of Secession, etc.) *Map.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 521. 1897. $2.50

1388 **Fiske,** John. Old Virginia and her Neighbours. *Portraits, maps, facsimiles contemporary views, and other historic material.* 2 vols., post 8vo, cloth, gilt tops. Boston, 1900. $4.00

Illustrated edition, published at $8.00.

1389 **Florida.** Anno Regni Georgii III. An Act for extending like Liberty in the Exportation of Rice from East and West Florida as granted to Carolina and Georgia, 1770; Act to amend same, 1771; Acts including Reviving the Premiums upon the Importation of Pitch, Tar and Turpentine from East Florida. 3 pieces, folio, unbound. London. $5.00

1390 **Florida.** Assembly Journal, First Session, June 8th, 1868. 8vo, unbound, uncut, pp. 225. Tallahassee, 1868. $3.00

The first session of the newly formed government after the Civil War.

Florida. A Description of East Florida (by William Stork), with a Journal kept by William Bartram, Botanist for the Floridas, upon a Journey from St. Augustine up the river St. John. *Maps and plans.* 4to, half morocco, pp. 8, 40, 12, 36. London, 1769. $30.00

Third and best edition, greatly enlarged. One of the most important books written during the English occupation.

——— Another copy. Half levant morocco, entirely uncut. $40.00

Florida. De Soto. Histoire de la Conqueste de la Floride par Ferdinand de Soto. Translated into French from the Portuguese of the Gentleman of Elvas by M. D. C. 12mo, half calf, pp. (24), 300. Paris, 1685. $25.00

The original edition of 1577 is one of the rarest pieces of Americana.

Florida. Roberts, William. An Account of the First Discovery and Natural History of Florida with a Particular Detail of several Expeditions and Descents made on that Coast. *Folding maps and plate.* 4to, half morocco, pp. 102. London, 1763. $45.00

A fine copy of this rare work, which was the first published after Florida was ceded to England by Spain. The Spanish inhabitants very generally left the country, going to Cuba and Mexico.

1391 **Florida.** Bill, Ledyard. A Winter in Florida; or, Observations on the Soil, Climate and Products of our Semi-Tropical State, with sketches of the Principal Towns and Cities in Eastern Florida. *Map and illustrations.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 222. New York, 1869. $1.00

1392 **Florida.** Canova, A. P. Life and Adventures in South Florida. *Portrait.* Square 12mo, cloth, pp. 160. Tampa, 1906. $2.00

Recollections of the Seminole War of 1855, fishing and hunting adventures, etc.

1393 **Florida.** De Soto. The Travels, Life and Adventures of Ferdinand De Soto, Discoverer of the Mississippi. By Lambert A. Wilmer. *Mezzotint portraits and plates by Sartain and woodcuts.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 532. Phila., 1858. $4.00

1394 **Florida.** Discovery and Conquest of Terra Florida, by Ferdinando De Soto, written by a Gentleman of Elvas, translated by Richard Hakluyt. Edited by William B. Rye. *Map.* 8vo, cloth. London: *Hakluyt Society,* 1851. $15.00

Interleaved and contains numerous notes and additions.

1395 **Field,** Henry M. Blood is Thicker than Water. (A Trip through the New South in 1886.) 12mo, unbound, pp. 151. New York, 1886. .50

1396 **Florida.** Irving, Theodore. The Conquest of Florida by Hernando De Soto. Post 8vo, cloth. New York, 1869. $2.00

The early history of Florida to the end of De Soto's invasion and the standard work on that period. The author studied the original authorities in Spain.

1397 **Florida.** Laudoniere, L'Histoire Notable de la Florida, by M. Basanier. 16mo, cloth, pp. 228. Paris, 1853. $5.00

A reprint of the rare original edition of 1586.

Florida. The Case of Mr. John Gordon. With Respect to the Title to certain Lands in East Florida, Purchased of his Catholic Majesty's Subjects by Him and Mr. Jesse Fish, for Themselves and Others of His Britannick Majesty's Subjects. 4to, half morocco. London, Printed in the Year 1772. $75.00

Privately printed for the use of the persons interested, and very rare. We have not been able to find the book recorded in the Rice, Barlow, Brinley, Menzies, Ives or other sale catalogues consulted.

It comprised 32 pages, followed by an Appendix of 21 unnumbered leaves and contains an engraved plan of the property in question.

John Gordon, a Carolina merchant, after the Treaty of Peace in 1763, in which Florida was ceded to the English, bought several large tracts of land on the east coast from the original Spanish owners, with the idea that when the British took possession values would increase. After the country got under control of the British there was great difficulty in getting his title recognized. This long document relates to this matter, but includes, incidentally, considerable information relating to the country. The tract of land in question was known as "Palica" and was on the east coast south of St. Augustine, opposite Anastasia Island and Matanzas Inlet.

Georgia. A State of the Province of Georgia, attested upon Oath in the Court of Savannah, Nov. 10, 1740. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 32. London, 1742. $15.00

From the Chas. Jones, Jr., collection, and contains a note in his handwriting to the effect that Patrick Graham and Col. Wm. Stevens were the authors of this tract, also that it was printed by order of the Trustees and distributed for the purpose of counteracting the pernicious influence exerted by the scandalous publication of Tailfer and others, entitled "Narrative of the Colony of Georgia," which was published in 1741.

Georgia. A Brief Account of the Causes that have retarded the Progress of the Colony of Georgia, in America; attested upon Oath, being a proper Contrast to "A State of Province of Georgia, attested upon Oath;" and some other Misrepresentations on the same Subject. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top, pp. 101. London, 1743. $20.00

The author of this tract appears to have been Mr. Thomas Stephens, son of Col. William Stephens, who had been commissioned by the malcontents to petition for a redress of grievances, the principal grievance being the prohibition of Negro Slavery. It is particularly interesting from the large number of names it gives as signers to the petitions, etc.

1398 **Florida.** Secession Ordinances, etc., as follows: Journal and Proceedings of the Convention at Tallahassee, Jany. 3d, 1861, pp. 95; Proceedings of the Convention at Called Session, Feby. 26th, and April 18th, 1861, pp. 70; Constitution at Florida as Revised, Jany. 3d, 1861; together with Ordinances (and Resolutions), adopted to May 4th, 1861, pp. 24, 97 to 112, 25 to 68. Three in one volume, 8vo, half sheep. Tallahassee, 1861. $15.00

1399 **Florida.** Smith, Buckingham. Narratives of the Career of Hernando De Soto in the Conquest of Florida as told by a Knight of Elvas. *Illustrated.* 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1856. $6.00

125 copies printed for the Bradford Club.

1400 **Georgia.** Biographical Souvenir of the States of Georgia and Florida. *Portraits.* 4to, leather, pp. 880. Chicago, 1889. $4.50

Binding damaged, back missing.

1401 **Georgia.** Books relating to the History of Georgia in the Library of Wymberley Jones De Reune. Compiled and annotated by Oscar Wegelin. *Facsimiles.* 4to, paper, pp. 286. 1911. $7.50

The most complete work on the bibliography of Georgia.

Georgia. An Impartial Inquiry into the State and Utility of the Province of Georgia (by Earl of Egmont and Benjamin Martyn). 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, pp. 104. London, 1741. $15.00

Half-title missing. This tract was prepared and published by direction, and the charge of the Trustees for establishing a Colony of Georgia in America, and includes interesting documents and letters.

Georgia. (Hewatt, Alexander.) An Historical Account of the Rise and Progress of the Colonies of South Carolina and Georgia. 2 vols., 8vo, London, 1779. $20.00

Hewatt was a resident of South Carolina for several years, and during that period gathered together many original papers and manuscripts relating to the colonies of South Carolina and Georgia. To this mania for collecting we no doubt owe the preservation of much valuable historical matter contained in this work.

Georgia Historical Society Publications. Collections, Vol. 1, 1841; Vol. 2, 1842; Vol. 3, Part 1, 1848; Vol. 3, 1873; Vol. 4, 1878. Pamphlets, King, Mitchell. Qualifications and Duties of an Historian, 1843; Ward, John E. Lecture, 1843; Elliott, Stephen, Jr. Discourse, 1844; Talmadge, S. K. Lecture, 1844; Church, A. Lecture, 1845; Cohen, Solomon. Eulogy on Stephen Elliott, 1867; Jones, C. C., Jr. Sergeant William Jasper, 1876; Jones. De Soto's March. Georgia, 1880; Harden, William. Origin of the Plan of Savannah, 1886. Savannah, 1841-46. $25.00

Scarce. Full of valuable papers relating to the early history of Georgia, Indians, etc. This lot contains the rare Vol. 3, Part 1, issued in 1848. In 1873 a new Vol. 3 was printed of different material and entirely ignoring the part issued in 1848.

1402 **Georgia.** Browne's Arithmetical Tables combined with Easy Lessons in Mental Arithmetic. 16mo, paper, uncut. Atlanta, 1865. $1.00

1403 **Georgia.** Jones, Chas. C., Jr. The History of Georgia, Aboriginal, Colonial, Revolutionary. *Maps and Portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, pp. 556 and 540. (Published at $10.00 net). Boston, 1883. $6.00

One of the best State histories that has ever been written. The author, a leading authority, has reprinted in the text many contemporary documents. The second volume is almost entirely devoted to the part borne by Georgia in the Revolution.

1404 **Georgia.** Jones, Charles C. The Religious Instruction of Negroes in the United States. *Scarce.* 12mo, cloth. Savannah, 1842. $2.50

1405 **Georgia.** Jones, Joseph. First Report of the Cotton Planter's Convention of Georgia on the Agricultural Resources (etc.), of Georgia. 8vo, new half calf, pp. 316. Augusta, 1860. $5.00

Very scarce.

1406 **Georgia.** Leigh, Frances Butler. Ten Years on a Georgia Plantation since the War. 8vo, cloth, pp. 347. London, 1883. $2.00

1407 **Georgia.** M'Call, Hugh. The History of Georgia. Vol. I. 8vo, boards, uncut (back broken). Savannah, 1811. $7.50

Stamp on title. I will pay a good price for Vol. 2.

1408 **Georgia.** Richards, Wm. C. Georgia Illustrated in a Series of Views by T. Addison Richards, engraved by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch and Smillie, with Historical and Topographical Sketches. 13 *Beautiful Steel Plates.* 4to, leather. Penfield, Ga., 1842. $5.00

1409 **Georgia.** Scott, W. J. Biographic Etchings of Ministers and Laymen of the Georgia Conferences. 12mo, cloth, pp. 317. Atlanta, 1895. $1.50

1410 **Georgia.** Seward, Wm. Journal of a Voyage from Savannah to Philadelphia and from Philadelphia to England. 12mo, half roan, pp. 87. One leaf repaired. London, 1740. $7.50

The author was sent by Whitfield to the Trustees of the Colony of Georgia to give an account of the country and their proceedings.

Georgia. McCall, Capt. Hugh. The History of Georgia, containing brief Sketches of the most Remarkable Events up to the Present Day. 2 vols., 8vo, half green morocco, marbled edges. Savannah, 1811-16. $50.00

Largely devoted to the history of the border warfare with the Creeks and Cherokees. Numerous incidents relating to these tribes and their sanguinary attacks upon the frontiers, with sketches of their chiefs, and of the loyalist refugees who led them are narrated. These were derived in many instances directly from the lips of the survivors of these scenes, from manuscripts, or from printed documents no longer accessible to the student of history.

Georgia. Smith, James E. The Natural History of the rarer Lepidopterous Insects of Georgia, collected from Observations of Mr. John Abbot. Text in French and English. 104 *beautiful hand colored plates.* 2 vols., folio, full contemporary straight grain morocco, gilt, gilt edges. London, *T. Bensley,* 1797. $125.00

Splendid copy of one of the rarest and most beautiful of all the early books on American natural history. No record of a copy ever having been offered at public sale in America.

1411 **Georgia.** Smith, Samuel. Sermon before the Trustees for Establishing the Colony of Georgia, and before the Associates of the late Dr. Bray, for converting the Negroes in the British Plantations. *Map.* 4to, paper, pp. 42. London, 1733. $6.00

Contains designs of the Trustees for establishing the Colony of Georgia, Dr. Bray's Petition, etc.

1412 **Georgia.** Wylie, Lollie B. Legend of the Cherokee Rose, and other Poems. 12mo, cloth, pp. 111. Atlanta, 1887. $1.00

1413 **Greensboro,** N. C. 1808-1904. Facts, Figures, Traditions and Reminiscences. Collated by James W. Albright. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 134. Greensboro, 1904. $2.00

1414 **Harper's Ferry,** W. Va. The Annals of Harper's Ferry, 1794 to 1869 with Anecdotes (of the John Brown Raid, etc.). By Josephus, Jr. 8vo, paper, pp. 64. Hagerstown, 1869. $3.00

1415 **Hawks,** Francis L. Contributions to the Ecclesiastical History of the United States. The Rise and Progress of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Virginia and Maryland. 2 vols., 8vo, new half sprinkled calf. New York, 1836-9. $6.50

1416 **Kingstree,** S. C. Wallace, Jas. A. History of Williamsburg Church. 16mo, unbound, pp. 122. Salisbury, 1856. $3.00

Very scarce. Contains Revolutionary history of the district. The cruelties of the Tories, Tarleton, Marion's campaign, etc.

1417 **Louisiana.** Acts passed at the First Session of the Tenth Legislature of the State of Louisiana, begun at Donaldson and adjourned to New Orleans. 8vo, unbound, pp. 143. New Orleans, 1831. $2.50

In French and English.

1418 **Louisiana.** Barbe-Marbois, M. Histoire de la Louisiane. *Map.* 8vo, half morocco, pp. 485. Paris, 1829. $4.00

1419 **Louisiana.** Gayarrè, Charles. Histoire la Louisiane. 2 vols., 8vo, new half calf, gilt tops, uncut. New Orleans, 1846-47. $7.50

First edition.

1420 **Louisiana.** Heustis, Jabez W. Physical Observations and Researches on the Topography and Diseases of Louisiana. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 165. New York, 1817. $5.00

Presentation copy from the author.

1421 **Mississippi.** Ingraham, Jos. H. The South West. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1835. $4.50

Intimate sketches of life around Natchez, New Orleans, social condition of the slaves, etc. Dedicated to John A. Quitman.

1422 **Mississippi.** Morgan, A. T. Yazoo; or, on the Picket Line of Freedom in the South. Post, 8vo, cloth, pp. 512. Washington, D. C. Published by the author, 1884. $1.50

An interesting narrative of Reconstruction days.

Louisiana. Martin, Francois Xavier. The History of Louisiana. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut (bindings worn). New Orleans, 1827-29. $20.00

Very rare uncut. Lacks half-title to Volume 2.

1423 **Mississippi.** The Mississippi Territorial Archives, 1798-1803. Executive Journals of Govs. Sargent and Claiborne. Edited by Dunbar Rowland. 8vo, cloth, pp. 615. Nashville, 1905. $2.50

1424 **Mississippi.** Wells, James M. The Chisholm Massacre: A Picture of "Home Rule" in Mississippi. *Portrait and view.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 331. Washington, 1878. $1.50

1425 **Moore,** M. H. Sketches of the Pioneers of Methodism in North Carolina and Virginia. 12mo, cloth, pp. 314. Nashville, 1884. $1.50

1426 **Nashville,** Tenn. History of Mound Builders, Indian Tribes, Early Settlement and History to the Present Time. *Portraits.* 8vo, half morocco, pp. 656. Nashville, 1890. $5.00

1427 **Newberry,** S. C. Annals of. (Early Settlements, Palatine Settlement, Friends and their Migration to Ohio, Events Preceding Secession, War Times in Newberry, The Soldiers of Newberry, etc.). Part 1, by John Belton O'Neall; Part 2, by John A. Chapman. *Portraits of Old Settlers.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 823. 1892. $2.50

1428 **New Orleans.** Le Grand, Julia. The Journal of, in New Orleans, 1862-3. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 318. Richmond, 1911. $1.25

A vivid picture of New Orleans under Butler and Banks.

1429 **North Carolina.** Alexander, J. B. Biographical Sketches of the Early Settlers of the Hopewell (N. C.) Section, and Reminiscences of the Pioneers and their Descendants, etc. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 104. Charlotte, N. C., 1897. $1.50

1430 **North Carolina.** Autobiography of Brantley York. (Published by the Trinity College Historical Society, Durham, N. C.). *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 139. Durham, 1910. $1.50

1431 **North Carolina.** Burkhead, L. S. Centennial of Methodism in North Carolina containing History and Addresses (Lives of Early Preachers, etc.). *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 427. Raleigh, 1876. $2.50

1432 **North Carolina.** Jordan, F. M. Life and Labor of. For Fifty Years a Preacher of the Gospel among North Carolina Baptists. *Portraits.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 325. Raleigh, 1899. $1.00

1433 **North Carolina.** Lawson, John. The History of Carolina containing the exact description of that Country together with the present state thereof and a Journal of a thousand miles traveled through several nations of Indians, etc. Post, 8vo, half calf, pp. 390. Raleigh, 1860. $4.50

1434 **North Carolina.** Life of Hon. Nathaniel Macon. Private and Public, by Edward R. Cotten. *Scarce.* 12mo, cloth. Baltimore, 1840. $2.50

Revolutionary soldier and statesman, Member of Congress, Speaker of the House, Senator, and warm personal friend of Jefferson, Madison and Randolph.

1435 **North Carolina.** The North Carolina Booklet. Great Events in North Carolina History. 24 Parts (No. 5 lacking). 23 Parts. 12mo, paper. Raleigh, 1901-3. $3.50

Each number is a complete historical monograph.

1436 **North Carolina.** Wheeler, John H. The Legislative Manual and Political Register of North Carolina for 1874. *Map and Tables.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 390. Raleigh, 1874. $1.50

Mr. Wheeler has embodied a variety of historical data. Names of Colonial, State and County officers from earliest times.

1437 **North Carolina.** Zeigler, W. G., and Grosscup, B. S. The Heart of the Alleghanies, or Western North Carolina. Comprising its Topography, History, Resources, etc. *Map and Illustrations.* Raleigh, 1883. $1.50

1438 **Olmsted,** Fredk. L. A Journey in the Back Country. (Mississippi, etc.). 12mo, cloth, pp. 492. New York, 1863. $1.50

1439 **Richmond,** Va. Fisher, George D. History and Reminiscences of the Monumental Church, from 1814 to 1878 (including Baptisms, Marriages, etc.). *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 510. Richmond, 1880. $1.00

1440 **Richmond.** Semi-centennial of the Installation of Rev. Moses D. Hoge as Pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church. 12mo, cloth, pp. 156. Richmond, 1895. .75

1441 **Savannah.** Jones, Chas. C., Jr. History of Savannah to Close of Eighteenth Century. From that date by O. F. Vedder and Frank Weldon. *Illustrated.* 8vo, half leather (rubbed), pp. 655. Syracuse, 1890. $4.50

1443 **Savannah.** Wilson, Adelaide. Historic and Picturesque Savannah. *Illustrated.* 4to, cloth, pp. 258. Boston, 1889. $3.50

1444 **South Carolina.** A Yankee among the Nullifiers, by Elnathan Elmwood, Esq. 16mo, boards, pp. 143. New York, 1833. $2.00

1445 **South Carolina.** Carroll, B. R. Historical Collections of South Carolina, embracing many rare and valuable Pamphlets and other Documents. *Map.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1836. $6.00

Vol. 2 consists of reprints of 16 rare early works on the history of Carolina.

1446 **South Carolina.** Chreitizberg, A. M. Early Methodism in the Carolinas. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 364. Nashville, 1897. $1.50

1447 **South Carolina.** Collections of the South Carolina Historical Society (including Vocabulary of the Catawba Language). Vols. 1 and 2. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Charleston, 1857-58. $10.00

1448 **South Carolina.** Dalcho Frederick. Historical Account of the Protestant Episcopal Church in South Carolina, from First Settlement to the Revolution with Some Account of the Early Civil History of Carolina never before published. 8vo, calf, pp. 616. Charleston, 1820. $7.50

1449 **South Carolina.** [Rivers, W. J.] Sketch of the History of South Carolina to the close of the Proprietary Government by the Revolution of 1719, with Appendix containing many valuable Records hitherto unpublished. 8vo, cloth, pp. 470. Charleston, 1856. $6.00

1450 **South Carolina.** Rivers, Wm. J. A Chapter in the Early History of South Carolina. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 110. Charleston, 1874. $2.50

A continuation of the original work published in 1856.

1451 **South Carolina.** Taylor, Wm. C. A Trip to South Carolina in 1873 in Search of a Missing Brother. 12mo, paper, pp. 71. London, 1874. $3.50

Rare. Only a few copies printed for private circulation.

1452 **South Carolina.** Toumey, M. Report on the Geology of South Carolina. *Maps and illustrations.* 4to, cloth, pp. 360. Columbia, 1848. $7.50

1453 **Southern Poetry.** Pleasants, Julia, and Bradley, T. B. Aphelia and other Poems. By Two Cousins of the South. 12mo, cloth, pp. 272. New York, 1854. $1.25

South Carolina. Ramsay, David. The History of South Carolina from its First Settlement, 1670 to 1808. *Map.* 2 vols., 8vo, new boards, uncut, each volume in a half morocco slip case. Charleston, 1809. $30.00

A superb copy in the finest possible condition.

Dr. Ramsay was a zealous investigator and was a participant in many of the events narrated from the time of the Revolution.

——— Another copy. Half sheep, (binding rubbed). $12.50

1454 **St. Augustine,** Fla. Fairbanks, Geo. R. The History and Antiquities of St. Augustine, Florida, founded 1565. *Plates.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 200. New York, 1858. $3.50

1455 **St. Mark's Parish,** Va. Slaughter, Philip. History of St. Mark's Parish, Culpeper County, with Notes of Old Churches and Old Families. 12mo, cloth, pp. 200. 1877. $6.00

1456 **St. Mary's,** Ga. Historical Sketches of Old St. Mary's from the files of the Southeast Georgian. 8vo, paper, pp. 12. St. Mary's, n. d. $1.00

A scarce local pamphlet.

1457 **Stowe,** Harriet Beecher. Uncle Tom's Cabin; or, Life among the Lowly. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 12mo, original black cloth. Boston: *John P. Jewett & Co.,* 1852. $3.50

A fine, clean copy published the same year as the first edition.

1458 **Virginia.** Addresses and Historical Papers before the Centennial Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church . . . at its meetings, May 20-24, 1885. 8vo, cloth, pp. 195. New York, 1885. $1.50

Includes Slaughter's Colonial Church of Virginia.

1459 **Virginia.** Burk, John. The History of Virginia. Vols. 1 and 2. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. Petersburg, 1804-5. $6.00

Clean and unspotted.

1460 **Virginia.** Cartmell, T. K. Shenandoah Valley Pioneers and their Descendants. A history of Frederick County, from its formation in 1738 to 1908. Compiled mainly from Original Records. *Illustrated.* 4to, cloth, pp. 587. (Winchester, Va., 1909.) $7.50

1461 **Virginia.** Conway, Moncure D. Barons of the Potomack and the Rapphannock. *Illustrated.* 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1892. $20.00

Edition limited to 360 copies printed for the Grolier Club.

1462 **Virginia.** Hariot. The Mathematician, Philosopher and Scholar, by Henry Stevens with Reprint of "Brief and True Report of the new found land of Virginia," 1588 edition. 2 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. London, 1900. $7.50

1463 **Virginia.** History of the College of William and Mary, 1660-1874 (including Catalogue of Graduates, etc.). 8vo, paper, pp. 185. Richmond, 1874. $1.50

1464 **Virginia.** Howe, Henry Historical Collections of Virginia; a collection of the most interesting facts, traditions, anecdotes, etc., relating to its History and Antiquities, with a Historical and Descriptive Sketch of the District of Columbia. *Maps and over* 100 *engravings.* 8vo, newly and finely bound in half sprinkled calf, gilt, yellow edges, pp. 544. Charleston, 1856. $10.00

Virginia. Hartlib, Samuel. The Reformed Commonwealth of Bees. Presented in several Letters and Observations. With the Reformed Virginian Silk-worm. Containing many Excellent and Choice Secrets, Experiments and Discoveries for attaining of National and Private Profits and Riches. 4to, new boards. London, *Printed for Giles Calvert,* 1655.

A very fine large copy with some of the leaves uncut at bottom. $67.50

The second part, "The Reformed Virginian Silk-worm," has separate title, signatures and pagination and was probably published separately. It is so described by Sabin.

The Dedication and the first 18 pages of text are a reprint of the edition of 1652, but with two letters interpolated. Then follows "A Loving Advertisement to all the Ingenius Gentlemen-Planters in Virginia," etc., by Virginia Ferrar, a poem (6 pages) on silk-culture, by her, and other matters not in the 1652 edition.

Virginia. Howison, Robt. B. History of Virginia from its Discovery and Settlement by Europeans. 2 vols., 8vo, new half sprinkled calf, yellow edges. Phila., 1846. $20.00

One of the most pleasing and comprehensive works on Virginia.

1465 **Virginia.** Long, C. M. Virginia County Names: Two Hundred and Seventy Years of Virginia History. *Folding map.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 208. New York, 1908. $1.00

1466 **Virginia.** Martin, Joseph. New and Comprehensive Gazetteer of Virginia and District of Columbia to which is added a History of Virginia to 1754. *Folding map.* 8vo, calf, pp. 636. Charlottesville, 1836. $6.00

1467 **Virginia.** (Moore, Clement C.) Observations upon certain passages in Mr. Jefferson's Notes on Virginia which appear to subvert Religion and establish a false Philosophy. 8vo, blue paper wrappers, uncut. New York, 1804. $2.50

Fine copy.

1468 **Virginia.** Moore, J. Staunton. Reminiscences, Letters, Poetry and Miscellanies. *Portrait.* Post 8vo, cloth, pp. 785. Richmond, 1903. $1.50

Including Civil War recollections and a roll of the Virginia Life Guards, Company B.

1469 **Virginia.** Peyton, William M. Memoir, Speeches and Letters in reference to Secession, Civil War, etc. (with Pedigrees of Peyton and Lewis families), by John L. Peyton. 8vo, cloth, pp. 392. London, 1873. $5.00

1470 **Virginia.** Semple, Robert B. History of the Rise and Progress of the Baptists in Virginia. 8vo, calf (foxed), pp. 447. Richmond, 1810. $6.00

The scarce original edition. Contains much original material relating to the early individual churches.

1471 **Virginia.** Smith, Capt. John. A True Relation of Virginia, with an Introduction and notes by Charles Deane. *Facsimile of the large folding map.* 4to, cloth, uncut, leather label. Boston, 1866. $7.50

One of a few copies printed on India paper, in 4to size.

1472 **Virginia.** Smith, Capt. John. True Travels, Adventures and Observations, Reprinted from the London edition of 1629; The Generall Histoire of Virginia, New England and the Summer Isles, Reprinted from the London edition of 1627. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Richmond, 1819. $12.50

Very scarce in uncut condition.

1473 **Virginia.** (Strothers, David.) Virginia Illustrated containing a Visit to the Virginian Canaan and Adventure of Porte Crayon and his Cousins. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 300. New York, 1857. $4.00

Virginia. Jefferson, Thomas. Observations sur La Virginie, par M. T. Traduites De L'Anglois. *Fine large folding map.* 8vo, original calf, yellow edges. Paris, 1786. $10.00

A very fine copy of the extremely rare first published edition. The map was made by Jefferson himself, and he states in a letter to Dr. Edward Bancroft, that "I answer for the exactness, and I have supplied some new places. By the death of Mr. Williams, a copy of my Notes on Virginia (the private edition) got into the hands of a bookseller who was about publishing a very abominable translation of them, when the Abbe Morellet heard of it, and diverted him from it by undertaking to translate it for him. They will thus appear in French in spite of my precautions. The Abbe engaged me to make a map," etc.

1474 **Virginia.** The Case of the Planters of Tobacco in Virginia as represented by Themselves, signed by the President of the Council (Robert Carter) and Speaker of the House of Burgesses (John Holloway), to which is added a Vindication of the said Representation. 8vo, half calf, uncut, pp. 64. London, 1733. $10.00

A very fine uncut copy. An important tract on early American trade.

1475 **Virginia.** The White Sulphur Papers, or Life at the Springs, by Mark Pencil. 12mo, cloth, pp. 166. New York, 1839. $1.50

Interesting sketches of amusements, social life, distinguished characters, etc.

1476 **West Virginia.** Aler, F. Vernon. Aler's History of Martinsburg and Berkeley County, West Virginia. From the origin of the Indians, embracing their Settlements, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 452. Hagerstown (1888). $3.00

1477 **West Virginia.** Atkinson, George W., and Gibbens, Alvaro F. Prominent Men of West Virginia. Biographical Sketches of Representative Men in every Honorable Vocation, Growth and Advancement of the State as Shown in the History of her Distinguished Representatives, etc. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 1022. Wheeling, 1890. $4.50

1478 **Wheeling,** W. Va. Cranmer, Gibson L. History of Wheeling City and Ohio County, West Virginia, and Representative Citizens. *Illustrated.* 4to, morocco, gilt edges, pp. 853. Chicago, 1902. $6.00

1479 **Williams,** James. The South Vindicated. A Series of Letters written during the Canvass for Presidency in 1860, the Presidential Contest and its Consequences. 8vo, cloth, pp. 444. London, 1862. $3.00

THE WEST.

1480 **Alaska.** Dall, William H. Alaska and its Researches. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 668. Boston, 1870. $3.50

The best work of time on Alaska. Includes travels in the Yukon Territory, account of the Fur Trade, Indians, Natural History, etc.

1481 **Alaska.** Schwatka, Fredk. Along Alaska's Great River. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 360. New York (1885). $1.50

Account of exploring the Yukon in 1883.

1482 **Alaska.** Whymper, Frederick. Travels and Adventures in the Territory of Alaska, formerly Russian America, now ceded to the United States, and in various other parts of the North Pacific. *Maps and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 331. London, 1869. $5.00

The opening chapters of this valuable work contain some earlier reminiscences of British Columbia and Vancouver Island, whilst the concluding pages contain a sketch of California of our own time (1869).

1483 **Albach,** James R. Annals of the West, from the Discovery of the Mississippi Valley to 1856. Thick 8vo, original cloth, index. Pittsburg, 1857. $5.00

Very scarce. Best edition. A compendious account of over a thousand pages of the principal events in the Indian wars of the Western States and Territories during period stated.

1484 **Alpena County,** Mich. Complete History of, written by Wm. Boulton. (Early History, Description of the Different Business Houses, Alpena in 1858, etc.) 8vo, original paper cover, Alpena, 1876. $3.50

This rare work was printed by the Alpena Weekly Argus, and only a few copies were made.

1485 **Alvord,** C. W., and **Bidgood,** L. The First Explorations of the Trans-Allegheny Region by the Virginians, 1650-74. *Map.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 275. Cleveland, 1912. $4.00

1486 **Arizona.** Acts, Resolutions and Memorials adopted by the Fourth Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Arizona. 8vo, half sheep, pp. 74. Prescott, 1868. $5.00

1487 ——— Another copy. Pages 61 and 62 cut, pages 64 and 65 missing. $2.50

1488 **Arizona.** Journals of the Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Arizona, Second, Third and Fourth Sessions. 3 vols., 8vo, half sheep. Prescott, 1866-68. $15.00

Very scarce. The Second Session lacks several pages.

1489 ——— Same for Third and Fourth Sessions, lacking several pages. 2 vols., 8vo, half sheep. Prescott, 1867-8. $5.00

1490 **Arkansas.** Hallum, John. Biographical and Pictorial History of Arkansas. Vol. I (all published?). 8vo, sheep, pp. 581. Albany, 1887. $4.50

1491 **Arkansas.** Monks, William. A History of Southern Missouri and Northern Arkansas. Being an Account of the early Settlements, the Civil War, the Ku-klux, and Times of Peace. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 247. West Plains, Mo., 1907. $1.50

1492 **Arkansas.** The New Arkansas Travelers. History of the Northwestern Editorial Excursion to Arkansas. *Maps.* 8vo, paper, pp. 404. Little Rock, 1876. $2.00

1493 **Arlington,** Wis. Schuyler, M. The Pioneer Church; or, the Story of a New Parish in the West. *Views.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 211. Boston, 1868. .75

1494 **Ashland County,** Ohio. Knapp, H. S. History of Pioneer and Modern Times of Ashland County. 8vo, cloth, pp. 550. Phila., 1863. $5.00

Fine, clean copy.

1495 **Bartlett,** John Russell. Personal Narrative of Explorations and Incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora and Chihuahua. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, new half calf, yellow edges. New York, 1854. $7.50

The author was commissioner for the survey of the Mexican boundary in 1851-3. A gentleman of scholarly attainments, a skilled journalist, and an excellent observer, appreciative of the needs of students during his operations in a new field of investigation, Bartlett produced a work of lasting importance to science and history. His narrative possesses high literary merit, is exact almost beyond criticism and altogether is one of the best works devoted to the Southwest that has ever appeared.

1496 ——— Another copy. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. $6.00

1497 **Beadle,** Charles. A Trip to the United States in 1887 (to California, Oregon and return). 12mo, cloth, pp. 210. *Printed for Private Circulation* (1887). $3.00

1498 **Beadle,** J. H. Western Wilds and the Men who Redeem Them, an Authentic Narrative, embracing seven years travel in the Far West (Arizona, Mormons, Custer's Defeat, etc.). *Map and illustrations.* 8vo, half morocco, pp. 624. Cincinnati, 1878. $2.50

1499 **Bell,** Wm. A. New Tracks in North America Journal while engaged in the Survey for a Southern Railroad to the Pacific 1867-8. *Map and Plates.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 565. London, 1870. $3.00

Part 2 is Native Races of New Mexico and Arizona.

1500 **Beltrami,** J. C. A Pilgrimage in Europe and America, Leading to the Discovery of the Sources of the Mississippi and Bloody River, with a Description of the Whole Course of the Former, and of the Ohio. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1828. $7.50

The narrations of what he witnessed are tinged with the peculiar glow of the author's temperament. Beltrami must have moved in a gigantic world, if he saw external objects through the same media with which he viewed his own person and accomplishment.

1501 **Bloomington,** Ind. Harding, Samuel B. Indiana University, 1820-1904. *Illustrated.* 4to, cloth, pp. 348. Bloomington, 1904. $1.50

With a Bibliography of the Writings of Faculty, Students and Alumni, 150 pages.

1502 **Boone.** Miner, Wm. H. Daniel Boone. Contributions toward a Bibliography. 12mo, boards. New York, 1901. $3.00

1503 **Brackenridge,** H. M. Views of Louisiana together with a Journal of a Voyage up the Missouri River in 1811. 8vo, calf (binding broken). Pittsburgh, 1814. $15.00

A very clean copy.

1505 **California.** Cowe, Mary. Two Years in California. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 238. Chicago, 1876. $1.50

1506 **California.** Dietrich, Dr. The German Emigrants or Frederick Wohlgemuths' Voyage to California (in 1851), translated by Leopold Wray. 8 *Colored Plates.* 12mo, boards, pp. 39. Guben, n. d. $2.00

Fine, fresh copy of a very curious book.

1507 **California.** Fitzgerald, O. P. California Sketches. New and Old. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. Nashville, 1895. $1.50

1508 **California.** Gold Stories of '49. (In verse.) By a Californian. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 52. Boston, 1896. $1.00

1509 **California.** History of Napa and Lake Counties comprising Geography, Topography, Mining, etc., with Particular Record of the Mexican Grants, Early History and Settlement, and the Original Spanish and American Pioneers and Early Settlers. *Numerous Portraits.* Royal 8vo, sheep, pp. 891. San Francisco, 1881. $3.50

1510 **California.** Illustrated History of Southern California. Embracing the Counties of San Diego, Los Angeles and Peninsula of Lower California, etc. *Portraits.* 4to, leather (cracked), pp. 898. Chicago, 1890. $7.50

1511 **California.** Munroe, Kirk. The Golden Days of '49. A Tale of the California Diggings. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 351. New York (1889). $1.00

1512 **California.** Smith, Frank M. San Francisco Vigilance Committee of '56, with sketches of events succeeding 1846. 8vo, wrappers, pp. 83. San Francisco, 1883. $2.00

1513 **California.** To San Francisco and Back. By a London Parson. 12mo, cloth, pp. 223. London, n. d. $1.50

1514 **California.** Voyage to California to observe the Transit of Venus. By M. C. d'Auteroche; with historical description of the author's route through Mexico, Natural History of that Province; also, a voyage to Newfoundland and Sallee, by M. De Cassini. *Plan of Mexico.* 8vo, original half calf, pp. 215. London, 1778. $7.50

Fine copy, with the old book-plate of Sir Walter Blount.

California. Original Manuscript Diary of Voyage from New York to Upper California, Jan. 10th, 1849, to Feb. 2d, 1850, covering 188 pages. Folio, unbound (several leaves missing, and no entries between dates Jan. 27th, Feb. 3d, June 5th, July 30th, and July 22d-30th, 1849-50). $25.00

The Diary of a passenger on board a sailing vessel on his voyage around Cape Horn bound for California during the Gold Excitement, 1849. Commences with an entry Jan. 30th, 1849, giving an account of his departure from "Manhattan Isle" and continues with a daily record of incidents on board, descriptions of places, scenes, etc., and closes with an entry at sea Feb. 2d, 1850.

At the back is a pretty water color sketch of the ship the writer sailed in, "The Clarissa," also water color drawings of a steamboat, the helmsman at his wheel, a man in the rigging, etc.

Carver, Jonathan. Travels through the Interior Parts of North America in the Years 1766, 1767 and 1768. *With the two maps colored, fine portrait and five plates, four of which are colored.* 8vo, half calf, gilt back. London, 1781. $35.00

A fine and desirable copy containing two plates not called for in the list; the fine portrait of Carver and the colored plate of the Tobacco Plant. This is the best edition, containing a Biography of the Author.

——— Another copy. New half morocco, entirely uncut. $60.00

A very fine uncut copy. A copy of the 1778 edition, uncut, recently sold at auction for $92.50.

1515 **Caxton Club.** Relation of Henri de Tonty, concerning the Explorations of La Salle from 1678 to 1683. Translated by Melville B. Anderson. 8vo, boards, uncut as issued, pp. 121. Chicago, 1898. $15.00

Only 194 copies printed.

1516 **Chicago.** Chamberlin, Everett. Chicago and its Suburbs (History, etc.). *Folding map and numerous views.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 468. Chicago, 1874. $1.50

1517 **Chicago.** (Goodsell, C. M.) Chicago. A Strangers' and Tourists' Guide, with Reminiscences of Chicago in Early Days. *Lithograph and woodcut Views of Chicago before the Fire.* 16mo, cloth, pp. 129. Chicago, 1866. $3.00

Lacks a map.

1518 **Chicago.** Second Presbyterian Church. Historical Sketch (1841-1892), by T. B. Carter and J. C. Grant: List of Members, 1842-1892, by H. M. Ralston: and Account of the Exercises at the Semi-Centennial, 1892, by S. J. McPherson. *Views and over 40 portraits, including many of the early residents of Chicago.* Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 355. Chicago (1892). $3.00

1519 **Chicago.** Wood, David W. Chicago and its Distinguished Citizens or the Progress of Fifty Years. *Portraits.* 8vo, morocco, pp. 579. Chicago, 1881. $3.50

1520 **Chittenden**, Hiram M. The American Fur Trade of the Far West. A History of the Pioneer Trading Posts and Early Fur Companies of the Missouri Valley and the Rocky Mountains, and of the Overland Commerce with Santa Fé, etc., written largely from manuscript and other records hitherto inaccessible. *Illustrated.* 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1902. $10.00

A work of the highest merit and greatest importance on the early history of the great West. The author has embodied in it the results of years of painstaking research, going into the whole subject with a thoroughness and ability rarely met with in these days. Every known printed authority has been consulted and digested, and in addition a mass of original manuscripts hitherto inaccessible has been placed at Capt. Chittenden's disposal.

1521 **Chittenden**, Hiram M. History of Early Steamboat Navigation on the Missouri River. The Life and Adventures of Joseph La Barge, Pioneer Navigator and Indian Trader. For fifty years identified with the commerce of the Missouri Valley. *Map, portraits and illustrations.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. (Edition limited to 950 copies.) $6.00

A valuable and interesting original work by the author of "The American Fur Trade of the Far West." Very few people now have any conception of the part the steamboat navigation of the Missouri River played in the upbuilding of the West. The business of the fur trade, the intercourse of government agents with the Indians, the campaigns of the army throughout the valley and the wild rush of gold-seekers to the mountains, all depended, in greater or less degree, upon the Missouri River as a line of transportation. No other river in this country has a record to compare with it.

Coues, Dr. Elliott. Works on Western Exploration. *Large Paper Set.* (1) History of the Expedition of Lewis and Clark to the Sources of the Missouri, thence across the Rocky Mountains and down the Columbia River, 1804-6. *Portraits and maps.* 4 vols.; (2) Expedition of Zebulon M. Pike to the Headwaters of the Mississippi, the interior parts of Louisiana and Texas, 1805-7. *Portrait and maps.* 3 vols.; (3) New Light on the Early History of the Greater Northwest Manuscript Journals of Alexander Henry and David Thompson with Explorations and Life of the Early Fur Traders. *Portrait and maps.* 3 vols. Together 10 vols., royal 8vo, blue boards, white cloth backs, uncut. New York, 1893-97. $75.00

The fine large paper edition, printed on handmade paper.

Of the importance of Dr. Coues' editorial work on the above volume it is needless to speak. No other series contains such a mass of carefully digested material relating to the early history of the West. Since their appearance they have been quoted and referred to by other writers times without number, and always will be; and no library on the subject can be considered anything like complete without them.

1522 **Cincinnati.** Old Woodward. A Memorial relating to Woodward High School and College, 1831-51. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 315. Cincinnati, 1884. $1.50

Very complete Student Record, giving marriages, number of children, etc.

1523 **Cincinnati.** Proceedings of the Memorial Association, with Biographical Sketches of Distinguished Citizens. *Portraits.* Vol. I (all published). 8vo, morocco, pp. 277. Cincinnati, 1881. $2.00

1524 **Cleveland,** Ohio. Whittlesey, Col. Chas. Early History of Cleveland, including Original Papers and Biographical Notices of Pioneers and Surveyors. *Plates.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 487. Cleveland, 1867. $3.00

An able work. Covers all the early history of Cleveland and Cuyahoga county prior to 1810.

1525 **Clinton Co.,** Iowa. Dunn, L. V. The Catholic Church in Clinton County. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 114. 1907. $1.25

1526 **Colorado.** Greatorex, Eliza. Summer Etchings in Colorado. 20 *Illustrations from Nature.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 96. New York (1873). $2.50

1527 **Columbus,** Ohio. Marsten, Francis E. After Eighty Years (History of the First Presbyterian Church). *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 127. Columbus, 1886. .75

1528 **Cummings,** Samuel. The Western Pilot, containing Charts of the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, Description of the Towns. (Biography of Black Hawk by George Conclin). 8vo, boards (broken), pp. 144. Cincinnati, 1840. $3.50

1529 **Dakota County,** Minn. History of Dakota County, including The Explorers and Pioneers of Minnesota by E. D. Neill, and Outline of the History of Minnesota by J. Fletcher Williams. 4to, half morocco, pp. 551. Minneapolis, 1881. $6.00

1530 **Davenport,** Iowa. Downer, Harry E. History of Davenport (with Biographies and Genealogical Data). *Illustrated.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 1011 and 1037. Chicago, 1910. $9.00

1531 **Davenport,** Iowa. Wilkie, F. B. Davenport Past and Present. including Early History and Personal Reminiscences. *Lith. Portraits, including Black Hawk and Keokuk.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 334. Davenport, 1858. $1.50

1532 **Detroit.** Farmer, Silas. History of Detroit and Michigan. A Chronological Cyclopaedia of the Past and Present. *Profusely illustrated.* 2 vols., 4to, half morocco. Detroit, 1889. $6.00

1533 **Douglas County,** Ill. Gresham, John. Historical and Biographical Record of Douglas County (with Early History and Military History, Regimental Sketches, etc.). *Portraits.* 4to, morocco, pp. 298. 1900. $5.00

1534 **Dubuque,** Iowa. Perry, Wm. Stevens. Historical Address in St. John's Church on Semi-Centennial Celebration. 16mo, paper, pp. 36. Davenport, 1896. $1.00

1535 **Evansville,** Ind. White, Edward. Evansville and its Men of Mark. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 320. Evansville, 1873. $1.00

1536 **Fairfax,** Iowa. Semi-Centennial Souvenir of the United Presbyterian Church. *Plate.* 8vo, paper, pp. 32. 1908. .50

1537 **Fearon,** Henry B. Sketches of America. A Narrative of a Journey of Five Thousand Miles through the Eastern and Western States of America. Third Edition. 8vo, half calf, pp. 454. London, 1819. $2.50

The author's visit was at the expense of 39 English families to ascertain the most favorable location for a settlement.

1538 **Featherstonhaugh,** G. W. Report of a Geological Reconnoissance in 1835 to Coteau de Prairie by way of Green Bay and Wisconsin Territory. 8vo, cloth, pp. 168. Washington, 1836. $1.25

1539 **Finley,** Rev. J. B. Sketches of Western Methodism: Biographical, Historical and Miscellaneous, illustrative of Pioneer Life. Edited by W. P. Strickland. *Mezzotint portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 551. Cincinnati, 1855. $2.00

1540 **Foster,** J. W. The Mississippi Valley; its Physical Geography, including Sketches of its Topography, Botany, Development, etc. *Maps.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 443. Chicago, 1869. $2.00

1541 **Fowler,** Major Jacob. The Journal of, Narrating an Adventure from Arkansas through Indian Territory, Kansas, Colorado, and New Mexico, to the source of Rio Grande del Norte, 1821-22, now first printed from his original manuscript carefully edited by Dr. Elliott Coues. *Plate.* 8vo, cloth, New York, 1898. $3.00

Limited edition, and the first volume of "American Explorers Series." An important and hitherto unknown exploration. He was the first white man to describe much of the country through which he traveled.

1542 **Franklin County,** Ohio. Martin, Wm. T. History of Franklin County, a Collection of Reminiscences of the Early Settlement of the County. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 449. Columbus, 1858. $3.00

1543 **Gambier,** Ohio. The Kenyon Book (History of Kenyon College). *Illustrated.* Royal 8vo, half morocco (rubbed), pp. 412. Columbus, 1890. $1.50

1544 **Gallaher,** J. The Western Sketch-Book. *Third edition.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 408. Boston, 1852. $1.50

1545 **Garces,** Fran. On the Trail of a Spanish Pioneer. The Diary of Francisco Garces in Sonora, Arizona and California, 1775-76. Translated from the Original Spanish Manuscript, and copiously edited by Dr. Elliott Coues. 18 *maps, plates and illustrations.* Edition limited to 950 numbered copies. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1900. $6.00

Dr. Coues' final work. No. 3 of the American Explorers Series.

1546 **Green Bay,** Wis. Crawford, Wm. Three Discourses on the 40th Anniversary of the First Presbyterian Church, Green Bay. 8vo, paper, pp. 37. Green Bay, 1876. $1.00

1547 **Grigg's** Southern and Western Songster. *New edition greatly enlarged. Frontispiece.* 16mo, half morocco, pp. 324 (somewhat stained). Philadelphia, 1844. $2.00

1548 **Goddard,** Frederick B. Where to Emigrate and Why. Climate, Soil, Productions, Minerals, Quality and Price of Farm Lands, etc., in nearly all sections of the United States, with description of the Pacific Railroad. 19 *maps and* 3 *illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 591. New York, 1869. $2.00

A chapter on each of the Western States.

1549 **Goodhue County,** Minn. History of, Pioneer Incidents and Biographical Sketches of Early and Prominent Settlers. *Portraits.* 8vo, half morocco, pp. 664. Red Wing, 1878. $3.50

1550 **Haliburton,** Thomas C. The Americans at Home; or, Byeways, Backwoods and Prairies. 12mo, cloth, pp. 314. London, n. d. $1.00

1551 **Hall,** James. Legends of the West. *Lithograph Frontispiece.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 435. New York, 1854. $2.50

Fine, fresh copy, good as day of issue.

1552 **Harris,** William T. Remarks made during a Tour through the United States, 1817-19, in a Series of Letters to Friends in England. 12mo, boards, pp. 196. London, 1821. $5.00

The author went as far south as Georgia, then west to Kentucky, Ohio, etc.

1553 **Hennepin,** Louis. A New Discovery of a Vast Country in America, extending above Four Thousand Miles between New France and New Mexico with Continuation, giving an Account of Sieur de la Salle. Imperfect copy of the "Tonson" edition. 8vo, old calf. London, 1698. $20.00

A useful copy for making up. The text is perfect, it lacks the two maps and plate of "Death of La Salle," corner missing from Buffalo plate and frontispiece trimmed close. The plate of Niagara is in excellent condition, which alone is worth the price asked.

1554 **Hennepin,** Louis. A New Discovery of a Vast Country in America. Reprinted from the London edition of 1698, with Introduction, Notes and Index by Reuben G. Thwaites. *Maps and plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Chicago, 1903. $5.00

1555 **Henry,** Alexander. Travels and Adventures in Canada and the Indian Territories, between 1760-1776. 8vo, calf (one joint cracked.) New York, 1809. $10.00

As with most copies, the above does not contain the portrait. To describe it as "portrait missing" is hardly correct from the fact that the portrait was only issued in a small portion of the edition, and was probably engraved as an after-thought and added to the unsold copies. It is in the original binding, and there is no evidence of the portrait ever having been included.

1556 [**Hoffman,** Charles Fenno.] A Winter in the West. By A New Yorker. *First Edition.* 2 vols., 12mo, original cloth. New York, 1835. $3.00

1557 **Illinois.** Birkbeck, Morris. Notes on a Journey in America, from Virginia to the Territory of Illinois. *Map.* Letters from Illinois. 2 in one vol. 8vo, new half calf. Dublin, 1818. $3.00

Harris, Thaddeus M. Journal of a Tour into the Territory Northwest of the Alleghany Mountains; made in the Spring of the year 1803, with a Geographical and Historical Account of the State of Ohio. *Map of the State of Ohio by Genl. Putnam, and other maps, etc.* 8vo. Boston, 1805. $20.00

A remarkable and almost immaculate copy, in the original boards, entirely uncut, with an autograph presentation inscription by the author to the Rev. J(asper) Adams of Charleston, S. C. The book is now very rare in any condition. With slip case.

Illinois. Reynolds, John. The Pioneer History of Illinois, containing the Discovery in 1673, and the History of the Country to 1818. 12mo, cloth, pp. 348. Belleville, 1852. $40.00

Good copy.

1558 **Illinois.** Fordham, Elias P. Personal Narrative of Travels in Virginia, Maryland, etc., and of a Residence in the Illinois Territory, 1817-18. Edited by F. A. Ogg. 8vo, cloth, pp. 248. Cleveland, 1906. $3.00

Now first printed from the manuscript. Fordham was a companion of Birkbeck.

1559 **Illinois** Hist. Collections. Virginia Series, Vol I. Cahokia Records, 1778-90. Edited by Clarence W. Alvord. *Map.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 663. Springfield, 1907. $2.00

Important records in French and English of Illinois under Virginia rule.

1560 **Illinois.** Lusk, D. W. History of the Contest for U. S. Senator in 1885. (Election of John A. Logan.) *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 121. Springfield, 1885. $1.25

1561 **Illinois.** Morse's Map of Illinois. Large folding colored map in cloth cover. Chicago, Rufus Blanchard, 1854. $2.50

In excellent condition.

1562 **Illinois.** Parrish, Randall. Historic Illinois, the Romance of Earlier Days (Indian Battlefields, First Explorers, La Salle and Tonty, The Footsteps of Geo. Rogers Clark, Black Hawk, etc.). *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 479. Chicago, 1905. $2.50

1563 **Impressions** of the West and South during a Six Weeks' Holiday. (Chicago, St. Louis, Trip down the Mississippi, New Orleans, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 83. Toronto, 1858. $3.50

1564 **Indiana.** Biederwolf, W. E. History of the 161st Regiment Indiana Vol. Infantry. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 450. Logansport, 1899. $2.50

1565 **Indiana.** Counties of Warren, Benton, Jasper and Newton. Historical and Biographical. *Portraits.* 8vo, half morocco, pp. 810. Chicago, 1886. $3.50

1566 **Indiana.** Life and Times of Rev. Allen Wiley, containing Sketches of Early Methodist Preachers and Introduction of Methodism in Indiana, by F. C. Holliday. 12mo, cloth, pp. 291. Cincinnati, 1853. $1.50

1567 **Indiana.** Smith, Wm. H. History of the State of Indiana from Earliest Explorations by the French. *Illustrated.* (Stamp on title.) 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. Indianapolis, 1897. $5.00

1568 **Indiana.** Tuttle, Chas. R. Illustrated History of the State of Indiana. Edited and revised by W. S. Haymond. 8vo, cloth, pp. 798. Indianapolis, 1879. $3.50

Third and best edition, greatly enlarged.

1569 **Iowa.** Augustus Caesar Dodge (U. S. Senator from Iowa, etc.), by Louis Pelzer. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 369. Iowa City, 1908. $1.50

1570 **Iowa.** Fellows, Stephen N. History of the Upper Iowa Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1856-1906. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 260. (Cedar Rapids, 1907.) $1.50

Imlay, Gilbert. Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North American (Filson's Kentucky, Hutchin's Topographical Description, Kennedy's Journal, etc.). 3d and best edition. *Maps.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. London, 1797. $25.00

Best edition. One of the most important works on early western history.

1571 **Iowa.** Fragments of the Debates of the Iowa Constitutional Conventions, 1844 and 1846, with Press Comments, etc., by Benj. F. Shambaugh. 8vo, paper, pp. 415. Iowa City, 1900. $2.25

1572 **Iowa.** Garden, Robert I. History of Scott Township, Mahaska County; War Reminiscences (with the 3d Iowa Vols.), and Did the Buffalo ever Inhabit Iowa? *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 291. Oskaloosa, 1907. $1.50

1573 **Iowa.** Harsha, William J. The Story of Iowa. *Map.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 341. Omaha, 1890. $1.50

1574 **Iowa.** History of Cedar County, with a History of Iowa. *Numerous Illustrations and Portraits.* Royal 8vo, half roan, pp. 410. Chicago (1901). $3.50

1575 **Iowa.** History of Western Iowa. Its Settlement and Growth. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 568. Sioux City, 1882. $5.00

1576 **Iowa.** Hubbard, Joseph W. History of the Presbyterian Church in Iowa, 1837-1900. *Illustrated.* Oblong 8vo, cloth, pp. 112. Cedar Rapids, 1907. $1.00

1577 **Iowa.** Mitchell, S. H. Historical Sketches of Iowa Baptists. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 504. Burlington, 1886. $1.50

1578 **Iowa.** Parker, Nathan H. The Iowa Handbook for 1856. *Folding map.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 188. Boston, 1856. $1.25

1579 **Iowa.** Reminiscences of the Twenty-second Iowa Volunteer Infantry. Giving its Organization, Marches, Skirmishes, Battles, and Sieges, as taken from the Diary of Lieut. S. G. Jones. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 164. Iowa City, 1907. $2.50

1580 **Iowa.** The Home for Immigrants, being a treatise on the Resources of Iowa, and giving useful information, for the benefit of immigrants and others. 8vo, paper, pp. 96. Des Moines, 1870. $1.00

1581 **Iowa.** Todd, John. Early Settlement and Growth of Western Iowa; or, Reminiscences. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 203. Des Moines, 1906. $1.25

1582 **Jefferson County,** Iowa. Fletcher, Chas. H. Centennial History, 1776-1876. 8vo, paper, pp. 36. Fairfield, 1876. $1.50

1583 **Kansas.** Brewerton, G. Douglas. The War in Kansas. A rough trip to the Border among New Homes and a Strange People. *Portrait of the author in "Kansas" costume, and other illustrations.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 400. New York, 1856. $2.00

A narrative of the Kansas troubles amusingly and graphically written. The author states that he was correspondent of "The New York Herald."

1584 **Kansas.** Gihon, John H. Governor Geary's Administration in Kansas, with Complete History of the Territory until June, 1857. 12mo, cloth, pp. 348. Phila., 1857. $2.00

1585 **Kansas** Historical Society. Transactions, 1875-1900. Vols. 1 to 6, bound in five volumes, 8vo, cloth. Topeka, 1881-1900. $8.50

Contains a mass of valuable material on the early settlement and Kansas troubles.

1586 **Kentucky.** Bennett, Emerson. Ella Barnwell: a Historical Romance of Border Life (Simon Garty, etc.). 8vo, paper, pp. 112. Cincinnati (1853). $1.00

1587 **Kendall County,** Ill. Biographical Directory of the Voters and Tax-Payers of Kendall County, containing also a *Map of the County,* an historical sketch, business directory, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 114. Chicago, 1876. $2.00

Kentucky. Filson, John. Histoire De Kentucke, Nouvelle Colonie a l'ouest de la Virginie. Translated into French by M. Parraud. *Large folding Map.* 8vo, half morocco, uncut. Paris, 1785. $12.50

An exact translation of the edition published at Wilmington, 1784, with a preface by the translator. No London edition was made until 1793, and it is a matter of some surprise that Paris should have found a market for this work so many years before London. A large uncut copy.

1588 **Kentucky.** Collins, Lewis. History of Kentucky. Revised and enlarged four-fold by Richard H. Collins. *Map, portraits and illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Covington, 1874. $12.50

Best edition, scarce. Binding a little worn.

1589 **Kentucky.** Croghan, John. Rambles in the Mammoth Cave, during the Year 1844, by a Visitor. 12mo, cloth, pp. 101. Louisville, 1845. $1.25

1590 **Kentucky.** Davidson, Robert. History of the Presbyterian Church in the State of Kentucky, with Sketch of Churches in the Valley of Virginia. 8vo, cloth, pp. 371. New York, 1847. $6.00

1591 **Kentucky.** Drake, Daniel. Pioneer Life in Kentucky. A Series of Reminiscential Letters, edited by Charles D. Drake. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 263. Cincinnati, 1870. $3.50

1592 **Kentucky.** Price, W. T. Without Scrip or Purse; or, "The Mountain Evangelist," George O. Barnes. The History of a Consecrated Life, the Record of its Silent Thoughts, and a Book of its Public Utterances. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 631. Louisville, 1883. $1.50

1593 **Kentucky.** Redford, A. H. Western Cavaliers: embracing the history of the Methodist-Episcopal Church in Kentucky from 1832 to 1844. 12mo, cloth, pp. 548. Nashville, 1876. $1.00

1594 **Kentucky** Resolutions of 1798. A Letter from George Nicholas of Kentucky to his Friend in Virginia, Justifying the Conduct of the Citizens of Kentucky as to some of the Late Measures of the General Government. 8vo, unbound, pp. 39. Phila., 1799. $7.50

A scarce contemporary defence of the Kentucky Resolutions by one of her ablest statesmen. Reprinted from the Lexington edition.

1595 **Kentucky Resolutions.** The Virginia and Kentucky Resolutions of 1798 and '99, with Jefferson's Original Draught and Madison's Report, and Resolutions of several States relative to State Rights. 8vo, boards (broken), uncut, pp. 82. Washington, 1832. $5.00

1596 **King,** Clarence. Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. Post 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 292. London, 1872. $2.00

1597 **Kirkland,** C. M. Western Clearings. 12mo, boards, pp. 239. New York, 1845. $1.50

1598 **Langford,** Nathaniel P. Vigilante Days and Ways. The Pioneer Days of the Rockies. The Makers and Making of Montana, Idaho, Oregon, Washington and Wyoming. *Illustrated.* 2 vols. in one, 8vo, cloth. New York, 1893. $2.50

Kentucky. Kentucky Jurisprudence, a History of the Trial of Miss Delia A. Webster at Lexington, Dec. 17-21, 1844, on charge of aiding Slaves to Europe, including her Views on Slavery. By Herself. 12mo, sewn, uncut, pp. 84. Vergennes (Vt.), 1845. $15.00

A very rare and scarce Vermont imprint. The book is copyrighted by Benajah Webster in Vermont, evidently some connection of the authoress.

Lewis and Clark. Message from the President of the United States, communicating Discoveries made in exploring the Missouri, Red River and Washita by Capts. Lewis and Clark, Rr. Sibley and Mr. Dunbar. *Folding Table.* 8vo, sheets, uncut, pp. 128. New York, Hopkins and Seymour, 1806. $25.00

The excessively rare New York reprint of the Message. Dr. Coues gives the title from hearsay, misquoting the number of pages.

1599 **La Salle.** Jontel's Journal of La Salle's Last Voyage, 1684-7. Edited by Henry R. Stiles, with Bibliography by A. P. C. Griffin. *Map.* 4to, boards, uncut, pp. 258. Albany, 1906. $3.50

The Bibliography is an able review of the whole subject.

1600 **Lenawee County,** Mich. Whitney, W. A., and Bonner, R. I. Historical and Biographical Record of Lenawee County, containing a History of the Organization and Early Settlement of the County, etc. Vol. 1. 8vo, cloth, pp. 536. Adrian, 1879. $2.50

1601 **Lewis and Clark.** Brooks, Noah. First Across the Continent, the Story of the Exploring Expedition of Lewis and Clark. *Map and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 365. New York, 1901. $1.00

1602 **Lewis and Clark.** Gass's Journal Reprinted from the edition of 1811, with Index and Notes, by James K. Hosmer. *Portrait and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 351. Chicago, 1904. $2.50

The best working edition on account of notes and index.

1603 **Lewis and Clark.** History of the Expedition of, 1804-6. A reprint of the edition of 1814. *Maps and portraits.* Large paper copy. 3 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1902. $7.50

Limited to 210 copies beautifully printed on handmade paper. An excellent reprint of the authentic edition of 1814.

1604 **Lewis and Clark.** Message of the President, Communicating the Discoveries of Capts. Lewis and Clark, Dr. Sibley and Mr. Dunbar. *Folding Table.* 8vo, sewn, uncut, pp. 171+5. Washington, 1806. $6.00

Lacks last leaf of Meteorological Observations.

Lewis and Clark. History of the Expedition under the Command of Captains Lewis and Clark to the Sources of the Missouri, thence across the Rocky Mountains and down the River Columbia to the Pacific Ocean. Performed during the Years 1804-05-06. Prepared for the press by Paul Allen. *Maps.* 2 vols., 8vo, contemporary calf (foxed). Phila. *Bradford & Inskeep,* 1814. $37.50

The most important book of American travel issued during the last hundred years. It should form the keystone to any collection of books on the development of the West.

Lewis and Clark. Travels to the Source of the Missouri River and across the American Continent to the Pacific Ocean. Performed by order of the Government of the United States in the Years, 1804-05-06. Published from the Official Report. *Maps.* 3 vols. 8vo, half green morocco, gilt tops. London: *Longman, Hurst,* 1815. $30.00

A fine copy of the English edition, edited by Thomas Rees.

Louisiana. Le Page du Pratz. History de la Louisiane, etc. (History of Louisiana, Containing the Discovery of that vast Country; A Geographical Description of it, and a Tour through its Territories; Its Natural History, and the Manners, Customs and Religion of the Natives, with their Origin. Also two Voyages through the Northern part of New Mexico to the South Sea.) 2 *Maps and* 40 *Plates.* 3 vols., 12mo, original calf. Paris, 1758. $25.00

Very fine copy of the original and only complete edition, which is rare in perfect condition with all the plates.

The English translator, with an assurance which is perfectly satire proof, not only abridges the work, but reconstructs and distorts it, and then calls upon us to admire his dexterity in subverting the labor and plan of the author. The work teems with facts and particulars relating to the Natchez and other tribes of Louisiana.

Le Page du Pratz resided in Louisiana fifteen years, and it is from his relation that most of the details of the life of the Natchez and other Mississippi tribes have been derived. Later historians have largely availed themselves of his materials. It is difficult to procure his work complete in all the plates and maps, which should number forty-two.

1605 **Lewis and Clark.** Travels in North America (by George Philips). 16mo, calf. Dublin, 1822. $5.00

The author gives a fictitious account of his accompanying Capt. Lewis and Clark to the Pacific and return.

1606 **Linn County,** Iowa. Proceedings of the Historical Society of, edited by A. N. Hurbert. *Illustrated.* 12mo, paper. Vol. 1.) Cedar Rapids, 1905. $1.50

1607 **Louisiana.** Barbé-Marbois. The History of Louisiana, particularly of the Cession of that Colony to the United States. 8vo, sheep, pp. 456. Phila., 1830. $7.50

As the commissioner appointed by Bonaparte to represent France in the preliminary negotiations with the United States, Barbé-Marbois was well qualified to be the historian of the event; and his book has proved a general source of information about it. The vividness of its style quickens the usual tedium of diplomatic negotiations into a real dramatic interest, which culminates in the cession as a climax rather than as a result.

1608 **Louisiana.** De Villiers du Terrage, Baron Marc. Les Dernieres Annees de la Louisiane Francaise. 64 *maps and illustrations.* 8vo, paper, pp. 468. Paris (1903). $3.00

History of Louisiana under the French to 1803.

1609 **Louisiana.** Memoirs of John Ker, of Kersland, containing his Secret Transactions and Negotiations in Foreign Parts. *Portrait and map.* 3 Parts bound in 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1727. $10.00

Contains curious details respecting Louisiana and the French in America. For its publication the publisher was pilloried.

1610 **Louisville,** Ky. Casseday, Ben. The History of Louisville from Earliest Settlement to 1852. *Map.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 255. Louisville, 1852. $5.00

Presentation copy from the author.

1611 **Louisville,** Ky. Craik, James. Historical Sketches of Christ Church. 1822-1862. 12mo, cloth, pp. 137. Louisville, 1862. $2.00

1612 **Lucas,** Robert. Life of (Governor of Ohio and later of Iowa), by John C. Parish. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 356. Iowa City, 1907. $1.50

The author had access to about 2,000 manuscripts and letters of Gov. Lucas relating to Ohio and Iowa.

1613 **Madison,** Wis. Draper, Lyman C. Madison, the Capital of Wisconsin; its growth, progress, condition, etc. 8vo, original yellow paper covers, *with map printed on third page,* pp. 48. Madison, 1857. $1.50

Monette, John W. History of the Discovery and Settlement of the Valley of the Mississippi by Spain, France and Great Britain, and subsequent extension by the United States to 1846. *Maps.* 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. New York, 1846. $20.00

Scarce. An indispensable work to the student of the early discovery and the various geographical complications under the various changes of government.

——— Another copy. 2 vols., new half sprinkled calf. Last leaf in Vol. I supplied in typewriting. $15.00

1614 **Madison,** Wis. (Park, Wm. J.) Madison, Dane County and Surrounding Towns. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 664. Madison, 1877. $1.00

1615 **Marietta,** Ohio. Waters, Wilson. History of Saint Luke's Church (with Parish Register). *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 282. Marietta, 1884. $2.00

1616 **Marion County,** Ind. Cline and McHaffie. The People's Guide, a Business, Political and Religious Directory of Marion County, with Important Documents and Historical Sketch. *Map.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 600. Indianapolis, 1874. $3.00

Includes Indianapolis.

1617 **Mariposa County,** Cal. McCulloch, Hugh. The Mariposa Estate: Its Past, Present and Future. Comprising the Official Report of J. Ross Browne upon its Mineral Resources. *Map.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 62. New York, 1868. $1.50

1618 **Miami Valley,** Ohio. Bennett, Emerson. The League of the Miami. *Enlarged edition.* 8vo, paper, pp. 116. Cincinnati, 1860. $0.75

1619 **Michaux,** F. A. Travels to the Westward of the Allegheny Mountains in the States of Ohio, Kentucky and Tennessee. Translated by B. Lambert. *Large folding map.* 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 350. London, 1805. $9.00

Very fine copy of the best edition containing the map. There were several editions in English, but all were inferior to this one.

1620 **Michigan.** Curtis, O. B. History of the 24th Michigan of the Iron Brigade, known as the Detroit and Wayne County Regiment. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 483. Detroit, 1891. $2.50

1621 **Michigan.** Dowling, Morgan E. Southern Prisons; or, Josie, the Heroine of Florence. Four Years of Battle and Imprisonment (with the 17th Michigan Vols.). *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 506. Detroit, 1870. $3.00

1622 **Michigan.** Lanman, James. H. History of Michigan, Civil and Topographical, with a View of the Surrounding Lakes. *Folding map.* 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1839. $5.00

1623 **Michigan.** Proceedings of the Commercial Convention, held in Detroit, July 11th to 14th, 1865. 8vo, boards, pp. 276. Detroit, 1865. $2.00

1624 **Michigan.** Pioneer Collections. Vols. 1 to 27 (except Vols. 6, 8, 10 and 20). 23 vols., 8vo, cloth. Lansing, 1877-97. $20.00

1625 **Miller,** Joaquin. '49. The Gold-Seeker of the Sierras. 12mo, cloth, pp. New York, 1884. $2.00

1626 **Milwaukee,** Wis. Buck, J. S. Pioneer History of Milwaukee, from First American Settlement to 1860. *Portraits, etc.* 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. Milwaukee, 1890. $4.50

1627 **Milwaukee,** Wis. Wheeler, A. C. The Chronicles of Milwaukee: a Narrative History of the Town from its Earliest Period. 12mo,

cloth, pp. 303. Milwaukee, 1861.
Fine copy. $3.00

1628 **Minnesota.** Bond, J. Wesley. Minnesota and its Resources, with Notes of a Trip to Pembina and Selkirk Settlement on the Red River. *Map.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 364. New York, 1853. $1.50

The Red River trip was undertaken by Gov. Ramsey to form a treaty with the Chippewa Indians.

1629 **Minnesota.** Hall, H. P. Observations, being more or less a History of Political Contests in Minnesota, 1849 to 1904. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 384. St. Paul, 1904. $2.50

1630 **Minnesota.** Neill, Edward D. A Hand Book for the Presbyterian Church in Minnesota. 12mo, cloth, pp. 71. Phila., 1856. $1.50

1631 **Minnesota** Hist. Society. Annals of. Part 1, 1850; Part 2, 1851; Part 3, 1852; Part 4, 1853; Part 5, 1856. 5 parts, 8vo, paper. St. Paul, 1850-56. $10.00

Complete set of the rare original issues which in 1872 were reprinted as Vol. I of Collections.

1632 **Minnesota** Hist. Society. Collections. Vol. 1, Reprint of Reports, 1850-56; Vols. 2 and 3 in parts; Vol. 4, History of St. Paul; Vol. 5, History of the Ojibways; Vol. 6, Pts. 1 and 2. Together 6 vols., 8vo, paper and cloth. St. Paul, 1860-91. $15.00

1633 **Mississippi** River. The Heart of the West. An American Story. Time: 1860; Scene: On the Mississippi. 8vo, cloth, pp. 232. Chicago, 1871. $2.00

An Indian story founded on fact.

1634 **Monterey,** Cal. History of the Joint Celebration of the 110th Anniversary of American Independence and 40th of Taking Possession of California by Com. Sloat, July 7th, 1846. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. 1886. $1.50

1635 **Mormons.** Bennett, John C. The History of the Saints; or, an Expose of Joe Smith and Mormonism. *Portraits.* 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1842. $4.00

Very scarce. One of the most outspoken of books on the Mormons and their practices. Written from the inside, the author having been very close to the Prophet.

1636 **Mormons.** Campbell, Alex. Delusions. An Analysis of the Book of Mormon, with Remarks by Joshua V. Himes. 8vo, paper, pp. 16. Boston, 1832. $5.00

This very early anti-Mormon pamphlet was circulated to offset the efforts of the Mormons to make converts in New England.

1637 **Mormons.** Carlton, A. B. The Wonderlands of the Wild West, with Sketches of the Mormons. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 348. 1891. $2.00

The author was one of the Commissioners under the "Anti-Polygamy Act" of 1882.

1638 **Mormons.** Kennedy, J. H. Early Days of Mormonism. Palmyra, Kirtland, and Nauvoo. *Two portraits.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 275. New York, 1888. $1.00

1639 **Mormons.** Pratt, Orson. A Series of Pamphlets, by Orson Pratt, one of the Twelve Apostles of the Church of Latter-Day Saints. (Divine Authenticity of Book of Mormons, Discussion, Joseph Smith, etc.) *Portrait.* 8vo, half calf. Liverpool, 1851. $5.00

1640 **Mormons.** Remy, Jules, and Brenchley, Julius. A Journey to Great Salt Lake City, with History, Religion and Customs of the Mormons. *Map and plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1861. $4.00

With sketches of western travel, Indians, etc.

1641 **Mormons.** Turner, J. B. Mormonism in All Ages; or, Rise, Progress and Causes of Mormonism. With Biography of Joseph Smith. 12mo, cloth, pp. 304. New York, (1842). $2.00

1642 **Mullan**, John. Miners and Travelers' Guide to Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming and Colorado, via the Missouri and Columbia Rivers. 12mo, cloth, pp. 153. New York, 1865. $2.50

1643 **Nebraska.** Johnson, Harrison. History of Nebraska. *Large folding map and numerous views.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 591. Omaha, 1880. $2.50

1644 **Nebraska.** Turner, John. Pioneers of the West. A True Narrative (of Settlers in Boone County). 12mo, cloth, pp. 404. Cincinnati, 1903. $1.25

1645 **Nevada.** Sutro, Adolph. The Mineral Resources of the United States, and the Importance and Necessity of Inaugurating a Rational System of Mining, with special reference to the Comstock Lode and the Sutro Tunnel in Nevada. *Maps and view.* 4to, cloth, pp. 232. Baltimore, 1868. $2.50

1646 **Northwest Coast.** Bayley, William. The Original Astronomical Observations made on A Voyage to the Northern Pacific, wherein the North West Coast of America and the North East Coast of Asia were Explored, 1776-80, by Capt. James Cook. 4to, new half morocco gilt, pp. 352. London, 1781. $7.50

1647 **Northwest Coast.** Coxe, Wm. Account of the Russian Discoveries between Asia and America, to which are added the Conquest of Siberia and History of Transactions and Commerce between Russia and China. *Five maps and a view.* 8vo, half morocco, pp. 500. London, 1803. $7.50

Fourth edition enlarged. Containing accounts of voyages of exploration from the time of Behring.

1648 **Northwest Coast.** Judson Katharine B. Subject Index to the History of the Pacific Northwest and Alaska as found in U. S. Documents, State Papers, etc., 1789-1881. 8vo, cloth, pp. 341. Olympia, 1913. $1.50

1649 **Northwest Coast.** Smith, Chas. W. Check List of Books and Pamphlets relating to the History of the Pacific Northwest to be found in Representative Libraries of that Region. 8vo, paper, pp. 191. Olympia, 1909. $0.50

1650 **Oakland County,** Mich. Durant, Samuel W. History of Oakland Co. With illustrations descriptive of its scenery, palatial residences, etc. Folio, cloth, pp. 334+XXV. Phila., 1877. $3.50

Binding worn.

1651 **Ohio.** Centennial Anniversary at Chillicothe, May 20-21st, 1903. (Military History, Ohio in War of 1812, Press of Ohio, etc.) Edited by E. O. Randall. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 730. Columbus, 1903. $1.50

1652 **Ohio.** Comegys, C. G. Reminiscences of the Life and Public Services of Edward Tiffin, Ohio's First Governor. 16mo, half calf, pp. 16, the original wrappers bound in. Chillicothe, Privately Printed, 1869. $3.00

1653 **Ohio.** Eyre, John. The Christian Spectator, being a Journey from England to Ohio, and Two Years in that State, Albany, 1838; The European Stranger in America. New York, 1839. Two in 1 vol., 12mo, cloth. $2.50

The first editions. The first work is printed by Munsell and is one of his earliest publications.

1654 **Ohio.** Hannaford, E. The Story of a Regiment: a History of the Campaigns, and Associations in the Field of the Sixth Ohio Volunteers. 8vo, cloth, pp. 622. Cincinnati, Published by the Author, 1868. $3.50

Presentation copy from the author.

Ohio. The Firelands Pioneer. Published by The Fire Lands Historical Society, Vol. 1 (1858) to Vol. 13 (1878); New Series, Vol. 1 (1882) to Vol. 17 (1909). 30 vols., bound in half roan and parts. Norwalk, 1858-1909. $75.00

Complete set and very scarce. Contains a large number of personal reminiscences, town sketches, pioneer adventures, Indian history, etc.

1655 **Ohio.** King, Rufus. Ohio. First Fruits of the Ordinance of 1787. (Am. Commonwealth Series.) *Map.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 427. Boston, 1888. $0.75

1656 **Ohio.** Life and Times of Ephraim Cutler (with Account of Journey to Ohio, 1795, with Col. Israel Putnam, etc.), from his Journals and Correspondence, by Julia P. Cutler. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 353. Cincinnati, 1880. $2.50

1657 **Ohio.** Morris, B. F. Life of Thomas Morris, Pioneer and long a Legislator of Ohio and U. S. Senator from 1833 to 1839. 12mo, cloth, pp. 408. Cincinnati, 1856. $1.00

1658 **Ohio.** Riddle, A. G. Ansels' Cave. A Story of Early Life in the Western Reserve. 12mo, cloth, pp. 249. Cleveland, 1893. $1.00

All the personages go by their proper names and were well known to the author in his boyhood.

1659 **Ohio.** The Western Reserve Register for 1852. Containing Lists of the Officers of the General Governments and of the Officers and Institutions on the Reserve. 12mo, cloth, pp. 197. Hudson, O., 1852. $1.50

1660 **Ohio.** Thomas, T. E. Correspondence, mainly relating to the Anti-Slavery Conflict in Ohio, especially in the Presbyterian Church. Published by his Son. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 137. Cincinnati, 1909. $1.00

1661 **Ohio River.** Bennett, Emerson. Mike Fink. A Legend of the Ohio. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 100. Cincinnati (1852). $1.00

A work of fiction founded on the life of this famous western character.

1662 **Ohio River.** Thwaites, Reuben G. Afloat on the Ohio. An Historical Pilgrimage of a Thousand Miles in a Skiff, from Redstone to Cairo. 12mo, cloth, pp. 334. Chicago, 1897. $1.25

1663 **Olmstead County,** Minn. Geographical and Statistical History of the County of Olmstead, with a general view of Minnesota from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. By W. H. Mitchell. 12mo, paper. Rochester, Minn., 1866. $5.00

Includes the names of all who enlisted for the Rebellion, arranged under their towns, descriptions of the first houses built, with names, etc.

1664 **Osceola County,** Iowa. Perkins, D. A. W. History of Osceola County. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 280. Sioux Falls, 1892. $2.50

"The book is not produced as a money making scheme; is not written to advertise anybody or anything."

Ohio. Young, Arthur. Observations on the Present State of the Waste Lands of Great Britain. Published on Occasion of the Establishment of a New Colony on the Ohio. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 83. London, 1773. $35.00

A very rare work by this able writer. He gives a description of Ohio and states that the new colony is in a most fertile and agreeable country and discusses the project of Thomas Walpole, Benjamin Franklin and their associates. An important treatise on American emigration and agriculture.

Oregon. Farnham, Thomas J. Travels in the Great Western Prairies, the Anahuac and Rocky Mountains, and in the Oregon Territory. 12mo, boards. Ploughkeepsie; *Killey and Lossing,* 1843. $8.00

Much of the greater portion of the work is devoted to the narration of his observations of Indian life and character, with incidents of adventure, or association, with almost every tribe of the Great Plains and the Rocky Mountains. His work is full of interest, as it is written with fidelity to actual observation.

1665 **Oshkosh,** Wis. Biographical and Statistical History of the City of Oshkosh, Early History, Progress and Condition. 8vo, paper, pp. 76. Oshkosh, 1867. $5.00

1666 **Owen-Campbell.** Debate on the Evidence of Christianity, containing an Examination of the Social System, held at Cincinnati, between Robert Owen and Alexander Campbell. Reported by Charles H. Sims. 2 vols. in one, 8vo, pp. 251+304, sheep. Bethany, Va., 1829. $5.00

Rare. Campbell was the founder and head of the Campbellites and at that time was said to have 100,000 followers; Owen had just founded New Harmony, Indiana, and was trying to put his theories of communism into practice.

1667 **Oxford,** Ohio. Memorial of the 25th Anniversary of the Western Female Seminary. (Catalogue of Alumni with their Married Names.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 231. Indianapolis, 1881. $1.00

1668 **Peoria,** Ill. Wells, H. W. The Schools and Teachers of Early Peoria. *Illustrated.* 16mo, cloth, pp. 164. Peoria, 1900. $1.00

1669 **Peyton,** John L. Over the Alleghanies and Across the Prairies. Personal Recollections of the Far West, one and twenty years ago. 12mo, cloth, pp. 377. London, 1869. $4.00

1670 **Pike,** Zebulon M. Expeditions of, to the Headwaters of the Mississippi River, the Interior Parts of Louisiana, Mexico, and Texas, in the Years of 1805-6-7. Reprinted in full from the original edition of 1810. With copious Notes, compiled from many unpublished sources of information; a new Memoir of Pike, and an Index. *Portrait and maps.* By Prof. Elliott Coues. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1895. $10.00

Large paper, 3 vols., boards. $20.00

1671 **Pine,** George W. Beyond the West. An Account of Two Years' Travel far beyond the Old West. Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Wyoming, Oregon, California, etc. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 483. Utica, 1871. $3.50

1672 **Pittman,** Capt. Philip. Present State of the European Settlements on the Mississippi. Reprinted, with Notes, by Frank H. Hodder. *Folding maps.* 8vo, cloth. Cleveland, 1906. $3.00

1673 **Pomeroy,** Iowa. The Story of a Storm. A History of the Great Tornado at Pomeroy, Calhoun County, July 6th, 1893. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 245. Chicago, 1893. $1.00

One of the most destructive tornadoes ever experienced in the West.

Pike, Zebulon M. Account of Expeditions to the Sources of the Mississippi and through the Western Parts of Louisiana to the Sources of the Arkansaw, Kans, La Platte and Pierre Jaun Rivers. *Portrait.* 8vo, calf. Maps and Tables in a 4to volume, half calf. Phila., 1810. $25.00

A splendid clean and fresh copy of the original edition of Pike. The maps and tables are bound in a separate volume.

Pittman, P. The Present State of the European Settlements on the Mississippi, with a geographical description of that River. *Illustrated, 8 folding engraved maps and plans.* By Capt. Philip Pittman. 4to, half morocco, pp. VIII, 99. London, 1770. $100.00

"It is the earliest English account of those settlements, and, as an authority in early western history, is of the highest importance. He (Pittman) was a military engineer, and for five years was employed in surveying the Mississippi River and exploring the western country. The excellent plans, artistically engraved on copper, add greatly to its value." W. F. Poole, in Narrative and Critical History of America.

1674 **Pope,** John. A Tour through the Southern and Western Territories of the United States, the Spanish Dominions on the Mississippi, the Floridas and Countries of the Creek Nations. 8vo, cloth. Richmond, 1792. New York, reprinted, 1888. $3.00

1675 **Princeton,** Ill. Sketches of the Early Settlement and Present Advantages of Princeton. *View.* 12mo, paper, pp. 96. Princeton, 1857. $6.00

1676 **Quincy,** Ill. An Illustrated Chapter of Representative Men and Residences of Quincy. *Portraits and views.* 4to, cloth. Quincy, 1888. $2.50

1677 **Racine County,** Wis. Dyer, Charles E. Historical Address before the Old Settlers Society (with List of Members). 12mo, paper, pp. 84. Racine, 1871. $2.00

1678 **Rockford,** Ill. Browne, Eugene, and Rowe, F. F. Historical and Picturesque Rockford. 12mo, paper, pp. 127. Rockford, 1891. $0.75

1680 **Rock Island County,** Ill. Portrait and Biographical Album of Rock Island County, with History to the Present Time. *Profusely illustrated with portraits, views of houses, barns, cattle and windmills.* 4to, leather, pp. 919. Chicago, 1885. $5.00

1681 **San Francisco,** Cal. The Annals of San Francisco. Its First Discovery, Settlement and Present Condition of California. With Biographical Memoirs by Frank Soulé, John H. Gihon and James Nisbet. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 824. New York, 1855. $6.00

1682 **San Francisco.** The Bay of San Francisco. The Metropolis of the Pacific Coast and its Suburban Cities. A History. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 4to, leather (worn). Chicago, 1892. $5.00

1683 **San Francisco.** The San Francisco Chronicle and its History. The Story of its Foundation, Struggles of its Early Life, and its Well-Earned Successes. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 60. San Francisco, 1879. $1.50

1684 **San José,** Cal. Hall, Frederic. History of San José, with Biographical Sketches of Early Settlers. *Map and illustrations.* 8vo, half roan, pp. 537. San Francisco, 1871. $3.00

1685 **Schoolcraft,** Henry R. A View of the Lead Mines of Missouri. With Antiquities, etc., of Missouri and Arkansaw. *Plates.* 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1819. $7.50

Very fine, clean copy. Includes Voyage up the Mississippi, Account of the White River, Outline of Missouri Territory, etc.

1686 **Seneca County,** Ohio. Butterfield, Consul W. History of Seneca County, with History of the Indians, Early Customs, etc. 12mo, half calf, pp. 252. Sandusky, 1848. $7.50

This excellent work, compiled principally from the experiences of the early settlers themselves, is now rare. A fire in a warehouse in Tiffin, Ohio, in 1849, destroyed 1,300 copies.

1687 **Seneca County,** Ohio. History of Seneca County (with Biographical and Genealogical data). *Portraits.* 8vo, half leather, pp. 1069. Chicago, 1886. $4.00

Contains separate list of the original Land Entries.

1688 **Shea,** John Gilmary. Early Voyages Up and Down the Mississippi, by Cavelier, St. Cosme, Le Sueur, Gravier and Guignas, with introduction, notes and index. 4to, cloth, uncut. Albany, 1861. $12.50

Large Paper copy; only six made.

1689 **Smith,** Theo. C. The Liberty and Free Soil Parties in the Northwest (Harvard Hist. Studies). 8vo, cloth, pp. 351. New York, 1897. $1.25

1690 **St. Albans,** Ohio. Scott, Joseph M. Our Early Times. Historical Sketch of St. Albans Township (Licking Co. Pioneer Pamphlet No. 8). 8vo, paper. Newark, 1873. $1.50

1691 **Steele,** Mrs. A Summer Journey in the West. (Great Lakes, Chicago, St. Louis, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 278. New York, 1841. $2.50

1692 **St. Louis County,** Cal. History of San Louis Obispo County. *Illustrated.* 4to, half morocco, pp. 391. Oakland, 1883. $10.00

1693 **St. Louis,** Mo. Billon, Frederic L. Annals of St. Louis in its Territorial Days, 1804, to 1821. *Portrait and plates.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 463. St. Louis, 1888. $3.50

One of the best books on the history of Louisiana Territory in the early years under United States rule.

1694 **Texas.** Berlandier, Louis, and Chovel, Rafael. Diario de Vioge de la Comision de Limites bajo la direccion del Genl. de Mier y Teran. *Portrait* (lacks maps). 8vo, half calf, pp. 299. Mexico, 1850. $3.50

Journal of the Commission to settle the boundary between United States and Mexico.

1695 **Texas.** (Folsom, Chas. J.) Mexico in 1842, with an Account of Texas. *Map.* 16mo, cloth, pp. 256. New York, 1842. $2.50

Eighty pages relate to Texas and includes the correspondence of General Ham-Hamilton and Santa Anna.

1696 **Texas.** Foote, Henry S. Texas and the Texans. Vol. 2. 12mo, cloth. Phila., 1841. $5.00

I would be glad to pay a like sum for Vol. I.

1697 **Texas.** Jackson, George. Sixty Years in Texas (Life in the Peters Colony in Dallas County). *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 384. Dallas, 1908. $1.50

1699 **Texas.** Lane, J. J. History of the University of Texas. Based on Facts and Records. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 322. Austin, 1891. $2.00

1700 **Texas.** McCalla, W. L. Adventures in Texas, chiefly in the Spring and Summer of 1840. 16mo, cloth, pp. 199. Phila., 1841. $7.50

Very scarce. Printed for the author.

1701 **Texas.** Parker, A. A. Trip to the West and Texas, comprising a Journey of 8,000 Miles, with Sketch of the Texan War. *Map and illustrations.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 380. Concord, 1836. $7.50

Second and best edition. One of the earliest books in English on Texas.

1702 **Townsend,** S. Nugent. Our Indian Summer in the Far West. An Autumn Tour in Kansas, Texas, New Mexico, Colorado and Indian Territory. *Photo illustrations.* 4to, cloth. London, 1880. $5.00

Texas. Foote, Henry S. Texas and the Texans, or Advance of the Anglo-Americans to the Southwest. 2 vols., 12mo, half morocco, gilt. Phila., 1841. $20.00

Presentation copy from the Author. One of the best histories of Texas and rare. Contains many valuable documents since destroyed.

Vancouver, George. Voyage de Decouvertes a l'Ocean Pacifique du Nord, 1790-95. 3 vols., 4to, boards, uncut and folio atlas of 16 maps. Paris (1800). $30.00

Very fine copy of the beautiful French edition of this famous work. The beautiful maps are equally fine as in the English edition.

1703 **Utah.** Stansbury, Howard. Exploration and Survey of the valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, including a reconnoissance of a new route through the Rocky Mountains. *Nearly 60 plates.* 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1852. $1.50

1704 **Vincennes,** Ind. Law, John. The Colonial History of Vincennes under French, British and American Governments, from its First Settlement down to the Territorial Administration of General Harrison. 8vo, cloth, pp. 157. Vincennes, 1858. $2.00

Full account of Gen. Geo. Rogers Clark.

1705 **Virginia City,** Nev. Views of the Works of the Gould and Curry Silver Mining Company. 13 *lithograph plates by Britton.* Oblong, cloth. San Francisco (1860?). $5.00

1706 **Wabash County,** Ind. Helm, T. B. History of Wabash County. Containing a History of Its County, its Townships, Towns, Military Record, Portraits of Early Settlers, Prominent Men, etc. *Illustrated.* Large 4to, half leather, pp. 492. Chicago, 1884. $6.00

1707 **Wadsworth,** Ohio. Brown, Edward. Wadsworth Memorial, containing an account of the proceedings of the celebration of the Sixtieth Anniversary of the first Settlement of the Township of Wadsworth (with Genealogies). 12mo, cloth, pp. 213. Wadsworth, 1875. $2.50

1708 **Washington County,** Minn. History of Washington County and the St. Croix Valley, including the Explorers and Pioneers of Minnesota; and Outlines of the History of Minnesota, by J. Fletcher Williams. *Map.* 4to, morocco, pp. 636. Minneapolis, 1881. $6.00

1709 **Washington.** Illustrated History of (North Washington), Stevens, Ferry, Okanogan and Chelan Counties. *Portraits.* 4to, leather, pp. 867. Spokane, 1904. $7.50

1710 **Wapello County,** Iowa. Evans, S. B. History of Wapello County, and Representative Citizens. *Illustrated.* 4to, leather, pp. 670. Chicago, 1901. $4.50

1711 **Wayne County,** Ind. Young, Andrew W. History of Wayne County, with Biographical and Family Sketches. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 459. Cincinnati, 1872. $3.50

1712 **Wisconsin.** Bennett, P. S. History of Methodism in Wisconsin. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 522. Cincinnati, 1890. $1.25

1713 **Wisconsin.** Biographical History of La Crosse, Trempealean and Buffalo Counties, Wis. Containing portraits of all the Presidents of the United States, with accompanying Biographies of each; Engravings of Prominent Citizens of the Counties, with Personal Histories of many of the Early Settlers and Leading Families. 4to, morocco, gilt edges, pp. 794. Chicago, 1892. $5.00

Wisconsin State Hist. Society Collections. Vols. 1 to 12 (1854-1892.) 12 vols., 8vo, paper and cloth. Madison, 1855-92. $25.00

One of the noblest works on western history. By far the largest portion relates to the Indians.

1714 **Wisconsin.** Castleman, Alfred L. The Army of the Potomac. Behind the Scenes. A Diary of Unwritten History (of the 5th Regiment, Wisconsin Volunteers, by the Surgeon), from the organization of the Army, by Genl. McClellan, to the close of the Campaign in Virginia, about January 1st, 1863. 12mo, cloth, pp. 288. Milwaukee, 1863. $7.50

Very scarce.

1715 **Wisconsin.** Centennial Records of the Women of Wisconsin. Edited by Anna B. Butler and others. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 223. Madison, 1876. $1.50

1716 **Wisconsin.** Hebberd, S. S. History of Wisconsin under the Dominion of France. 12mo, cloth, pp. 178. Madison, 1890. $1.50

1717 **Wisconsin.** Soldiers and Citizens. Album of Biographical Record, containing Personal Sketches of (Wisconsin) Army Men and Citizens prominent in Loyalty to the Union. *Portraits.* 2 vols., 4to, half morocco (bindings cracked). Chicago, 1888. $6.50

1718 **Wisconsin.** Tuttle, Charles R. Illustrated History of Wisconsin, a complete Civil, Political and Military History. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 800. Milwaukee, 1875. $2.50

1719 **Wyoming.** The State of Wyoming. A Book of Reliable Information (with description of each County). *Illustrated.* 8vo, paper, pp. 162. Cheyenne, 1908. $0.75

BRITISH AMERICA.

1720 **British Columbia.** Guide to the Province of British Columbia, 1877-8 (with Lists of Residents). 8vo, pp. 410. Victoria, 1877. $1.00

1721 **Canadian Revolution.** A Letter to her Majesty the British Queen, with Letters to Lord Durham, Lord Glenelg and Sir George Arthur: to which is added an appendix embracing a report of the testimony taken on the trial of the writter by a court martial, at Toronto in Upper Canada. By Th. Jefferson Sutherland. 12mo, cloth. Albany, 1841. $5.00

The author of this now extremely rare historical work of the Revolution in Canada was to have been the first person executed. The work was written to call the attention of the United States Government to the 150 American citizens captured and sent to Van Dieman's Land, where they were "without food or necessary clothing, subject to the last and other severities." Historians will be thankful to the author for publishing the names of these prisoners and the homes they came from.

1722 **Canadian Tourist.** (Niagara, Toronto, Kingston, Montreal, Quebec, White Mountains, etc.) *Large map.* 16mo, cloth, pp. 211. Montreal, 1856. $1.50

With Appendix on Railways, Canals, Trade, etc.

1723 **Cartier.** Stephens, Hiram B. Jacques Cartier, and his Four Voyages to Canada. *Illustrated.* 4to, cloth. Montreal (1890). $2.50

Charlevoix, P. F. X. de. Histoire et Description Generale de la Nouvelle France avec Journal Historique d'un Voyage dans l' Amerique Septentrionale. 28 *Maps and* 44 *Plates.* 6 vols., 12mo, original calf, gilt. Paris, 1744. $45.00

An exceptional copy, clean and fresh in the original binding of this important work. There is a small stamp on each title, otherwise its condition is immaculate. It has evidently been kept under glass and never read. Such a copy will always prove a source of satisfaction to the discriminating collector.

1724 **Chambers,** E. T. D. The Ouananiche and its Canadian Environment. *Numerous illustrations.* Post 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut, pp. 357. New York, 1896. $1.25

1725 (**Chisholme,** David.) The Lower Canada Watchman. 16mo, boards, pp. 491. Kingston, 1829. $10.00

Fine copy of one of the first books printed at Kingston. The author arrived in Canada in 1822 and was a strong supporter of Lord Dalhousie, the Governor-General, and was by him appointed clerk of the peace at Three Rivers. He was dismissed by Lord Gosford for his open expressed opinions and opposition.

1726 **Clarke,** Charles. Sixty Years in Upper Canada. With Autobiographical Recollections. *Portraits.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 321. Toronto, 1908. $1.25

1727 **Colby,** Charles W. Canadian Types of the Old Régime, 1608-1698. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 366. New York, 1908. $1.50

1728 **Eastern** Townships Gazetteer and General Business Directory: A Commercial Directory and Guide to the Eastern Townships of Canada, containing also much useful information of a miscellaneous character. *Map.* 4to, cloth, pp. 143. St. Johns, 1867. $1.50

1729 **Elgin,** The Earl of. Life by George M. Wrong. (Governor-General of Canada, 1847-54.) *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 300. London (1905). $2.00

1730 **Hind,** Henry Y. Northwest Territory. Reports of Progress: together with Preliminary and General Report on the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition. *Maps and plates.* 4to, half roan, pp. 201. Toronto, 1859. $7.50

Scarce. Prof. Hurd's original report on the Red River country.

1731 **Howison,** John. Sketches of Upper Canada, Domestic, Local, and Characteristic: to which are added, Practical Details for the Information of Emigrants of every class; and some Recollections of the United States of America. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 353. Edinburgh, 1825. $2.00

1732 **Hudson Bay.** Chappel, Edward. Narrative of a Voyage to Hudson's Bay, and of the Tribes inhabiting that remote Region. *Map and plates.* 8vo, half calf (binding broken), pp. 279. London, 1817. $2.25

1733 **Hudson Bay.** Lindsey, Charles. An Investigation of the Unsettled Boundaries of Ontario. *Map.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 250. Toronto, 1873. $2.50

Contains extracts from early works, documents, etc.

1734 **Labrador.** Cartwright, George. Journal of Transactions and Events during a Residence of nearly 16 years on the Coast of Labrador. *Portrait and maps.* Vols. 1 and 3. Large Paper. 2 vols., 4to, boards, uncut. Newark, 1791. $10.00

1735 **Lysons,** Gen. Sir Daniel. Early Reminiscences. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 246. London, 1896. $1.50

Canadian reminiscences principally, including the Rebellion of 1837.

Hudson Bay. Dobbs, Arthur. An Account of the Countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay . . . containing a Description of their Lakes and Rivers, the Nature of the Soil and Climates, and their methods of Commerce, &c., shewing the Benefit to be made by settling Colonies . . . whereby the French will be deprived in a great Measure of their Traffick in Furs, etc. *Large folding map.* 4to, original boards, entirely uncut, pp. 211. The front cover loose. London, 1744. $30.00

Rare in this condition. It contains the original Hudson's Bay Co.'s Charter, Esquimaux vocabularies, etc.

1736 **Mackenzie,** Alexander. Voyage from Montreal, on the River St. Lawrence, through the Continent of North America, to the Frozen Pacific Oceans in 1789-1793, with a Preliminary Account of the Rise, Progress and Present State of the Fur Trade of that Country. *Portrait and maps.* 4to, calf. London, 1901. $15.00

This is undoubtedly one of the most important works on the early Geographical Discoveries in the Northwest, and the progress of the fur trade, dealing considerably with the other Fur Trading Companies of the Northwest. The valuable maps in this volume are: 1. Map exhibiting Mackenzie's Track from Montreal to Fort Chipewyan, and from thence to the North Sea, in 1789, and to the West Pacific Ocean in 1793. Size 31 by 18 inches (showing Russian America, Nootka Sound and the Northwest coast). 2. Mackenzie's Track from Fort Chipewyan to the North Sea in 1789. 3. Mackenzie's Track from Fort Chipewyan to the Pacific Ocean in 1793.

1737 **Montreal.** Bosworth, N. Hochlega Depicta; or, History and Present State of the Island and City of Montreal. *Map and plates.* 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 284. Montreal, 1839. $10.00

1738 **Moodie,** Mrs. Susanna S. Roughing it in the Bush; or, Life in Canada: Life in the Clearings versus The Bush. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York (1853-54). $2.00

1739 **Mudie,** Robert. The Emigrant's Pocket Companion, containing: What Emigration is, Who Should be Emigrants, Where Emigrants Should Go, a Description of North America, especially the Canadas, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 276. London, 1832. $1.50

1740 **Newfoundland.** Cartwright, Major John. Life and Correspondence of. Edited by F. D. Cartwright. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1826. $3.50

1741 **Newfoundland.** Prowse, D. W. History of Newfoundland, from English, Colonial and Foreign Records. *Maps and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 634. London, 1896. $3.50

1742 **Newfoundland.** Willson, Beckles. The Tenth Island. Being some Account of Newfoundland, its People, its Politics, its Problems, and its Peculiarities. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 208. London, 1897. $1.25

1743 **Northwest Lands.** Descriptions of the Townships of the Northwest Territories. Compiled from Field Notes and Reports of Surveyors. 3 *maps.* 8vo, paper, pp. 384. Ottawa, 1886. $2.00

1744 **Nova Scotia.** Descriptive Sketches of Nova Scotia, by a Nova Scotian (Eliza France). 12mo, cloth, pp. 245. Halifax, 1864. $3.50

1745 **Nova Scotia.** Eaton, Arthur W. The Church of England in Nova Scotia and the Tory Clergy of the Revolution. 12mo, cloth, pp. 320. New York, 1891. $1.00

With account of the Loyalists from New York and Massachusetts.

1746 **Nova Scotia.** Hind, H. Y. Report on the Sherbrooke Gold District, together with a paper on the Geneisses of Nova Scotia, and abstract of a paper on Gold Mining. *Four folding maps and plans.* 8vo, sewed, pp. xiii+79. Halifax, 1870. $1.50

1747 **Nova Scotia.** (Owen, C. B.) An Epitome of the History, Statistics, etc., of Nova Scotia. 16mo, paper, pp. 147. Halifax, 1842. $2.50

Scarce.

1748 **Parliamentary Debates** on the Subject of the Confederation of the British North American Provinces. 8vo, cloth, pp. 1032. Quebec, 1865. $2.00

1749 **Preston,** T. R. Three Years' Residence in Canada, 1837-9. With Notes of a Winter Voyage to New York and a Journey thence to the British Possessions. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1840. $2.50

Smith, William. History of Canada from its First Discovery to the Peace of 1763, and from the Establishment of the Civil Government in 1764 to Establishment of the Constitution in 1792. 2 vols., 8vo, full calf. Quebec, 1815. $45.00

A tall, clean copy of this rare book. The author, who was the son of the historian of New York, was Clerk of Parliament and Master in Chancery in Quebec. His history was only intended for private use, which accounts for its rarity, but is a work of great merit. It is the first English history of Canada, and in it are transcribed at length valuable historical documents which the author, from his position, had access to.

1750 **Quebec.** An abstract of the most material parts of an Act of the Provincial Parliament of Lower-Canada . . . intituled an Act for making, repairing and altering the Highways and Bridges within this Province, etc. 8vo, sewed, pp. 36. Quebec, *W. Vondenvelden,* 1796. $5.00

Printed in French and English on opposite pages. All early Canadian imprints are rare.

1751 **Red River.** Huyshe, Capt. G. L. The Red River Expedition (of 1870). *Map.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 275. London, 1871. $2.50

Written from a private journal of a member of the military expedition to suppress the Riel Rebellion.

1752 **Red River.** Statement respecting the Earl of Selkirk's Settlement upon the Red River in North America, its Destruction in 1815 and 1816, and the Massacre of Governor Semple and his Party, with Observations upon a recent Publication, entitled, "A Narrative of Occurrences in the Indian Countries," etc. *Fine map by Arrowsmith, showing the Forts and Factories of the Hudson's Bay Co., etc.* 8vo, new boards, cloth back, uncut. London, 1817. $12.50

An immaculate copy. A minute account of the daring and dastardly plot of the North-West Company to annihilate the Red River Settlement. This is the second edition, with additions, and observations on the publication of the agents of the North-West Company of Montreal, entitled. "A Narrative of Occurrences in the Indian Countries of North America."

1753 **Roy,** J. Edmond. Au Royaume du Saguenay. Voyage au Pays de Tadoussac. 8vo, wrappers, uncut, pp. 235. Quebec, 1889. $1.50

A history with much material concerning the early Jesuit missionaries.

1754 **Simpson,** Thomas. Narrative of the Discoveries on the North Coast of America, effected by Officers of the Hudson's Bay Company, 1838-9. *2 maps.* 8vo, half morocco, pp. 419. London, 1843. $6.00

1755 **Sport.** The Canadian Handbook, giving a Description of Lakes, Rivers and Places of Historical Interest, and Best Sports for Fishing and Shooting. *Photos.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 196. Montreal, 1867. $2.00

1756 **Sulte,** Benjamin. Histoire des Canadiens Francais. 1608-1880. Origine, Histoire, Guerres, Colonisations Vie Domestique, Sociale, etc. *Portraits, old views, etc.* 8 vols., folio, cloth, gilt. Montreal, 1882. $25.00

LATIN AMERICA.

1757 **Amazon.** Wallace, Alfred R. Narrative of Travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro, with an Account of the Native Tribes and observations on the Climate, Geology and Natural History of the Amazon Valley. *Map, colored frontispiece and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 541. London, 1853. $10.00

The first edition, in the original cloth.

Barbados. Hughes, Griffith. The Natural History of the Barbados. In ten Books. *Map, View of Bridgetown and 29 fine Plates.* Folio, calf. London, 1750. $10.00

With the exception of Catesby this is probably the most beautiful of the early works on American natural history. The author, in addition to dedicating the book to the Archbishop of Canterbury, has dedicated each plate to some member of the nobility, with engraved inscription and coat-of-arms. Contains List of Subscribers, List of Subscribers in Virginia, supplemental pages 251-54, 2 leaves of Addenda and a pasted slip of additional Errata.

1758 **Andes.** Whynper, Edward. Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator. *Maps and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 456. New York, 1892. $2.50

Adventures among the highest altitudes of Ecuador, written in this author's most readable style.

1759 **Argentine.** Account of the United Provinces of Rio de la Plata. Translated from the Spanish. *Maps.* 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 327. London, 1825. $2.50

1760 **Bahamas.** Bacot, J. T. W. The Bahamas. A Sketch (with Chapter on the Pirates). 8vo, cloth, pp. 112. London, 1869. $2.00

1761 **Argentine.** De Moussy, V. M. Description Geographique et Statistique de la Confederation Argentine. 3 vols., 8vo, half morocco. Paris, 1860. $3.00

Contains a mass of material relating to the Indians, their arts, early missions, etc.

1762 **Brazil.** Henderson, James. A History of the Brazil, comprising its Geography, Commerce, Colonization, Aboriginal Inhabitants, etc. *Two maps and 28 plates.* 4to, original boards, cloth back, uncut, pp. 523. London, 1821. $4.50

A valuable work from original sources and supplementing Southey.

1763 **Brazil.** Prince Maximilian of Wied. Travels in Brazil, 1815-17. *Map and plates.* 4to, cloth, pp. 335. London, 1820. $5.00

Best edition in English of the Journey of this famous traveler in South America.

1764 **Brazil.** Rugendas, M. Voyages Pittoresque dans le Brésil. 100 *fine folio lithographic plates, representing the Costumes, Scenery, Manners and Customs, Indians, etc.* Large folio, new spinkled calf, gilt, yellow edges. Paris, 1835. $10.00

The original cost of this fine work was 240 francs.

1765 **Caldcleugh,** Alex. Travels in South America, 1819-21, with Account of the Present State of Brazil, Buenos Ayres and Chili. *Map and plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1825. $4.00

1766 **Central America.** Daniel, J. B. The New El Dorado; a Short Sketch of Honduras, Its People, Climate, Natural Resources and vast Mineral Wealth. *Map and illustrations.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 60. Phila., 1888. $1.00

1767 **Central America.** Dunlop, Robt. G. Travels in Central America. A Journal of Three Years' Residence, with Sketch of the History. *Map.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 359. London, 1847. $1.50

Bougainville's Voyage. History of a Voyage to the Malouine or Falkland Islands, 1763 and 1764, under Command of M. de Bougainville in order to form a Settlement. Two Voyages to the Straights of Magellan with Account of the Patagonians from French of Don Pernety. *Map and Plates.* 4to, original wrappers, uncut. London, 1771. $15.00

Very fine copy.

1768 **Central America.** Squier, E. G. The States of Central America, their Geography, Topography, Resources, Aborigines, etc. The Mosquito Shore and the Honduras Inter-Oceanic Railway. *Maps and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 782. New York, 1858. $6.00

The standard authority, now scarce.

1769 **Central America.** Squier, E. G. Notes on Central America, particularly the States of Honduras and San Salvador. *Maps and plates.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 397. New York, 1855. $4.00

1770 **Charnay,** Désire. The Ancient Cities of the New World. Voyages and Explorations in Mexico and Central America from 1857 to 1882. Translated from the French by Gonino and Conant. *Numerous illustrations.* Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 514. New York, 1887. $4.00

1771 **Colombia.** Duane, Wm. A. Visit to Colombia. 1822 and 23. *Plate.* 8vo, half roan, pp. 632. Phila. 1826. $1.50

1772 **Cortes.** The Despatches of Hernando Cortes addressed to Charles V. Now first translated into English, with Notes, by George Folsom. 8vo, boards, pp. 431. New York, 1843. $3.50

1773 **Cuba.** Yankee Travels through the Island of Cuba, or, Men and Government, the Laws and Customs of Cuba, as seen by American Eyes. 12mo, cloth, pp. 412. New York, 1856. $1.25

Darien. A Defense of the Scots Settlement at Darien, with an Answer to the Spanish Memorial against It, to which is Added a Description of the Country and a Particular Account of the Scots Colony. 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, pp. 60. Printed in the year 1699. $15.00

Very scarce and a fine copy. This is one of the best of the Darien Tracts from the fact that it contains a description of the country and is not given over entirely to a discussion of points under dispute. Gives account of the Indian tribes with names of their chiefs, etc.

Darien. A Defense of the Scots Settlement at Darien, with Answer to the Spanish Memorial against It, with a Description of the Country. Pp. 86. Edinburgh, 1699; An Enquiry into the Causes of the Miscarriage of the Scots Colony at Darien. Pp. 112. Glasgow, 1700. Two in one volume, 8vo, calf. $25.00

Very fine clean copies.

Darien. A Short and Impartial View of the Manner and Occasion of the Scots Colony's Coming away from Darien. In a letter to a Person of Quality. (Signed P. C.) 4to, unbound, pp. 40. *Printed in the year* 1699. $15.00

Fine clean copy. It recites the various causes for the failure of the Darien Venture.

Darien. The History of Caledonia, or the Scots Colony in Darien, with Account of the Manners of the Inhabitants and Riches of the Country. By a Gentleman lately Arriv'd. (Title soiled), 8vo, half morocco, pp. 54. London, 1699. $15.00

Darien. The Original Papers and Letters relating to the Scots Company trading in Africa and the Indies, pp. 56; Sepplement, pp. 16. Two in one volume, 8vo, half roan. 1700. $20.00

Darien. Borland, Francis. The History of Darien, giving a Short Account of that Country and of the Attempt of the Scotch Nation to settle a Colony in that Place. 8vo, half calf, pp. 100. Glasgow, 1779. $25.00

The author was one of the Ministers who accompanied the Colonists. He wrote the work while in America, but it was not printed for many years.

The Murphy copy, which brought $33.00, seems to be the only one ever sold in America.

1774 **Guatimala.** Dunn, Henry. Guatimala, or the United Provinces of Central America in 1827-8, with Sketches made during a 12 Months' Residence. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 319. New York, 1828. $2.00

1775 **Jamaica.** Bridges, Geo. W. The Annals of Jamaica. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut (binding worn). London, 1828. $3.50

A valuable historical work written in charming style and gives a full and reliable history of the island. Includes a chapter on the Mosquito Shore and one on the early inhabitants of America.

1776 **Jamaica.** Renny, Robert. History of Jamaica, with observations on the Climate, Scenery, Trade, Productions, Negroes, Slave Trade, etc. *Folding map.* 4to, old calf gilt, with the arms of Sir Simon R. B. Taylor, pp. 333. London, 1807. $3.50

Treats especially on the advantages that are likely to occur from the abolition of the Slave Trade.

1777 **Juan Fernandez.** The Earthquake of Juan Fernandez as it occurred in the Year 1835, authenticated by the Retired Governor. *Lithograph views and plates.* Royal 8vo, paper, pp. 32. Manchester, 1839. $2.00

1778 **Lambert,** Aylmer B. An Illustration of the Genus Cinchona; comprising Descriptions of all the Peruvian Barks; Humboldt's Account of the Cinchona Forests, etc. *Plates.* 4to, boards, uncut, pp. 181. London, 1821. $5.00

A rare work on the Forestry and Medicinal Trees of South America.

1779 **Mexico.** Calderon de la Barca, Madame. Life in Mexico. With Preface by Wm. H. Prescott. 8vo, cloth, pp. 437. London, 1843. $5.00

One of the most deservedly popular books on Mexico ever written. Absolutely genuine and real, giving an accurate picture of the life there of the time.

1780 **Mexico.** Gilliam, Albert M. Travels in Mexico, 1843 and '44, including a Description of California (also Oregon). *Maps and plates.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 455. Phila., 1846. $3.00

1781 **Mexico.** (Leahy, D.) A Trip to Mexico; or, Recollections of a Ten-Months' Ramble in 1849-50. 12mo, cloth, pp. 256. London, 1851. $2.00

1782 **Mexico.** McCarthy, J. Hendrickson. Two Thousand Miles through the Heart of Mexico. *Views.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 288. New York, 1886. $1.50

1783 **Mexico.** Mayer, Brantz. Mexico, Aztec, Spanish and Republican: Historical, Geographical, Political, and Social Account of that Country from the Invasion to the Present Time, with a View of the Ancient Aztec Empire. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, pp. 433 and 399. Hartford, 1853. $5.00

1784 **Mexico.** Mayer, Brantz. Mexico as it Was and as it Is. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 391. New York, 1843. $2.50

1785 **Mexico.** Noll, Arthur H. From Empire to Republic. The Story of the Struggle for Constitutional Government in Mexico. *Map and portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 336. Chicago, 1903. $1.00

1786 **Mexico.** Reid, Mayne. The White Chief. A Legend of Northern Mexico. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1855. $2.50

1787 **Mexican Revolution.** Diaz Calvillo, Juan B. Sermon que en Anniversario de Gracias a Maria, etc. 4to, sheep, pp. 269. Mexico, 1811. $5.00

See Sabin for long note. A volume of considerable historical importance. Over 200 pages of historical notes, 1808-12.

1788 **Mexico.** Robertson, Wm. P. A Visit to Mexico, with Observations and Adventures on the Way. *Plate and map.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1853. $2.50

Subscriber's copy. Published by the author.

1789 **Mexico.** Tylor, Edward B. Anahuac; or, Mexico and the Mexicans. Ancient and Modern. *Colored plates.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 344. London, n. d. $3.50

An interesting and authoritative work relating particularly to the antiquities and ancient art of Mexico.

1790 **Mexican War.** Furber, George C. The Twelve Months' Volunteer; or, Journal of a Private in the Tennessee Regiment of Cavalry, 1846-7. *Map and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 640. Cincinnati, 1857. $3.00

Very fine, clean copy.

1791 **Mexican War.** M'Sherry, Richard. El Puchero; or, A Mixed Dish from Mexico, embracing General Scott's Campaign and Sketches of Military Life. *Maps and illustrations.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 247. Phila., 1850. $2.00

1792 **Mexican War.** Mansfield, Edward D. The Mexican War: a History of its Origin, etc. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 365. New York, 1849. $1.25

1793 **Mexican War.** Sketches of a Campaign in Northern Mexico, by An Officer of the 1st Ohio Volunteers. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. New York, 1853. $3.00

1794 **Nicaragua.** Boyle, Frederick. A Ride Across a Continent. Personal Narrative of Wanderings through Nicaragua and Costa Rica. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 12mo, half morocco gilt. London, n. d. $4.00

1795 **Nicaragua.** Squier, Edward G. Nicaragua, Its People, Scenery, and Monuments, and the Proposed Inter-Oceanic Canal. *Maps and plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1852. $3.50

A substantial compendium of all the available information, giving a complete view of the actual social, economic and political conditions of Nicaragua at that time. Mr. Squier made most admirable use of his exceptional opportunity for gathering extended and reliable data during his long career in the United States diplomatic service.

1796 **Nicaragua.** Squier, E. G. Waikna; or, Adventures on the Mosquito Shore. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 366. London, 1855. $1.50

1797 **Panama.** Liot, W. B. Panama, Nicaragua and Tehauntepec, or Considerations upon the Question of Communication between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. 2 *folding plates.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 63. London, 1849. $3.50

1798 **Peru.** Prescott, W. H. History of the Conquest of Peru, with a Preliminary view of the Civilization of the Incas. *Frontispieces, etc. First edition.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1847. $3.50

Peru. The Royal Commentaries of Peru. By Garcilasso de la Vega. Rendered into English by Paul Rycaut. *Portrait and Plates.* Folio, calf. London, 1688. $15.00

Fine copy of this famous history of the Conquest of the Aboriginal Natives of Peru by one of the descendants of the Inca. Many writers have treated lightly the historical value of his writings, but he had access to much material that no longer exists, such as documents, relations of the conquerors and the records of the Incas. See Field for an extended estimate of his place as a contemporary historian.

Ruyter, Admiral Michiel de. Journael gehonden op s'Lants schip De Spiegel van 'l gene gepasseert en verricht is op de Vloot van haer Ho Mo de Heeren Staten Generael der Vereenighde Nederlanden, soo in de Middellantsche Zee als op de kusten van Africa en America onder 't Beleyt van Michiel de Ruyter als Admiraal en de heer Jan Cornelis van Meppelen als vice admiraal in de Jare 1664 en 1665. 4to, paper, pp. 80. Amsterdam, 1665. $10.00

Very scarce. Contains Treaty between the West-Indian Company and the English African Company; Voyage of De Ruyter to the West Indies, etc.

1799 **Snow,** W. P. Two Years' Cruise off Terra del Fuego, the Falkland Islands, Patagonia and in the River Platte. *Map and colored plates.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1857. $3.50

1800 **Tehuantepec.** The Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Being the Results of a Survey for a Railroad to Connect the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, made by Scientific Commission under the direction of Major J. G. Barnard. With a resume of the geology, climate, local geography, etc. Arranged and prepared by J. J. Williams. *Map and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 295. New York, 1852. $2.00

1801 **View** of South America and Mexico, with a complete History of the Revolution, etc., by A Citizen of the United States. *Portrait of Bolivar.* 2 vols. in one. 12mo, calf. New York, 1826. $1.50

1802 **West Indies.** A Trip to the Tropics and Home Through America. By the Marquis of Lorne. *View.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 355. London, 1867. $2.00

More than half the volume relates to Virginia and the South.

1803 **West Indies.** Commemorative Wreath Celebration of the Extinction of Negro Slavery in the British Dominions. *Plate.* 12mo, cloth. London, 1835. $11.00

Printed for the benefit of the Peckham Commemorative Adult School, Jamaica.

1804 **West Indies.** De Pradt, M. The Colonies and the Present American Revolutions. Translated from the French. (Necessity of a Colonial Congress, What will become of the United States, etc.) 8vo, half calf, pp. 501. London, 1817. $3.50

1805 **Yucatan.** Fancourt, Charles St. J. The History of Yucatan from its Discovery to close of Seventeenth Century. *Map.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 340. London, 1854. $3.00

Written from the earliest Spanish records. The author was thoroughly acquainted with the country and its people.

1806 **Yucatan.** Norman, B. M. Rambles in Yucatan, including a Visit to its Remarkable Ruins. *Plates.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 304. New York, 1844. $3.00

GENEALOGY AND FAMILY HISTORY.

Including a large Collection of Privately Printed Personal Memoirs and Biographies.

1807 **Abbot.** The Abbot Memorial Book. (With a Memoir of Gorham Dummer Abbot, of Brunswick, Me.) *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 111. Poughkeepsie (1900?). $1.25

1808 **Adams.** Memoir of Rev. Seymour W. Adams, late pastor of the First Baptist Church, Cleveland, Ohio. By J. P. Bishop. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 237. Cleveland, 1866. $1.00

1809 **Adams.** Genealogy and History of Part of the Newberry Adams Family, formerly of Devonshire, being the descendants of Robert and Eleanor. By Smith Adams. 8vo, paper, pp. 64. Calais, 1895. $3.00

Contains two supplemental printed pages and numerous manuscript corrections and additions by the author.

1810 **Adams.** Pedigree of the Adams Family. A sheet 12½ x 19 inches. $1.00

1811 **Allan.** Memoir of Col. John Allan, an Officer of the Revolution. With a Genealogy. By George H. Allan. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 32. Albany, 1867. $3.00

1812 **Allen.** George Allen, Ralph Allen. One Line of their Descendants in New Jersey, with some fragments of history. By David A. Thompson. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 66. Albany, 1910. $5.00

1813 **Allen.** The Allen Memorial. Descendants of Edward Allen of Nantucket, Mass. 1690-1905. By Orrin Peer Allen. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 213. Palmer, Mass., 1905. $3.50

1814 **Allcott.** Family of Asa Allcott. By Charles A. Flagg. *Portrait.* 8vo, paper, pp. 48. Albany, 1899. $2.00

1815 **Allison.** History of the Alison, or Allison Family in Europe and America. (Descendants of Samuel, of Londonderry, N. H.), by Leonard A. Morrison. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 312. Boston, 1893. $2.50

1816 **American Ancestry,** giving the Name and Descent, in the male line of Americans whose Ancestors settled in the United States previous to . . . 1776. 11 vols. (lacking Vol. IX to complete the set). 8vo, original boards. Albany, 1887-1899. $30.00

Each volume contains several hundred names and is complete in itself.

1817 **Ames.** The Samuel Ames Family: A Genealogical Memoir of the Descendants of Samuel Ames of Canterbury, N. H. Six Generations, 1713-1891. By John Kimball. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 55. Concord, N. H., 1890. $2.00

1818 **Ames.** Seventy-Five Years. The Birthday Celebration of Charles Gordon Ames. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 60. Boston, 1903. $1.00

1819 **Amory.** The Descendants of Hugh Amory, 1605-1805. By Gertrude E. Meredith. *Illustrations and folding tables.* 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 373. London, *Chiswick Press,* 1901. $5.00

Privately printed for the family, and a beautiful volume. Largely from material left by Thomas C. Amory, of Boston. Contains Boston Letter Books during the Revolutionary period and earlier.

1820 **Ancestor,** The. A Quarterly Review of County and Family History, Heraldry and Antiquities. *Illustrated.* Vol. I to Vol. III. 3 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1902. $3.00

1821 **Ancestry,** George. Genealogical Series No. I. List of Tomb-

stones in the Katoonah, N. Y., Cemetery. 12mo, paper, pp. 24. (1903.) $2.00

Only a few copies printed.

1822 **Anthon.** Narrative of the Settlement of George Christian Anthon in America, with Genealogical Registers of his children and of the Macomb Family. By Chas. Edward Anthon. 8vo, paper. New York, 1872. $2.50

A small number of copies printed for the family by the Bradstreet Press.

1823 **Anthon.** The Ancestry of Genevieve Jadot Anthon. By her great-grand-daughter, Marie M. G. Anthon. 4to, cloth, pp. 48. (1901.) $3.50

Only a few copies privately printed.

1824 **Antil,** Edward. A New York Merchant of the 17th Century, and his descendants: particularly Edward Antil, 2d, of Piscataway, N. J.; Lieut.-Col. Edward Antil, 3d, of Quebec and Montreal; Lewis Antil of Perth Amboy, and John Antil of N. Y. By William Nelson. Coat of Arms. 8vo, paper, pp. 36. Paterson, 1899. $3.00

Only 100 copies printed.

1825 **Arms.** Wax impressions of the Stuyvesant, Hammersley and Kip Arms. $3.00

1826 **Arthur.** In Memoriam of Chester A. Arthur. Proceedings of the Senate and Assembly of the State of New York, held at the Capitol, April 20, 1887. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 46. Albany, 1887. $0.75

1827 **Ashley.** The Ashley Genealogy. A History of the Descendants of Robert Ashley of Springfield, Mass. By Francis B. Ashley. *Coat of Arms, portraits and plate.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 464. New Haven, *Printed for the Author,* 1896. $4.00

1828 **Atlee.** Genealogical Record of the Atlee Family of Lancaster Co., Pa. By Edwin A. Barber. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 130. Phila., 1884. $3.50

1829 **Atwater.** A Genealogical Register of the Descendants in the Male Line of David Atwater, one of the original planters of New Haven, Conn., to the sixth generation. 8vo, paper, pp. 64. New Haven, 1873. $1.25

1830 **Austin,** John O. Ancestry of Thirty-three Rhode Islanders, also 27 charts of Rogers Williams' Descendants, List of R. I. Portraits, etc. Folio, sheets, pp. 139. Albany, 1889. $4.00

A companion volume to the "Genea. Dictionary of Rhode Island."

1831 **Avery.** The Avery Notes and Queries. A quarterly Magazine devoted to the Groten Averys. 18 numbers. 8vo, paper. Cleveland, 1898-1902. $5.00

Complete set. Conducted by O. E. M. Avery. Several autograph letters laid in.

1832 **Bailey,** Frederic W. Early Connecticut Marriages as found on Ancient Church Records prior to 1800. 3 vols., 8vo, paper. New Haven, 1896-98. $4.00

1833 **Baker.** In Memory of Rev. George D. Baker, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 133. Phila., 1903. $1.00

1834 **Baldwin.** Memorial of Matthias W. Baldwin. (Founder of the Baldwin Locomotive Works.) *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 237. Phila., Privately Printed, 1867. $2.00

1835 **Baldwin.** Notes on the Ancestry of Sylvester Baldwin, by Chas. C. Baldwin. 8vo, paper, pp. 15. Boston, 1872. $0.75

1836 **Ballard.** The Ballard History. From 1420-1903. (By Stephen Ballard.) 8vo, paper, pp. 11. n. p., n. d. $2.00

1837 **Ballou.** An Elaborate History and Genealogy of the Ballous in America. Carefully compiled and edited by Adin Ballou. *Illustrations*

and colored coat of arms. 8vo, half sheep, pp. 1323. (Providence, 1888.) $5.00

1838 **Ballou.** Memorial of Adin Ballou. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 100. Cambridge, 1890. $1.50

Founder of the Hopedale Community.

1839 **Banta.** A Frisian Family. The Banta Genealogy. Descendants of Epke Jacobse, who came from Friesland, Netherlands, to New Amsterdam, Feb. 1659. *Portraits.* 8vo, half leather (a little worn), pp. 412. New York, 1893. $5.00

1840 **(Barbour,** H. H.) My Wife and My Mother. 12mo, cloth, pp. 396. Hartford, 1864. $2.50

Only a few copies printed for private circulation. Contains 84 pages of genealogical notes on the Merrill, Webster, Blanchard, Goodwin and other Connecticut families.

1841 **Barker.** The Barker Genealogy: giving the Names and Descendants of several ancestors, who settled in the U. S., previous to 1776. By James C. Parshall. 8vo, paper, pp. 36. (Middletown, N. Y., 1897.) $1.25

1842 **Barton.** Lieut. William Barton of Morris Co., N. J., and his Descendants. By William E. Barton. *Coat of Arms and illustrations.* 12mo, paper, pp. 148. Oak Park, Ill., *Privately Printed,* 1900. $2.00

1843 **Batchelder,** Batcheller Genealogy. Descendants of Rev. Stephen Bachiler, of England, who settled in New Hampton, N. H., and Joseph, Henry, Joshua and John Batcheller of Essex Co., Mass. By F. C. Pierce. *Illustrated.* Thick 8vo, cloth, pp. 623. Chicago, *Published by the Author,* 1898. $9.00

1844 **Beal.** John Beal of Hingham, and one line of his Descendants. (By N. B. Shurtleff.) 8vo, paper, pp. 8. (Boston, 1865.) $5.00

Only 25 copies printed.

1845 **Bean.** Proceedings of the John Bean (Exeter, 1660) Association. 2d to 5th Reunions. 4 parts, 8vo, paper. 1897-1900. $5.00

1846 **Bedell.** Memoir of Rev. George T. Bedell, Rector of St. Andrew's Church, Philadelphia. By Stephen H. Tyng. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 402. Phila., 1836. $1.50

1847 **Bedford.** Pedigree of the Family of Bedford of Hull, Dewsbury, Penistone, etc., Co. York. Compiled by Edwin Jackson Bedford. 4to, half vellum. London, *Privately Printed,* 1879. $2.50

1848 **Beebe.** A Monograph of the Descent of the Family of Beebe, from the earliest known emigrant — John, of Broughton, England, 1650. By Clarence Beebe. *Coat of Arms and illustrations.* 8vo, paper, pp. 126. New York, 1904. $1.50

1849 **Bellows.** Historical Sketch of Col. Benjamin Bellows, Founder of Walpole, N. H.; the Gathering of his Descendants, Oct. 11, 1854. By Henry W. Bellows. *Coat of Arms.* 8vo, paper, pp. 125. New York, 1855. $2.50

1850 **Bellows.** Parentage of Ezra Bellows of Lunenburg, Mass., with Account of the Bellows Family of Westboro, by Thomas B. Peck. 8vo, paper, pp. 9. Burlington, 1902. $0.75

Supplement to page 609, "Bellows Genealogy."

1851 **Bentley.** The Bentley Family. With Genealogical Records of Ohio Bentleys, and known as the Tribe of Benjamin. By Gen. Roeliff Brinkerhoff. 8vo, paper, pp. 20. Mansfield, 1897. $1.00

1852 **Benedicts.** The Genealogy of the Benedicts in America. By Henry M. Benedict. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 474. Albany, 1870. $15.00

A. L. S. from author laid in.

1853 **Benedict.** Memorial of Lewis and Susan Benedict. By John T. Hall. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 55. Printed for the Family, 1870. $1.50

1854 **Benton,** Caleb; and **Bishop,** Sarah. Their Ancestors and their Descendants. By Charles E. Benton. *Folding Pedigree.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 92. Poughkeepsie, 1906. $2.00

1855 **Bergen.** A Memoir of the Life and Writings of Hon. Teunis G. Bergen of New Utrecht, with Pedigrees. By Samuel S. Purple. 4to, unbound. New York, *Privately Printed,* 1881. $5.00

1856 **Berkeley.** The 200th Birthday of Bishop George Berkeley. By Noah Porter. *Portrait.* 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 84. New York, 1885. $1.00

1857 **Bicknell.** The Bicknells and the Family Re-Union at Weymouth, Mass., Sept. 22, 1880. With list of the Bicknell Descent. *Colored coat of arms.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 96. Boston, 1880. $2.00

1858 **Bicknell.** Memorial of a Respectable and Respected Family, and especially of Joshua Bicknell. By Thomas W. Bicknell. (With 16 pages of Tombstone Inscriptions of the Bicknells in Barrington, R. I.) 8vo, paper, pp. 48. Boston, 1880. $1.00

1859 **Bicknell.** Proceedings and Addresses at the Second Family Re-Union at Weymouth, Mass., Sept. 20th and 21st, 1882; with addresses and exercises at dedication of the Bicknell Family Monument. 8vo, paper, pp. 56. Boston, 1883. $2.00

1860 **Biddle.** Autobiography of Charles Biddle. 1745-1821. Vice-President of the Supreme Executive Council of Pennsylvania (with Genealogical Appendix on the Biddle Family, 1630-1878). 8vo, cloth, pp. 423. Phila., *Privately Printed,* 1883. $3.50

Laid in is an autograph receipt of Charles Biddle.

1861 **Bidwell.** In Memoriam. Marshall S. Bidwell (of the New York Bar). *Photo portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 60. (New York, 1872.) $1.50

1862 **Bill.** History of the Bill Family. Edited by Ledyard Bill. *Illustrated with photographs.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt, pp. 368. New York, 1867. $5.00

1863 **Binney.** Genealogy of the Binney Family in the United States. (Descendants of John Binney of Hull, Mass., etc.) *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 278. Albany, 1886. $3.50

1864 **Bird,** Francis William. A Biographical Sketch. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 168. Boston, Privately Printed, 1897. $2.00

1865 **Bisbee.** Family Records of Some of the Descendants of Thomas Besbedge (Bisbee), of Scituate, Mass., 1634. By William B. Lapham. 8vo, paper, pp. 48. Augusta, 1876. $3.50

1866 **Bishop.** A Layman's Ministry. Notes on the Life of Nathan Bishop, LL.D., of Vernon, Oneida Co., N. Y. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 56. Printed for Private Distribution (1869). $1.00

1867 **Bishop.** Origin and History of the Name of Bishop, with Biographies of all the most Noted Persons of that Name. 8vo, cloth, pp. 112. Chicago, 1905. $5.00

1868 **Blake.** In Memoriam. Eli Whitney Blake, LL.D., of New Haven, Conn. *Portrait.* 4to, cloth, pp. 19. Providence, 1895. $1.00

1869 **Bond,** Henry. Genealogies of the Families and Descendants of the Early Settlers of Watertown, Mass. *With illustrations, maps and notes.* 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 1,094. Boston, 1855. $15.00

1870 **Booth.** The Angel Bride. (Memorial of Isabella N. Booth.) For her Friends. By her Father, W. H. Newell. Small 4to, cloth, pp. 51. New York, 1868. $1.50

1871 **Booth.** One Branch of the Booth Family. Showing the Lines of Connection with One Hundred Massachusetts Bay Colonists. By Charles E. Booth. *Coat of Arms.* 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 259. New York, *Privately Printed,* 1910. $4.50

Presentation copy from the author.

1872 **Bouton.** Autobiography of Nathaniel Bouton (Historian of Concord, N. H.). Edited by John B. Bouton. 8vo, cloth, pp. 87. New York, 1879. $1.00

1873 **Bowditch.** Memorial (of Lt. Nathl. Bowditch, 1st Mass. Cavalry). *Portrait.* 4to, cloth, pp. 134. Boston, *Privately Printed,* 1865. $3.50

Only a few copies printed for the family. Lt. Bowditch fell leading a cavalry charge at Kelly's Ford and this memorial relates almost entirely to his military services.

1874 **Bowdoin.** Some Account of the Bowdoin Family, with Notes of the Families of Portage, Newgate, Lynde, and Erving. By Temple Prime. 8vo, paper, pp. 28. New York, 1887. $1.25

1875 **Bowens.** Lineage of the Bowens of Woodstock, Conn. By Edward Augustus Bowen. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 245. Cambridge, 1897. $4.50

No. 227 of 250 copies printed.

1876 **Bradbury.** Pedigree of the Bradbury Family of Herts, Essex and Soff, compiled by Harriet Bainbridge, London, for Capt. W. F. Goodwin, U. S. A. *Arms of Bradbury and Goodwin.* Lithograph 14 x 17. Richmond, n. d. $3.50

1877 **Bradford.** The Life and Writings of Hon. Vincent L. Bradford, an eminent lawyer, legislator and railroad president. By Henry E. Dwight. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 297. Phila., *Printed for Private Distribution,* 1885. $1.50

Descendant of Bradford, the printer, etc.

1878 **Bradley.** In Memoriam. Joseph P. Bradley (Justice of the Supreme Court of U. S.). *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 118. (Phila., 1892.) $1.00

1879 **Bradstreet.** A Manuscript Pedigree of Simon Bradstreet, who died at Salem, 1697; also a Printed Pedigree of Bradstreet by John Dean and Dean Dudley, and a Letter regarding the Bradstreets, by J. M. Bradstreet, dated Cincinnati. 3 pieces. $3.00

1880 **Bradstreet.** Pedigree of the Bradstreet Family. Compiled by John Dean and Dean Dudley. Sheet, 9½ x 13¼ inches. $0.75

1881 **Bridge.** Account of the Descendants of John Bridge, Cambridge, 1632 (by Wm. F. Bridge). *2 plates.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 122. Boston, 1884. $2.50

With extra leaf of Addenda, pp. 121 and 122.

1882 **Briggs.** A Partial Record of the Descendants of Walter Briggs, of Westchester, Mass. To which is added some account of his ancestry, collateral branches, origin of the family name, ancient pedigrees, wills, etc. By Samuel Briggs. 4to, paper, pp. 50. Cleveland, 1878. $3.00

1883 **Bright.** The Brights of Suffolk, England, represented in America by the Descendants of Henry Bright, Jr., who came to New England in 1630. By J. R. Bright. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 345. Boston, *For Private Distribution,* 1858. $5.00

Presentation copy from the author.

1884 **Brinckerhoff.** The Family of Joris Dircksen Brinckerhoff, 1638. *Coat of Arms and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 188. New York, 1887. $2.00

1885 ——— Another copy. Paper. $1.50

1886 **Britton Genealogy.** By Edward Britton. 8vo, paper, pp. 50. Brooklyn, 1901. $2.00

"These family records have been com-

piled for the eleven children of Winchester Britton and Caroline Amelia (*nee* Parker)."

1887 **Brown.** A Memoir of James Brown (of the firm of Little, Brown & Co.). With Obituary Notices and Tributes of Respect. By George S. Hillard. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 138. Boston, *Privately Printed,* 1856. $2.50

1888 **Brown.** The Browns of Nottingham (Descendants of James and William Brown of West Nottingham, Pa., about 1680, by Gilbert Cope). 8vo, paper, pp. 18. (West Chester, 1864.) $5.00

1889 **Brown.** Report of the Brown Association. (Over 120 pages of Brown family genealogy.) By Columbus Smith (includes C. M. Fisher's Report, 1866). *Folding table.* 8vo, paper. Burlington, 1868. $3.00

1890 **Brown.** Tributes to the Memory of James M. Brown (member of the banking-house of Brown Bros.). 4to, cloth, pp. 53. New York, *Privately Printed,* 1891. $1.50

1891 **Browne.** In Memoriam. John W. Browne, of Salem, Mass. By John A. Andrew. 8vo, cloth, pp. 90. Boston, 1860. $1.50

1892 **Brubacher.** The Brubacher Genealogy in America. By Jacob N. Brubacher. 16mo, cloth, pp. 243. Elkhardt, Ind., 1884. $3.00

1893 **Brush-Bowers** Genealogy. Robert De Brus (of England, 1066) and George Bower of Scituate, Mass., 1637. By Maria A. Brush. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 118. Brooklyn, *For Private Circulation,* 1904. $4.00

1894 **Buckley.** Memorial of Thomas C. T. Buckley (of New York City Bar). *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 28. 1876. $1.00

1895 **Bukenham.** Notes and Extracts from numerous authorities respecting the Family of Bukenham or Bokenham, of Norfolk and Suffolk, 1066 to 1883, with Pedigrees, Births, Marriages, Deaths, etc. By Henry Maudslay. Part I (all published). *Illustrations of arms, views, etc.* 8vo, half roan, pp. 364. London, 1884. $3.00

Only 250 copies privately printed.

1896 ——— Another copy. Paper. $2.00

1897 **Bumpus.** In Memoriam. Edward Avery Bumpus (Co. C, 9th U. S. Infantry. Killed 1901, Pacific Island of Samar). By E. C. Bumpus. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 123. n. d. $1.50

1898 **Burhans.** Descendants from the First Ancestors in America, Jacob Burhans, 1660, and his Son, Jan Burhans, 1663, to 1893. By Samuel Burhans, Jr. *Facsimile, portraits and views.* 4to, cloth, pp. 799. New York, 1894. $10.00

1899 **Bush.** Memorial Sketch of Theoda Davis F. Bush (of Roxbury, etc.). By her Husband. With an introduction by Edward E. Hale. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 186. Boston, 1890. $1.00

1900 **Butts.** John Butts: His Ancestors and some of his Descendants. By Allison Butts. *Colored coat of arms and view.* 4to, cloth, pp. 153. Poughkeepsie, 1898. $4.00

1901 **Caswell.** Memorial of Prof. Alexis Caswell (of Brown University). By Edward T. Caswell. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 113. n. p., 1877. .75

1902 **Caverno.** Records of the Caverno Family (Descendants of Arthur Caverno or Kavanagh, who came to New Hampshire, 1740). By A. Caverno. 12mo, pp. 36. Dover, N. H., 1874. $2.50

1903 **Chace.** A Memorial of George Ide Chace (Prof. in Brown University). Edited by James O.

Murray. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 271. Cambridge, 1886. $1.00

1904 **Chase Family Extracts.** Genealogy of the Descendants of William Thomas or Aquila Chase, from 1622. One 4to sheet. .50

This "Extract" or pedigree was printed from a manuscript unpublished volume of the Chase family by John B. Chase, M. D., of Taunton, Mass.

1905 **Chase.** In Memoriam. A Sermon Commemorative of the Rev. Robert Green Chase, late Rector of the Church of St. Matthias, Philadelphia. By George P. Schetky. 12mo, cloth, pp. 44. Phila., 1868. $1.00

1906 **Chase.** In Memoriam. William Leverett Chase of Brookline, Mass. (who died Oct. 7, 1895). 12mo, cloth, pp. 70. n. p., 1895. $1.00

1907 **Champion.** The Champion Genealogy. A History of the Descendants of Henry Champion, of Saybrook and Lyme, Conn. Together with some account of other families of the name. By Francis B. Trowbridge. *Map.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 560. New Haven, 1891. $3.00

Only 500 copies printed.

1908 **Champney.** Address at the Funeral of Mrs. Susanna (Park) Champney, with an Appendix containing a Genealogical Notice of the Champney and Park Families. By Frederick A. Whitney. 8vo, paper, pp. 35. Boston, 1855. $1.50

1909 **Chauncey.** Memorial Sermon of Rev. Peter Schermerhorn Chauncey, Rector of St. James' Church, N. Y. City. By Rev. Henry E. Montgomery. 8vo, cloth, pp. 33. New York, Published by Request of the Vestry, 1867. $2.00

1910 **Chauncy Pedigree.** Descendants of Isaac and Jane Chauncy. Chart, 8½ x 11 inches. n. p., n. d. .75

1911 **Cheeseman.** Memoir of Edward Smith Cheeseman (of Phila.). By W. P. Breed. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 134. Phila., 1882. $1.00

1912 **Cheshire Marriages.** Cheshire Parish Registers. Marriages, Vol. I, edited by W. P. W. Phillimore and Leopold Choice. 8vo, cloth, pp. 152. London, 1909. $2.50

Edition limited to 150 copies.

1913 **Chittenden.** The Chittenden Family. William Chittenden of Guilford, Conn., and his Descendants. Compiled by Alvan Talcott. 8vo, cloth, pp. 262. (New Haven, 1882.) $4.00

1914 **Clapp.** Family Meeting at Northampton, Aug. 24, 1870. Proceedings, Addresses, Historical and other Papers. 8vo, paper, pp. 68. Boston, 1870. $1.50

1915 **Clarke.** Memorial of Rev. Pitt Clarke, Pastor of the First Congregational Church in Norton, Mass., and of Mary Jones Clark, his wife. 8vo, cloth, pp. 94. Cambridge, *Printed for Private Distribution,* 1866. $1.50

1916 **Clarke.** Services at the Funeral of Martha, Wife of Hovey K. Clarke. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 37. Detroit, 1869. $1.50

1917 **Clarke.** The Clarke Families of Rhode Island. By George A. Morrison, Jr. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 337. New York (1902). $10.00

1918 **Clarke.** Richard Clarke of Rowley, Mass., and his Descendants in the Line of Timothy Clark of Rockingham, Vt., 1638-1904. By Thos. Bellows Peck. *Portraits and plates.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 93. Boston, 1905. $1.50

1919 **Clason.** Stephen Clason of Stamford, Conn., 1654, and some of his Descendants. By William B. Lapham. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 160. Augusta, Me., 1892. $2.50

1920 **Clayton.** Memoir of John M. Clayton (of Dagsborough, Del.).

By Joseph P. Comegys. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 307. Wilmington, 1882. $1.00

1921 **Cleveland.** A Genealogy of Benjamin Cleveland, a great-grandson of Moses Cleveland of Woburn, Mass. *Portrait and coat of arms.* By Horace G. Cleveland. 8vo, cloth, pp. 260. Chicago, 1879. $2.00

1922 **Clinton.** The Centennial Memorial of the 100th Anniversary of the Church at Little Britain, N. Y. With Sketch of the Clinton Family, by Chas. A. Clinton. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1859. $3.00

The only account of this prominent New York family.

1923 **Codman.** Memoir of John Codman, D. C. By William Allen. With Reminiscences by Joshua Bates. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 408. Boston, 1853. $2.00

Pages 11 to 18 contain the ancestry of Dr. Codman in America from 1620.

1924 **Coffin.** The Memoir and Journals of Rev. Paul Coffin, D. D. (With genealogical particulars; Travels through Maine, etc.) *Photo portrait.* 8vo, cloth. Portland, 1855. $3.50

1925 **Coffin.** Life of Admiral Sir Isaac Coffin, his English and American Ancestors, by Thomas C. Amory. *Portrait.* 8vo, sheets, uncut, pp. 141. Boston 1886. $1.00

1926 **Cohen.** In Memoriam. Henry Cohen. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 22. (Phila., 1879.) $1.00

1927 **Coit.** Coit Correspondence of 1871, or the Second Trip (from Worcester) to New Brunswick, by the Coit Family. 12mo, cloth, pp. 71. Worcester, 1872. $1.25

1928 **Coit.** In Memoriam. Rev. Joseph Howland Coit (of Plattsburg, N. Y.). 12mo, cloth, pp. 56. (New York, 1866.) $1.00

1929 **Colden.** Genealogical Notes of the Colden Family in America. By Edwin R. Purple. 4to, cloth, pp. 24. New York, *Privately Printed,* 1873. $5.00

Only 50 copies printed.

1930 **Cole.** Isaac Kool (Cool or Cole), and Catharine Serven. Their descendants complete to 1876, also their American ancestors from the settlement of N. Y. City. By Rev. David Cole, D. D. *Portraits.* 8vo, paper, pp. 268. New York, 1876. $3.00

1931 **Colegrove.** History and Genealogy of the Colegrove Family in America (Descendants of Francis, of Warwick, R. I.), with Biographical Sketches. *Portraits.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 792. Chicago, 1894. $4.00

1932 **Coleman,** James. General Index to Printed Pedigrees, under Alphabetical Arrangement. 8vo, cloth. London, 1866. $2.50

1933 **Colonial Wars Society.** Year Books, Containing Lists of Names, Genealogical Sketches, etc. 1894, 1895, 1896, 1899-1902 and 1903-1906. *Illustrated.* 5 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. $7.50

Contains valuable data on the Colonial families.

1934 **Conn.** Year Book of the Conn. Society of Sons of the Am. Revolution, 1895 and 1896 (with Genealogical Records). *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 614. New Haven, 1896. $1.50

1935 **Conant.** A History and Genealogy of the Conant Family in England and America. 1520-1887. Containing also some genealogical notes on the Connett and Connitt Families. *Coat of Arms in colors and illustrations.* By F. O. Conant. 4to, sheets folded, pp. 640. Portland, *Privately Printed,* 1887. $10.00

No. 9 of ten copies printed on large paper. Cost in sheets $20.00.

1936 **Cone.** Some Account of the Cone Family in America, principally of the descendants of Daniel Cone, who settled in Haddam, Conn., 1662.

By William W. Cone. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 546. Topeka, 1903. $5.00

1937 **Conway,** Wales. The First Volume of Conway Parish Registers. 1541-1793. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 396. London, 1900. $3.50

1938 **Cooper.** Chart of the Descendants of Daniel Cooper and Grace Runyon, of Long Hill, Morris Co., N. J. 1695-1895. By Arthur E. Cooper. $3.00

1939 **Cornell.** Genealogy of the Cornell Family, by John Cornell. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 468. New York, 1902. $6.00

1940 **Cornwall.** Genealogy of the Family of Cornwall of Bonhard, Co. Linlithgow. By R. R. Stodart. 4to, boards, pp. 11. Edinburgh, 1877. $2.50

1941 **Cotton.** Pedigree of Cotton compiled principally from a Pedigree in Vol. I, N. E. Hist.-Gene. Reg., etc. Chart 13 x 21 inches. N. d. .75

1942 **Cox,** William S. Annals of a Quiet Life. (Phila., St. Paul, etc.) *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 185. 1906. $2.00

1943 **Craighead.** The Craighead Family, Descendants of Thos. and Margaret Crayhead, 1658-1876. by James G. Craighead. 12mo, cloth, pp. 173. Phila., 1876. $4.50

1944 **Crawford.** Descendants of James Crawford who settled in Newton, Mass., 1730. By David Crawford. Small 4to, paper, pp. 29. New York, 1905. $3.00

1945 **Crittenden.** Sketch of the Life, Character and Work of Alonzo Crittenden, late President of the Packer Collegiate Institute. Edited by Margaret E. Winslow. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 241. New York, 1885. $1.00

1946 **Crozer.** The John P. Crozer Memorial (of Phila., Pa.). 12mo, cloth, pp. 44. Phila., 1866. .75

1947 **Culberton.** Supplement to the Culberton Genealogy. By Lewis R. Culberton. 8vo, paper, pp. 32. Cincinnati, 1896. $1.50

1948 **Cumming.** Table of the Descendants of William Cumming of Frederick County, Md. Compiled by Montgomery Cumming. 28 x 44 inches. Mounted on muslin and bound in 4to, cloth. Washington, 1905. $7.50

A very elaborate chart.

1949 **Curtenius.** Manuscript Genealogical Material collected by Dr. Purple, and in his handwriting, relating to the Curtenius Family. 8 pieces. $4.00

1950 **Cushing.** Three Wisconsin Cushings. A Sketch of the lives of Howard B., Alonzo H., and William B. Cushing, children of a pioneer family in Waukesha County, Wis. By T. W. Haight. *Portraits and Facsimiles.* 8vo, boards, pp. 109. Madison, 1910. $1.00

1951 **Dane.** A Declaration of Remarkable Providence in the Course of my Life. By John Dane of Ipswich, 1682. To which is added a Pedigree of the Dane Family and a few notes. (By John Ward Dean.) 8vo, paper, pp. 16. Boston, 1854. $2.00

1952 **Dana.** The Life of Daniel Dana. By Members of his Family. With a Sketch of his Character, by W. B. Sprague. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 279. Boston, 1866. $1.50

With appendix on the Dana family.

1953 **Daughters** of the American Revolution Lineage Book. Vols. 1 to 6. (Containing 6,000 Genealogical Sketches.) *Portraits.* 6 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. 1895, etc. $12.00

1954 ——— Same. Vols. 24-28. (Containing 5,000 Sketches.) 5 vols., 8vo, paper. Washington, 1907-09. $5.00

1955 ——— Directory. 8vo, cloth, pp. 961. Washington, 1908. $1.50

1956 **Davis.** Memoir of Julia Sophia Davis, who died at Worcester, March 31, 1833. By John S. C. Abbott. *Portrait.* 16mo, boards, pp. 62. Worcester, 1833. $2.00

1957 **Davis.** Commemorative Services at the Funeral of Mrs. Sarah Woodruff Davis, of Bloomington, Ill. 8vo, cloth, pp. 25. (1879.) $0.75

1958 **Davis.** Dolor Davis. A Sketch of his Life and Record of his Earlier Descendants. By Horace Davis. 8vo, paper, pp. 46. *Printed for Private Distribution,* 1881. $1.50

1959 **Davis,** Samuel; of Oxford, Mass.; and Joseph Davis of Dudley, Mass., and their descendants. By George L. Davis. 8vo, cloth, pp. 610. North Andover, 1884. $6.00

1960 **Dawson.** Charles C. Dawson. A Collection of Family Records, with Biographical Sketches of the various families of Dawson. (New England, New Jersey, New York, Penna., Maryland, Virginia, etc.) 8vo cloth, pp. 572. New York, 1874. $7.50

1961 **Dawson.** A Record of the Descendants of Robert Dawson of East Haven, Conn., and numerous other families with genealogical notes. By Chas. C. Dawson. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 115. Albany, 1874. $5.00

Presentation copy, with two pages A. L. S. laid in. "Edition limited to 40 copies — C. C. D."

1962 **Dean.** The Life, Experiences and Incidents of Rev. Gardner Dean; written by himself. With Genealogies of the Gardner, Dean and Hinds Family. By E. W. Pierce. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 307. New Bedford, 1883. $3.00

1963 **Dean.** Genealogy of Isaac Dean of Grafton, N. H. By Josiah H. Drummond. 8vo, paper, pp. 35. Portland, 1902. $1.25

1964 **Deane.** Descendants of Thomas Deane, of Massachusetts and New Hampshire. By John Ward Dean. 8vo, paper, pp. 12. Boston, *Privately Printed,* 1883. $1.00

1965 **De Myer and Meyer.** Manuscript Abstract of Wills of Johannis De Myer, 1725; Nicholas and Henry Meyer, 1689-1739, in Dr. Purple's handwriting. 3 pieces. $1.50

1966 **Denison Memorial.** Ipswich, Mass., Sept. 20th, 1882. Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Death of Maj.-Gen. Daniel Denison. (With Genealogy.) By D. D. Slade and Augustine Caldwell. 8vo, paper. (Ipswich, 1882.) $2.50

1967 **De Voe.** Genealogy of the De Veaux Family, introducing the numerous forms of spelling the name by the various branches and generations for the past 1100 years. By Thomas F. De Voe. 8vo, cloth, pp. 302. *Privately Printed,* 1885. $1.50

1968 **Dexter Genealogy,** 1642-1904. By Orlando P. Dexter. Being a History of the Descendants of Richard Dexter of Malden, Mass., from the Notes of John Haven Dexter, and original researches. Colored Coat-of-Arms. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 279. New York, 1904. $2.50

1969 **Dickson.** Border or Riding Clans, followed by a history of the Clan Dickson. With a brief account of the Family of the author. B. Homer Dixon. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 220. Albany, 1889. $2.50

1970 **Dimond.** Genealogy of the Dimond or Dimon Family of Fairfield, Conn. Together with records of the Dimon or Dymont Family of East Hampton, L. I., and of the Dimond Family of New Hampshire. By Edwin R. Dimond. 8vo, cloth, pp. 179. Albany, 1891. $2.50

1971 **Dinkins and Springs.** Genealogical (Sketches.) By Capt. James Dinkins. *Portraits.* 8vo, paper, pp. 24. New Orleans, 1908. $2.00

"The genealogy of my own family and that of my wife, for my children and the younger members of both families."

1972 **Dod.** Genealogical Tree of the Male Descendants of Daniel Dod (1646-1863), who was born in England and died at Branford, Conn., 1776-6. One sheet 14 x 13¾ inches. $4.00

1973 **Dodge.** Report, Full Authentic and Complete, of all the Addresses and Pedigrees of the First Reunion of the Dodge Family in America, the 250th Anniversary of the Arrival of their Ancestors from England, and the founding of Salem. By Robert Dodge. *Coat-of-Arms.* 8vo, paper, pp. 53. N. Y., 1879. $1.50

1974 **Dolbeares.** The Dolbeares of Boston. By Edward D. Harris. 4 pages. 8vo, paper. 1893. $1.00

1975 **Doremus.** A Humble Tribute in Memory of Mrs. Thomas C. Doremus. By Rev. E. P. Rogers. 8vo, cloth, pp. 128. (N. Y., 1877.) $1.00

1976 **Downer.** The Downers of America, with Genealogical Record, by David R. Downer. *Colored coat of arms and portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 244. Newark, 1900. $3.00

1977 **Drake,** Samuel G. Result of some Researches among the British Archives for information relative to the Founders of New England. Third edition. Large paper copy. *Map and several steel portraits.* 4to, half morocco, gilt top, pp. 160. Boston, 1865. $10.00

Best edition. Large paper copy, of which but 75 were printed. Laid is in an interesting autograph letter from Samuel G. Drake.

1978 **Drake.** Genealogical Chart of the Descendants of Robert Drake of Hampton, N. H. By Samuel G. Drake. 19 x 24 inches. Boston, 1867. $1.00

1979 **Draper.** Account of Silver Wedding of Mr. and Mrs. F. P. Draper, at Westford, N. Y. With Essay on the Draper and Preston Famiies. 8vo, paper, pp. 32. Albany, 1871. $1.00

1980 **Dreer.** In Memoriam. Ferdinand F. Dreer (of Philadelphia.) 4to, cloth. (1902.) .75

1981 **Drexel.** Services in Memory of Anthony J. Drexel, Founder of the Drexel Institute of Art, Science and Industry. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 88. Phila., 1896. $1.00

1982 **Du Barry.** In Memoriam. Joseph N. DuBarry (of Penna. R. R.), 1830-1892. *Portrait.* 4to, cloth, pp. 22. (Phila., 1892.) .75

1983 **Du Bois.** Bi-Centenary Reunion of the Descendants of Louis and Jacques Du Bois. (Emigrants to America, 1660 and 1675), at New Palts, N. Y., 1875. *Plates and Portraits.* 4to, cloth, pp. 158. Phila., 1876. $20.00

Edition limited to 325 copies printed on writing paper.

1984 **Dudley.** The Dudley Genealogies and Family Records. By Dean Dudley. 8vo, cloth, pp. 144. Boston, 1848. $2.50

1985 **Dudley.** Supplement to the History and Genealogy of the Dudley Family. By Dean Dudley. *Portraits, Facsimiles, Coats-of-Arms.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 96. Wakefield, Mass., *Published by the Author,* 1898. $3.00

1986 **Dunster.** Henry Dunster and his Descendants. By Samuel Dunster. 12mo, cloth, pp. 333. Central Falls, 1876. $3.00

1987 **Duycinck.** The Duycinck and Allied Families. Being a Record of the Descendants of Evert Duycinck who settled in New Amsterdam, now New York, 1638. By W. C. Duycinck

and John Cornell. *Colored Coat-of-Arms, map and portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 236. New York, 1908. $4.50

Edition limited to 250 copies. Leaf of Errata laid in.

1988 **Dyer.** The Dyer Family. Descendants of Samuel Dyer of Albemarle County, Va., from the Records of Thomas B. Dyer of St. Louis, Mo. By Theodore H. Price. Folding Chart. 1906. $3.50

1989 **Early.** History of the Family of Early in America, by Saml. S. Early. 4to, boards, pp. 53. (Stamp on title.) Albany, 1896. $2.00

1990 **Eastman.** History and Genealogy of the Eastman Family of America. Containing biographical sketches, and genealogies of both males and females. Compiled by Guy S. Rix. *Colored Coat-of-Arms and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 500. Concord, N. H., 1901. $3.00

Vol. I only.

1991 **Eddy.** Memoir of Col. Jonathan Eddy, of Eddington, Me.: With some account of the Eddy Family, and of the early settlers on Penobscot River. By Joseph W. Porter. 8vo, paper, pp. 73. Augusta, 1877. $1.00

1992 **Eddy.** Genealogy of the Eddy Family. By Charles Eddy. 12mo, paper, pp. 180. Brooklyn, 1881. $1.00

1993 **Elliot.** Address in Memory of Rebecca G. Elliot, by E. P. Rogers. 4to, cloth. New York, *Bradstreet Press,* 1867. $1.25

1994 **Eliot.** Printed Pedigree of Francis Eliot and Mary Saunders of Braintree (his wife). $1.00

1995 **Ellis.** Notices of the Ellises of France and England. Of the Synonymous families of Halis, Ales, Elie, Ellies, Helis, Alis, Fitz-Ellis, etc. By William S. Ellis. 8vo paper, pp. 52. London (1857). $1.50

1996 **Ellis,** William S. A Plea for the Antiquity of Heraldry, with an attempt to expound its theory and elucidate its history. 8vo, paper, pp. 23. London, 1853. ·75

1997 **Emerson,** Ralph Waldo. His Maternal Ancestors, with some Reminiscences of him. By Daniel Greene Haskins. 12mo, paper, pp. 59. Boston, 1886. $1.50

1998 **Engel.** A Memorial to Mary Engel (of New York City.) *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 46. New York, 1869. $1.00

1999 **Epitaphs.** Cansick, Frederick T. A Collection of Curious and Interesting Epitaphs, copied from the Existing Monuments of Distinguished and Noted Characters in the Churches of Hornsey, Tottenham, Middlesex, etc., etc. *Coats-of-Arms.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 296. London, 1875. $1.50

2000 **Estes.** Estes Genealogies to 1097-1893, by Charles Estes. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 401. Salem, 1894. $4.00

2001 **Etheredge.** Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Etheredge. 8vo, half roan, pp. 11. Privately Printed: London, 1873. $2.50

2002 **Evans.** A Memorial of Frederick Evans. Edited by B. D. Thomas. *Portraits and illustrations.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 209. Phila., 1899. $1.00

2003 **Exeter Registers.** Hingerston-Randolph, F. C. The Registers of Walter Bronescombe, 1257-1280, and Peter Quivil, 1280-1291. Bishops of Exeter. 8vo, cloth, pp. 504. London, 1889. $3.50

2004 **Fabens.** Some of the Descendants of Jonathan Fabens of Marblehead, by Geo. A. Perkins. 8vo, paper, pp. 26. Salem, 1881. $1.00

2005 **Fairfield.** The Life of Sumner Lincoln Fairchild (of Warwick, Mass.). By Jane Fairfield. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 132. N. Y., *Published by the Author,* 1846. $1.25

With poem, etc. Dedicated to Halleck.

2006 **Faneuil.** Manuscript Genealogical Material collected by Dr. Purple, and in his handwriting, relating to the Faneuil Family. 19 pieces. $4.00

2007 **Farwell.** Ancestral Memorial of Henry Farwell, of Concord and Chelmsford, Mass.; and all his Descendants to the Fifth Generation. By David Parsons Holton. *Portrait and genealogical charts.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 257. N. Y., 1879. $10.00

2008 **Fawkes.** The Fawkes's of York in the 16th Century, including Notices of the Early History of Guye Fawkes. 12mo, paper. Westminster, 1850. $1.50

2009 **Fenner.** Genealogy of the Fenner Family (Descendants of Capt. Arthur of Providence, R. I.). By J. P. Root. 2 parts, 8vo, paper. (Providence, 1886.) $2.50

Not in the Whitmore sale. Reprinted from the R. I. Historical Magazine.

2010 **Fernow,** Berthold. Calendar of Wills on File and Recorded in the Offices of the Clerk of the Court of Appeals, of the County Clerk at Albany, and of the Secretary of State. 1626-1838. 8vo, cloth, pp. 657. New York, 1896. $4.50

No. 16 of 500 copies printed.

2011 **Flanders.** The Flanders Family. By William Prescott. 8vo, paper, pp. 8. (Boston, 1873.) $1.00

2012 **Fletcher.** The Fletcher Genealogy: an Account of the Descendants of Robert Fletcher of Concord, Mass. By Edward H. Fletcher. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 279. Boston; *Printed for the Author,* 1871. $6.00

2013 **Field.** A Genealogical Sketch of the Family of Field, of the West Riding of Yorkshire, England, and of Flushing and Newtown, in Long Island, N. Y. With a tabular pedigree. By Osgood Field. 8vo, calf. Albany; *Printed for Private Distribution,* 1863. $13.50

Has the Appendix, with corrections in ink by the author. Presentation copy from the author, with A. L. S. laid in. Bound up with a copy of the Gentleman Magazine, containing account of the Field Family. Whitmore copy fetched $21.00.

2014 **Field.** Genealogy of the Field Family of Providence, R. I., as traced by Mrs. Harriet A. Brownell, mainly from records and papers in Rhode Island. 8vo, paper, pp. 65. Providence, 1878. $5.00

Printed for private distribution. This copy has extensive manuscript additions.

2015 **Field** Genealogy. Being the Record of all the Field Family in America, whose Ancestors were in this country prior to 1700. Emigrant ancestors located in Massachusetts, N. Y., N. J., New Hampshire, and Virginia. By Frederick C. Pierce. *Portraits and Illustrations.* 2 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. Chicago, 1901. $15.00

2016 **Field.** Pedigree of Feld, Feild or Field, of Horton (England), and Flushing, N. Y. A sheet 21 x 27 inches (imperfect). $1.00

2017 **Field.** Proceedings at the Banquet in Honor of Cyrus W. Field of New York, in London, July 1, 1868. 8vo, cloth, pp. 80. London, 1868. $1.00

2018 **Fillow.** Record of the Descendants of John Fillow. By D. H. Van Hoosear. *Coat-of-Arms and portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 274. Albany, 1888. $3.00

2019 **Firth.** Jane F. R. Firth (of Plymouth, Mass.). A Memory. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 118. Boston, *Privately Printed,* 1885. $1.00

2020 **Fish.** Proceedings of the Legislature of the State of New York in Memory of Hon. Hamilton Fish, held at the Capitol, April 4, 1894. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 70. Albany, 1894. .75

2021 **Fisher.** The Autobiography of Milton M. Fisher of Medway, Mass. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 86. Concord, N. H., 1902. $1.00

Chapters on Ancestry and Family.

2022 **Fiske.** The Fiske Family. A History of the Family Ancestral and Descendant of William Fiske of Amherst, N. H. 2d and complete edition. By Albert A. Fiske. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 209. Chicago, 1867. $10.00

2023 **Follansbee.** Report of the Follansbee Association (with genealogies of different branches of the family). By Columbus Smith (Middlebury), 1635. 8vo, paper, pp. 28. Middlebury, 1865. $1.00

2024 **Follett-Fassett.** The Follett-Dewey, Fassett-Safford Ancestry of Capt. Martin Dewey Follett (1765-1831), and his wife, Persis Fassett 1767-1849). By Henry P. Ward. 8vo, cloth, pp. 249. (Columbus, O.), 1896. $2.50

2025 **Folsom.** In Memoriam. George Folsom. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 18. (London, 1871.) $2.00

Author of "History of Saco and Biddeford, Maine," "Dispatches of Cortes," etc.

2026 **Folsom.** Descendants of the First John Folsom, through John, Peter and Ephraim Folsom. 8vo, paper, pp. 29. Boston, 1876. $1.00

Reprinted from N. E. Hist. and Genea. Register.

2027 **Folsom.** A Genealogy of the Folsom Family: John Folsom and his descendants. 1615-1882. By Jacob Chapman. *Portrait and view.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 297. Concord, N. H., 1882. $5.00

2028 **Foote.** The Foote Family, or the Descendants of Nathaniel Foote, one of the First Settlers of Wethersfield, Conn., with Genealogical Notes of Pasco Foote, who Settled in Salem, Mass., and John Foote and others of the name, who settled more recently in New York. By Nathaniel Goodwin. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 360. Hartford, 1849. $12.50

2029 **Forster.** The Pedigree and Descendants of Jacob Forster, of Charlestown, Mass. By Edward J. Foster. 12mo, paper, pp. 25. Charlestown, 1870. $1.50

2030 **Foster.** Memorial Sketch of Lafayette S. Foster, United States Senator from Conn., and Acting Vice-President of the United States. *Portrait.* 4to, cloth, pp. 129. Boston, 1881. $1.00

2031 **Fowler.** Memorials of Mrs. Harriet W. Fowler, wife of Rev. Prof. William C. Fowler. 8vo, cloth, pp. 56. (Bridgeport, Conn., 1845.) $1.00

2032 **Fowler.** William Fowler the Magistrate (of Milford, Conn., 1639), and one line of his Descendants. By William Chauncy Fowler. 8vo, paper, pp. 12. (1867.) $1.50

2033 **Francis.** Discourse on the Death of Convers Francis, D. D. (With Extracts from his Diary.) By John Weiss. 12mo, cloth, pp. 78. Cambridge, Privately Printed, 1863. $1.50

2034 **Francis.** In Memoriam. Mrs. John M. Francis. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 113. (Troy, 1889.) $1.50

Wife of editor of the Troy Times.

2035 **Fretz.** History of Joan and Christian Fretz and a Complete Genealogical Family Register. By A. J. Fretz. *Portraits.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 607. Elkhart, 1890. $2.00

2036 **Fuller.** Record of some of the Descendants of John Fuller, Newton, 1644-98. Compiled from Jackson's History of Newton and other sources. By Samuel C. Clark. 8vo, paper, pp. 16. Boston, 1869. $1.25

2037 **Garvin.** A Tribute to the Memory of William Garvin (of Lou-

isville, Ky.). *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 70. Louisville, 1869. $1.50

2038 **Gerard.** Biographical Sketch of James W. Gerard (of New York City). *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 51. New York, 1874. $0.75

2039 **Gerard.** Proceedings of the Bar of New York in Memory of James W. Gerard. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 21. New York, 1874. $0.75

With remarks on his half century of practice in New York.

2040 **Genealogist,** The. First Series. 7 vols., cloth. Edited by George W. Marshall. New Series. Edited by W. D. Selby and H. W. F. Harwood. Vols. 1 to 10 half calf, Vols. 11 to 24, No. 2, in parts. *Plates.* Together 30½ vols. London, 1877-1907. $75.00

2041 **Genealogist,** The. (A monthly, edited by N. L. Collamer.) Vol. 1, Nos. 1 to 4, Sept.-Dec. 1887. 4 parts, 16mo, paper. Washington, D. C. $6.00

All published (?). Very scarce.

2042 **Gernhardt.** Heinrich Gernhardt and his Descendants. Records of births, marriages and deaths of all branches of the family. *Portraits.* By J. M. M. Gernerd. 8vo, half leather, pp. 315. Williamsport, 1904. $4.00

2043 **Gillman.** Searches into the History of the Gillman or Gilman Family. Including the various branches in England, Ireland, America and Belgium. By Alexander W. Gillman. *Coats of Arms, portraits, folding pedigrees, and plates.* 4to, cloth, pp. 231. London, 1895. $7.50

2044 **Gimlette,** Thomas. History of the Huguenot Settlers in Ireland. *Maps and illustrations.* 4to, cloth, pp. 375. n. p. (Printed for Private Circulation, 1888). $6.00

2045 **Goble.** The Goble Family in New Jersey. Luther, Jabez G., and Luther Spencer Goble. *Portraits.* 8vo, paper, pp. 8. n. p., n. d. $2.00

2046 **Goodhue.** Manuscript Genealogy of the Goodhue Family to 1833. Collected by Henry Wheatland, with two A. L. S. 4to, paper, pp. 14. $9.00

2047 **Goodspeed.** Goodspeed, Weston A. History of the Goodspeed Family. *Illustrated.* 4to, half morocco, pp. 561. Chicago, 1907. $9.00

2048 **Goodwin,** Nathaniel. Genealogical Notes; or, Contributions to the Family History of some of the First Settlers of Connecticut and Massachusetts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 362. Hartford, 1856. $7.50

2049 **Goodwin.** The Goodwins of Hartford, Conn., Descendants of William and Osias Goodwin. By James J. Goodwin. *Folding pedigrees and portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 798. Hartford, 1891. $4.00

2050 **Gorham.** The Gorham Family of Connecticut and Vermont. By Frank W. Sprague. 8vo, paper, pp. 6. Boston, 1903. $1.00

2051 **Gorham.** Jabez Gorham of Plymouth, Mass., and his Descendants, by Frank W. Sprague. 8vo, paper, pp. 7. Boston, 1904. $1.00

2052 **Gould.** Pedigree of the Family of Gould. Compiled by R. S. Boddington. *Privately Printed.* 4to. London, 1880. $2.00

2053 **Gould.** In Memoriam. Stephen G. Gould (of Newark, N. J.). 8vo, cloth, pp. 48. (1883.) $0.75

2054 **Gray.** The Gray Family of Hancock Co., Me. Reunion at West Sedgwick, Maine, Aug. 19, 1903. Also some additional matter of Interest. *Portraits.* 8vo, paper, pp. 52. Bucksport, 1903. $1.50

2055 **Griffin.** Recollections of Rev. E. D. Griffin (President of Williams College), or Incidents Illustrating his Character. By Parsons Cooke. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 205. Boston (1855). $1.00

2056 **Griffith,** Benjamin. Biographical Sketches. Edited by Charles H. Banes. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 296. Phila., n. d. $1.00

2057 **Guest.** A Memoir of William Henry Guest. By Frederic de Peyster. 8vo, cloth, pp. 36. New York, 1878. $1.00

2058 **Gunn.** Memorial Sketches of Dr. Moses Gunn, by his Wife. With extracts from his Letters. *Portraits.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 380. Chicago, 1889. $1.25

Surgeon in the Civil War, life in Chicago, etc.

2059 **Guthrie.** Brief History of a Branch of the Guthrie Family (John, who emigrated to Conn. in 1700), by Seymour Guthrie. *Plates.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 61. Chicago, 1889. $3.00

2060 **Gutherie.** Records of the Gutherie Family, of Pennsylvania, Connecticut and Virginia, with Ancestry of those who have intermarried with the family. By Harriet A. and Eveline Gutherie Dunn. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 178. Chicago, 1898. $3.50

2061 **Hadley.** Genealogies of the Hadley Families, embracing the early settlers of the towns of Hatfield, South Hadley, Amherst and Granby, Mass. 8vo, pp. 168. Northampton, 1862. $5.00

2062 **Hakes.** The Hakes Family. By Harry Hakes. Second edition, with additions and corrections. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 220. Wilkes Barre, 1889. $2.00

2063 **Hale.** The Statue of John P. Hale, presented to the State of New Hampshire by William E. Chandler. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 176. Concord, 1892. $0.75

2064 **Hall.** A Memorial of Rev. Edward B. Hall, late Pastor of the First Congregational Society of Providence. *Portrait and plate.* Providence, 1867. $2.00

2065 **Hall.** Genealogical Notes: relating to the Families of Hon. Lyman Hall, of Georgia; Hon. Samuel Holden Parsons Hall, of Binghamton, N. Y., and Hon. Nathan Leysey Hall, of Buffalo, N. Y. By Theodore Parsons Hall. *Portraits and folding tables.* 8vo, half morocco, pp. 192. Albany, *Printed for Private Distribution,* 1886. $7.50

2066 **Hall,** John, Pastor and Preacher. A Biography by his Son, Thomas C. Hall. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 341. New York, 1901. $1.00

2067 **Hallock.** Life of Rev. Jeremiah Hallock, Pastor of the Congregational Church in Canton, Conn. By Cyrus Yale. 12mo, boards, uncut, pp. 316. New York, 1828. $2.00

2068 **Hammond.** In Memory of Charles G. Hammond (of Chicago), and Charlotte B. Hammond. 8vo, cloth, pp. 87. Cambridge, 1887. $1.00

2069 **Hand List** of American Genealogies in the New York Public Library. 12mo, paper, pp. 104. New York, 1897. $0.50

2070 **Hanly.** Memoirs of Rev. Joseph J. Hanly, M. D., of New Jersey. Mrs. Joanna P. R. Hanly. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 368. Phila., 1869. $0.75

2071 **Harewood** (England). Jones, John. History and Antiquities of Harewood County of York. (Pedigrees of Lords of Harewood and other Families. *Plates.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 312. London, 1859. $2.25

2072 **Harper.** In Memoriam of Rev. R. D. Harper, Pastor of the North Broad Street Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 131. (Phila., 1890.) $1.00

2073 **Harrington.** Memories of the Life of Calvin Sears Harrington (Professor in Wesleyan University). *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 178. Middletown, Conn., 1887. $1.00

2074 **Harris.** History of James Harris of New London and his Descendants. 1640-1878. By Nathaniel L. Morgan. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 239. Hartford, 1878. $5.00

2075 **Harris.** The Harris Family. Thomas Harris of Ipswich, Mass., in 1636, and some of his Descendants, through Seven Generations, to 1883. By William S. Harris. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 135. *Printed for the Author,* 1883. $2.00

2076 **Harris.** Genealogical and Biographical Sketches of the Branch of the New Jersey Branch of the Harris Family in the United States. By Sarah J. (Harris) Keifer. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 350. Madison, Wis., 1888. $3.00

2077 **Hartwell.** An Account of the Descendants of William Hartwell, of Concord, Mass., 1636-1895. By L. W. Densmore. 8vo, pp. 80. Hartford, 1895. $5.00

2078 **Harwood.** Genealogical History of, descended from James Harwood, who was of English origin, and resided in Chelmsford, Mass. By Watson H. Harwood. 8vo, paper, pp. 33. Potsdam, *Published for the Author,* 1879. $2.00

2079 **Hawtrey.** The History of the Hawtrey Family. By Florence Molesworth Hawtrey. *Portraits and folding pedigrees.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1903. $3.50

2080 **Haxtun,** Anne A. Signers of the Mayflower Compact. 3 numbers bound in 2 vols., 4to, cloth. New York, 1896. $4.00

2081 **Hayden.** Genealogy of the Hayden Family. (Descendants of William, who settled in Dorchester, Mass., 1630.) By Jabez H. Hayden. 8vo, paper, pp. 15. Windsor Locks, Ct., 1859. $1.00

2082 **Hayes.** A Long Journey. The Story of Daniel Hayes. (With Genealogy of the Hayes Family.) By Charles W. Hayes. 12mo, cloth, pp. 76. Portland, Me., 1876. $5.00

2083 **Heath.** In Memoriam. Stafford R. W. Heath (of New Jersey). 12mo, morocco, pp. 40. Newark, *Printed for Private Distribution,* 1888. $1.00

2084 **Headley.** Genealogical Record of the Descendants of Leonard Headley of Elizabethtown, N. J., with Historical and Biographical Sketches by A. J. Fretz. *Portraits.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 223. Milton, N. J., 1905. $2.00

2085 **Heraldry.** A Little Book of Heraldry. By Clara M. H. Lyons. *Illustrated with coats of arms and shields.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 58. n. p., 1907. $2.25

2086 **Heraldry.** Lower, Mark A. Curiosities of Heraldry, with Illustrations from Old English Writers. *Numerous woodcuts.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 319. London, 1845. $3.00

2087 **Herrick.** A Genealogical Register of the Name and Family of Herrick, from the settlement of Henerie Hericke in Salem, Mass., 1629-1846. With a concise notice of their English Ancestry. By J. Herrick. *Coat of Arms.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 69. Bangor, 1846. $5.00

2088 **Higgins.** In Memory of Elizabeth S. Higgins (of Illinois). By N. B. Judd. *Portrait and plate.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 62. (Illinois, 1882.) $1.00

2089 **Higley.** The Higleys and their Ancestry; an Old Colonial Family. By Mary C. Johnson. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 738. New York, 1892. $6.00

2090 **Hinds.** History and Genealogy of the Hinds Family. By Albert Henry Hinds. *Numerous portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 383. Portland, 1899. $3.50

2090a **Hine.** Notes on the Hine Family of Essex Co., Mass., with

Genealogical Chart. By Ezra D. Hines. In the Salem Press Hist. and Genea. Record. Vol. 2, No. 2. 8vo, paper. $0.50

2091 **Hingham Families.** Early Settlers of Hingham. Extracts from the Minutes of Daniel Cushing, with Photograph of his Manuscript entitled "A List of Names of such Persons as Settled in Hingham." With Account of John Cutler (and his Descendants). *Photos.* Folio, half roan, pp. 28. Boston, 1865. $12.50

Only 24 copies privately printed by Henry A. Whitney. Presentation copy from the Whitmore Collection, with A. L. S. Very rare.

2092 **Hinman,** R. R. Catalogue of the Names of the First Puritan Settlers of the Colony of Connecticut, with the time of their arrival in the Colony, etc. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 367. Hartford, 1846. $10.00

2093 **Hinman,** Royal R. A Catalogue of the Names of the Early Puritan Settlers of the Colony of Connecticut; with the time of their Arrival in the Country and Colony. *Portraits.* 6 Parts, 8vo, uncut, pp. 884. Hartford, 1852. $25.00

In the original numbers, with the tinted paper covers.

2094 ——— Same. Parts 1, 2, 5 and 6. 4 Parts. $12.00

2095 **Hoadley.** A History of the Descendants of William Hoadley of Branford, Conn. Together with some account of other families of the name. By Francis B. Trowbridge. 8vo, cloth, pp. 276. New Haven, 1894. $3.50

2096 **Hodges.** Genealogical Record of the Hodges Family in New England. Containing the names of over 1500 persons, from 1633-1853. By Almon D. Hodges. 8vo, paper, pp. 72. Boston, 1853. $2.50

2097 **Hoffman.** Manuscript Abstract of Wills of the Hoffman Family in Dr. Purple's handwriting. 5 pieces. $2.00

2098 **Hoge.** Biographical Sketch of Jane C. Hoge (of Philadelphia). By Henry H. Forsyth. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 80. (Chicago, 1890.) $1.00

2099 **Holberton.** In Memoriam. John W. Holberton (of Canandaigua, N. Y.). *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 26. 1862. $1.50

2100 **Holman.** Sermon on the Death of Mrs. Mary Ann Holman (of New York City). By Thomas Armitage. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 40. New York, 1861. $1.00

2101 **Holmes.** The Holmes Family of East Haddam, Conn. A neatly written manuscript of 59 pages. 4to, cloth. $10.00

2102 **Holmes.** A Letter of Directions to his Father's Birthplace. By John Holmes. With Notes and a Genealogy by D. William Patterson. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 76. New York, 1865. $1.50

Only 241 copies printed for the U. Q. Club.

2103 **Holmes.** The Descendants of George Holmes of Roxbury, Mass. 1594-1908. By George A. Gray. To which is added the descendants of John Holmes of Woodstock, Conn. *Plate.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 432. Boston, 1908. $4.50

2104 **Hosford.** A Memorial of the Life, Character and Death of Rev. Benjamin F. Hosford (of Haverhill, Mass.). *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 261. Cambridge, 1866. $1.50

2105 **Hotten,** John C. The Original Lists of Persons of Quality; Emigrants, Religious Exiles, Political Rebels, etc., who went from Great Britain to the American Plantations. 1600-1700. 4to, half roan, uncut. New York, 1874. $9.50

2106 **Howard.** The Howard Genealogy, descendants of John Howard of Bridgewater, Mass. 1643-1903. By Herman Howard. *Coat of Arms, facsimile and illustrations.* 8vo,

cloth, pp. 330. (Brockton, Mass., 1903.) $4.00

2107 **Howes.** Genealogy of John Howes, the Branch of John of Madison, N. Y. Of the Sixth American Generation. By Herman H. Sanford. 8vo, paper, pp. 16. 1893. $0.50

2108 **Howland.** Extracts from the Journal of Sarah Howland (with Genealogical Records). Compiled by Howland Pell. 8vo, paper, pp. 122+IV. 1890. $5.00

2109 **Hubbard.** Autobiography of N. T. Hubbard (of Mattituck, L. I.), with Personal Reminiscences of New York City from 1798-1875. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 244. New York, 1875. $1.50

Old Hotels, Opera, Fire of 1835, Brooklyn, Old Landmarks, etc.

2110 **Huber.** Autobiography of Rev. Samuel Huber; with a Sketch of his Life. 12mo, cloth, pp. 254. Chambersburg, Pa., 1858. $1.00

2111 **Huntington.** Memoirs of Mrs. Sarah Huntington, of Boston, consisting principally of Extracts from her Journal and Letters. By Benjamin B. Wisner. *Portrait.* 12mo, boards, uncut, pp. 408. Boston, 1826. $2.00

2112 **Huntington.** A Genealogical Memoir of the Huntington Family in this Country; embracing all the known Descendants of Simon and Margaret Huntington, who have retained the Family Name. By Rev. E. B. Huntington. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 428. Stamford, 1863. $12.00

Presentation copy from the Author.

2113 **Huntoon.** Philip Huntoon and his Descendants. By Daniel T. V. Huntoon. 8vo, paper, pp. 113. Canton, Mass., 1881. $1.00

2114 **Hurlburd,** Merritt. In Memoriam. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 90. New York, 1896. $0.75

2115 **Hutchins.** The Autobiography of Levi Hutchins; with a preface, notes and addenda, by his youngest son. Private edition. *Portrait.* 12mo, unbound, uncut, pp. 188. Cambridge, 1865. $3.00

Contains deaths, births, marriages in the Hutchins family, and the pages are filled with genealogical matter relating to the family.

2116 **Hutchinson.** Chester, Joseph L. Notes upon the Ancestry of William Hutchinson and Anne Marbury. From Researches made in England. 4to, paper, pp. 24. Boston, 1866. $3.00

2117 **Hutchinson.** Genealogy of the Hutchinson Family of Yorkshire, and of the American Branch. By Joseph L. Chester. 4to, paper. Boston, 1868. $2.00

2118 **Hyde.** A Biographical Sketch of Henry Baldwin Hyde. *Portraits and plates.* 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 244. New York, 1901. $0.50

Printed at the De Vinne Press.

2119 **Illinois.** Year Book of the Illinois Society of Sons of the Am. Revolution (with Genealogical Record of Members). *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. Chicago, 1896. $1.50

2120 **Ingraham,** Edward D. Singular Surnames, collected by the late Edward D. Ingraham, edited by William Duane. 8vo, paper, pp. 30. Phila., 1873. $0.75

2121 **Inskip.** Memorial of Rev. John S. Inskip. Edited by E. I. D. Pepper. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 52. Phila., 1884. $0.75

Prominent in affairs of the M. E. Church.

2122 **Ipswich Wills.** Crisp, Frederick A. Calendar of Wills at Ipswich. 1444-1600. 4to, boards, uncut, pp. 524. *Privately Printed,* 1895. $15.00

Edition limited to 100 copies.

2123 **Isaac.** Facsimile of a Pedigree of Isaac, showing their connection with the Family of Appleton, with a description of the Arms,

Quarterings and of a Crest. 1600. 2 pages 19 x 15 inches. $2.00

2124 **James,** Joshua. Life Saver. By Sumner I. Kimball. 12mo, cloth, pp. 102. Boston, 1909. $0.50

2125 **Janes.** The Janes Family. A Genealogy and Brief History of the Descendants of William Janes, with emigrant ancestors of 1637. With an extended notice of Bishop Edmund S. Janes, and other biographical sketches. By Frederic Janes. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 419. New York, 1868. $5.00

2126 **Jarvis.** The Life and Times of William Jarvis, of Vermont. By Mary P. S. Cutts. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 451. New York, 1869. $1.50

2127 **Jauncey.** The Bermuda Branch of the Jauncey Family. 8vo, paper, pp. 6. New York, 1873. $1.50

2128 **Jauncey.** The Jaunceys of New York. *Portrait* and Index of Names. 8vo, paper, pp. 25. New York, 1876. $2.00

2129 **Jennings.** Report to the Jennings Association, U. S. A. Made by Columbus Smith and C. M. Fisher. Containing information in their possession relative to the Jennings property in England; the crest and coat of arms of the family: likewise several genealogies of different branches of the family in America and England. 8vo, paper, pp. 24. Rutland, Vt., 1863. $1.50

2130 **Jennings,** Rev. S. C. Recollections of Useful Persons and Important Events, within Seventy Years. With Appendices. (War of 1812, Slavery, etc.) *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 152. Vancefort, Pa., 1884. $1.50

2131 **Jennens.** Manuscript Genealogy of the Jennens, descendants of John Jennens, 1579. A neatly written pedigree on muslin. $4.50

2132 **Jessup.** Edward Jessup of West Farms, Westchester County, N. Y., and his Descendants, with an Introduction and Appendix, containing records of other American Families of the Name. By Henry G. Jessup. *Portraits and plates.* 4to, cloth, pp. 442. Cambridge, 1887. $6.00

2133 **Jones.** Memorial of Hon. David S. Jones. With Appendix on the Jones Family of Queens County, N. Y. 12mo, cloth, pp. 99. New York, 1849. $3.00

2134 **Jones.** Tributes to the Memory of John D. Jones (of New York City), 1814-1895. *Portrait.* 12mo, morocco, pp. 72. (New York, 1895.) $1.00

Jones family of Oyster Bay, President of the Atlantic Mutual, etc.

2135 **Kane.** Honors to Dr. Kane. Report of the Joint Committee appointed to Receive the Remains and Conduct the Obsequies of the late Elisha Kent Kane. 8vo, cloth, pp. 94. $0.75

2136 **Keen.** Memorial of Mrs. Dr. William W. Keen, of Philadelphia. 8vo, cloth, pp. 42. Phila., 1887. $1.00

2137 **Kellogg.** The Kelloggs in the Old World and the New. By Timothy Hopkins. *Facsimile, map and plates.* 3 vols., 4to, cloth. San Francisco, 1903. $25.00

Large part of edition burned at the San Francisco fire.

2138 **Kendrick.** Col. Henry L. Kendrick, U. S. A. A Biography. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 41. New York, 1892. $1.00

2139 **Keyser.** The Keyser Family, descendants of Dirck Keyser of Amsterdam. By Charles S. Keyser. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 161. Phila., 1889. $10.00

2140 **Kilmer.** History of the Kilmer Family in America. By C. H. Kilmer. *Coat of Arms, chart, and portraits.* 4to, cloth, pp. 214. Elmira, 1897. $4.00

2141 **Kimball Family News.** An Historic and Genealogical Monthly Paper. By G. F. Kimball. Vol. I, nos. 1-12, 1898 (13 parts); Vol. II, nos. 1-12, 1899; Vol. III, nos. 1-12, 1900; Vol. IV, nos. 1-12, 1901; Vol. V, nos. 1-9, 1902. Together 5 vols., 8vo, paper. Topeka, Kan., 1898-1902. $10.00

2142 **King.** Obituary Addresses on the Occasion of the Death of William R. King, of Alabama, Vice-President of the United States. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 63. Washington, 1854. $1.00

2143 **Kingston,** N. Y. Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston for 150 years, from their commencement in 1660. Transcribed and edited by Roswell Randall Hoes. 4to, cloth, pp. 797. New York, 1891. $15.00

2144 **Kinsey,** John. Speaker of the Pennsylvania Assembly, and Justice of the Supreme Court of the Province. By Joseph S. Walton. *View.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 69. Phila., 1900. $1.00

2145 **Kip.** Historical Notes of the Family of Kip of Kipsburg and Kip's Bay, N. Y. 8vo, paper, pp. 49. *Privately Printed,* 1871. $2.50

2146 **Kite.** Memoirs and Letters of Thomas Kite. Prepared by his Family. 12mo, cloth, pp. 479. Phila., 1883. $1.25

2147 **Kittredge.** In Memoriam. Mrs. Margaret Hyde Kittridge. 8vo, cloth, pp. 70. (1877.) $1.00

2148 **Knaggs.** The Knaggs Family of Ohio and Michigan. Historical, Biographical and Genealogical. By Robert B. Ross. *Illustrated.* 4to, paper, pp. 56. Detroit, 1902. $2.00

2149 **Knapp.** An Autobiography of W. H. Knapp, of Cambridge, Mass. 12mo, cloth, pp. 307. Boston, 1873. $1.50

2150 **Knowles.** Memoir of Oliver Blachly Knowles, late Colonel 21st Pennsylvania Cavalry, and Brevet-Brigadier General. By Samuel P. Bates. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 14. Phila., 1875. $1.00

2151 **Lamb.** Genealogical Sketch of the Lamb Family. By F. W. Lamb. Second edition, revised and enlarged. *Portrait.* 8vo, paper, pp. 7. Manchester, 1903. $0.50

2152 **Lancaster.** The Lancaster Family; a History of Thomas and Phebe Lancaster, of Bucks Co., Penna., and their Descendants. 1711-1902. By Harry F. Lancaster. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 302. Columbia City, 1902. $4.00

2153 **Lane.** Memoranda relating to the Lane, Reyner and Whipple Families, Yorkshire and Massachusetts. *Table of pedigree.* By W. H. Whitmore. 8vo, cloth, pp. 24. Boston, 1857. $1.25

Reprinted from the N. E. Hist. & Genea. Register.

2153a **Lane Genealogies.** Vol. 1. William Lane of Boston, 1648, including the records of Edmund J. and James P. Lane. Capt. John Lane, York Co., Me., 1693, and Capt. John Lane of Fishersfield, N. H., 1737. By Rev. Jacob Chapman and Rev. James H. Fitts. Exeter, N. H., 1891; Vol. 2. William of Dorchester, Mass., 1635; Robert, Stratford, Ct., 1660; John, Milford, Conn., 1642; John Merrifield, Boston, 1752; Daniel, New London, Conn., 1651; and George, Rye, N. Y., 1664. By James Hill Fitts. Exeter, N. H., 1897; Vol. 3. English Family, Rickmansworth, Hertfordshire, 1542-1758; Job, Malden, Mass., 1649, James, Casco Bay, Me., 1650, and Edward, Boston, 1657. By James H. Fitts. Exeter, N. H., 1902. Together, 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, Exeter, N. H., 1891-1902. $10.00

2154 **Lanier.** Sketch of the Life of J. F. D. Lanier (of New York

City). 8vo, cloth, pp. 66. New York, *Printed for the Use of the Family Only*, 1870. $5.00

2155 **Lanier.** Sketch of the Life of J. F. D. Lanier. (With genealogical particulars.) *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 87. *Printed for the Use of the Family Only*, 1877. $3.50

2156 **Lapham.** A Biographical Sketch of Increase Allen Laphan (of Milwaukee). By S. S. Sherman. 2 *portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 80. Milwaukee, 1876. $1.00

2157 **Larned.** Life and Eloquence of Rev. Sylvester Larned, first pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, New Orleans. By R. R. Gurley. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 412. New York, 1844. $1.00

2158 **Lathers,** Col. Richard. Biographical Sketch, 1841-1902, embracing 60 Years' Residence in South Carolina, New York and Massachusetts (with Personal and Family data). *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 207. Phila., 1902. $2.00

2159 **Lathrop.** A Genealogical Memoir of the Lo-Lathrop Family in this Country, embracing the descendants as far as known, of Rev. John Lothrop, of Scituate and Barnstable, Mass., and Mark Lothrop of Salem and Bridgewater, Mass., and the first generation of descendants of other names. By E. B. Huntington. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, uncut, gilt top, pp. 457. Ridgefield, Conn., 1884. $12.50

2160 **Lauderdale.** Peerage Claim. House of Lords. Minutes of Evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges. 10 folio manuscript pages. $2.50

Includes Early New York Marriage Laws, etc., 1654.

2161 **Lawrence-Archer,** Capt. J. H. Monumental Inscriptions in the British West Indies from the earliest date, with Genealogical and Historical Annotations . . . engravings of the Arms of the Principal Families, etc. *Cuts of arms in the text.* 4to, cloth, uncut. London, 1875. $5.00

Only 500 copies printed.

2162 **Lawrence.** Genealogy of the Ancestry and Posterity of Isaac Lawrence. (By F. S. Pease.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 70. Albany, 1853. $10.00

2163 **Lawrence.** Memoir of William Lawrence. By Samuel K. Lothrop. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 33. Boston, *Privately Printed*, 1856. $1.00

Presentation copy from the author.

2164 **Lawrence,** Lucas, of Utica, N. Y. *Illustrated.* 4to, cloth, pp. 104. (1887.) $1.50

2165 **Lawrence.** Pedigree of Lawrence. Compiled from Heralds' Visitations, Inquisitions Post Mortem, Deeds, Charters, Wills, Parish Registers and other original Manuscripts. By H. G. Somerby. n. d. $0.75

2166 **Lee,** John. A Letter to Judge Story correcting the errors of Blackstone and his editors on the Theory of Human Genealogy and Kindred. 8vo, paper, pp. 32. Cambridge, 1840. $0.75

2167 **Lee.** Genealogical History of the Lee Family of Virginia and Maryland. 1300-1866. With notes and illustrations. Edited by Edward C. White. *Coats of Arms in colors, portraits and views.* 4to, sheets, pp. 114. New York, 1868. $10.00

Portraits laid in and newspaper cuttings.

2168 **Lee.** The Quarter-Millennial Gathering of Descendants and Kinsmen of John Lee, one of the Early Settlers of Farmington. 8vo, cloth, pp. 116. Meriden, 1885. $2.50

2169 **Lee.** John Leigh of Agawam (Ipswich), Mass., 1634-1671, and his Descendants of the name of Lee, with Genealogical Notes and Biographical Sketches of all his Descendants as far as can be obtained, includ-

ing Collateral Branches, by William Lee. 4to, cloth, pp. 499. Albany, 1888. $2.50

2170 **Leeds.** Thomas Leeds (of Shrewsbury, N. J., 1676); a New Jersey Family. Its Beginning and a Branchlet. By Clara L. Humeston. 8vo, paper, pp. 17. Phila., n. d. $1.25

2171 **Leicestershire Marriages.** Leicestershire Parish Registers. Marriages, edited by W. P. W. Phillimore and T. M. Blagg. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1908-10. $10.00

Edition limited to 150 copies.

2172 **Leisler.** Genealogical Notes Relating to Lieut.-Gov. Jacob Leisler, and his family connections in New York. By Edwin R. Purple. 4to, cloth, pp. 24. New York, *Privately Printed,* 1877. $5.00

Only 75 copies printed.

2173 **Leonard.** Major Thomas Leonard (who came from England and settled in Taunton, Mass., about 1650). 4 pp., 8vo. From N. E. Hist. and Genea. Reg. $1.00

2174 **Lester.** In Memory of Joseph W. Lester (with 2 pages of Lester genealogy). 4to, cloth. n. p., 1873. $1.00

2175 **Leverett Family Pedigree.** Chart of the Descendants of Thomas and Anne Leverett. 1585-1853. 4to. n. p., n. d. $0.50

2176 **Levering Family,** Genealogical Account of. By H. G. Jones. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 203. Phila., 1858. $5.00

Scarce. Wigard Levering and Gerhard Leverwing were two of the pioneer settlers of Roxborough Township, Philadelphia Co., Pa.

2177 **Lincoln.** Tribute to the Memory of Jane Porter Lincoln. 8vo, cloth, pp. 51. Printed for private circulation. (Baltimore, 1855.) $1.50

2178 **Lincoln.** Notes on the Lincoln Families of Massachusetts, with some account of the family of Abraham Lincoln, by Solomon Lincoln. 8vo, paper, pp. 10. Boston, 1865. $6.00

2179 **Lincolnshire Marriages.** Lincolnshire Register Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore and A. K. Maples. 5 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1905-10. $12.50

Edition limited to 150 copies.

2180 **Little.** A Memorial of the Closing Scenes in the Life of Rev. George B. Little (of Maine). *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 171. Cambridge, Mass., 1861. $1.00

2181 **Little.** Descendants of George Little, who came to Newberry 1640. By George T. Little. *Coat of Arms.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 82. Cambridge, 1877. $3.00

2182 **Livermore.** The Livermore Family in America. By Walter E. Thwing. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 479. Boston, 1902. $4.50

2183 **Livingston.** Memoir of Mrs. Edward Livingston, with hitherto unpublished Letters, 1728-1860. By Louise L. Hunt. 12mo, cloth, pp. 182. N. Y., 1886. $1.00

Throws light on the social life of first half of nineteenth century.

2184 **Long Island Wills.** With Genealogical and Historical Notes, by Wm. S. Pelletreau. The record of the Prerogative Court for the County of Suffolk from May, 1691, to April, 1703. A complete copy of the so called "Lester Will Book," with index of Names, Localities, and Letters of Administration. New York, 1897. $5.00

Edition limited to 300 numbered copies. An interesting work for collectors of Long Island material, and invaluable for genealogists and lawyers.

2185 **Longstreth.** Memoir of Mary Anna Longstreth. By Helen W. Ludlow. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 224. Phila., 1886. $1.00

2186 **Loomis.** The Descendants of Joseph Loomis, who came from

Braintree, England, 1638, and settled at Windsor, Conn., 1639. By Elias Loomis. Second edition, revised and enlarged. *Coats of Arms and portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 611. New Haven, 1875. $15.00

2187 **Lord.** Memorial of Daniel Lord (also James Couper Lord). *Photo portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 114. New York, 1869. $1.50

2188 **Lord.** Our Sister, Mrs. Ruth Thompson Lord. (With Genealogical Note.) 8vo, paper, pp. 19. For Family Friends, 1874. $1.50

2189 **Lorimer.** (Genealogy of) Lorimer of Scotland. Compiled by R. R. Stodart. *Coat of Arms.* 8vo, half morocco, pp. 4. n. p., n. d. $2.00

2190 **Low.** Manuscript Abstract of Wlils of Nicholas, William, and Cornelius Low, 1739-1826, in Dr. Purple's handwriting. 3 pieces. $1.50

2191 **Lower,** Mark Antony. A Dictionary of the Family Names of the United Kingdom. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 443. London, 1860. $5.00

2192 **Lowrie.** A Memorial of Mrs. Mary K. Lowrie (of Wilbraham, Conn.). 12mo, cloth, pp. 65. New York, *Printed for Private Distribution,* 1870. $1.00

2193 **Lucas.** Memorial of Harriet A. Lucas, wife of John Lucas, of Philadelphia, Pa. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 262. (Phila., 1893.) $1.00

Chairman of Committee of Woman's Work of Chicago Exposition.

2194 **Ludlow.** Manuscript Abstract of Wills of the Ludlow Family, in Dr. Purple's handwriting. 3 pieces. $1.50

2195 **Ludlow.** In Memoriam. David Orr Ludlow, 1867-1881. By Eliot McCormick. *Portrait.* 4to, cloth, pp. 45. New York, 1881. $0.75

2196 **Lunt.** Memoir of William Parsons Lunt (of Boston). By Nathaniel L. Frothingham. 8vo, cloth, pp. 16. Boston, *Privately Printed,* 1858. $1.00

2197 **Lunt,** William P. Gleanings. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 110. Boston, 1874. $1.50

2198 **Lyon.** Memoirs of Miss Mary Lyon of New Haven, Conn. (With Extracts from her Journals, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 250. New Haven, 1837. $1.00

2199 **Lysons,** Samuel. Our British Ancestors. Who and What Were They? 12mo, cloth, pp. 555. Oxford, 1865. $3.50

2200 **McCarthy.** Edward Dorr McCarthy (of the New York Bar), 1839-1895. With genealogical table. *Portraits.* 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 79. (1895.) $1.25

2201 **McClellan.** In Memoriam. Kate McClellan of Brooklyn, N. Y. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 79. New York, 1869. $1.50

2202 **McDonald.** Vindication of the "Clanronald of Glengarry" against attacks made in the Inverness Journal, with Remarks on the Descent of the Family of Clanronald (McDonald, Macdonell, Macronald, etc.). *Folding chart.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 127. Edinburgh, 1821. $3.00

2203 **McKinley.** The Scotch Ancestors of William McKinley, ex-President of the United States. By Edward A. Claypool. *Portrait.* 12mo, paper, pp. 45. Chicago, 1897. $0.50

2204 **McMillan,** E. M. In the Morning of Life. A Tribute. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 151. Pittsburg, 1879. $1.50

2205 **McNaughton.** Tribute to the Memory of James McNaughton, M. D. (of Albany, N. Y.). *Portrait,* 4to, cloth, pp. 96. Albany, 1875. $0.75

2206 **Mack.** The Descendants of John Mack of Lyme, Conn. With appendix containing genealogy of allied families, etc. By Sophia (Smith)

Martin. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, pp. 1788. Rutland, Vt., 1903. $5.00

2207 **Mackintosh.** A Memorial. Charles Austin Mackintosh, of Massachusetts. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 84. Cambridge, 1890. $1.00

2208 **March.** Tribute to the memory of Alden March, M. D. (of Albany, N. Y.). *Portrait.* 4to, cloth, pp. 112. Albany, 1870. $0.75

2209 **Marcy.** In Memoriam. Oliver Marcy of Illinois. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 179. Printed for Private Circulation (1899). $1.00

2210 **Marvin.** Descendants of Reinold and Matthew Marvin of Hartford, Conn., 1638 and 1635. By George F. and Wm. T. R. Marvin. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 659. Boston, 1904. $7.00

2211 **Marshall.** The Marshall Family. By W. M. Paxton. *Portrait and chart.* 8vo, unbound, uncut, pp. 515. Cincinnati, 1885. $3.50

2212 **Mason.** Life and Writings of Ebenezer Porter Mason. Interspersed with hints to parents and instructors on the training and education of a child of genius. By Denison Olmsted. 12mo, cloth, pp. 252. New York, 1842. $1.25

Relates almost entirely to his life at Yale.

2213 **Mass.** Year Books and Register of Members of Mass. Society Sons of Am. Revolution (with Genealogical Records). 1894, 1897, 1899 and 1903. *Illustrated.* Each $1.00

2214 **Mayer.** Memoir and Genealogy of the Maryland and Pennsylvania Family of Mayer, 1495-1878. By Brantz Mayer. *Illustrated.* 4to, paper, pp. 178. Baltimore, 1878. $10.00

Only 50 copies privately printed for the family.

2215 **Mead.** History and Genealogy of the Mead Family of Fairfield Co., Conn., Eastern New York, Western Vermont and Western Pennsylvania, 1180-1900. By Spencer P. Mead. *Colored Coat of Arms, portraits and views.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 471. New York, 1901. $12.00

With seperate Index, 72 pages, published in 1907.

2216 **Meagher.** Some Historical Notices of the Six Meaghers of Ikerrin. (With Wills, Church Records, etc.) By Dr. Wm. O'Meagher. *Plates.* 8vo, sheets, pp. 216. New York, 1890. $2.50

This edition contains 25 pages relating almost entirely to the Rebellion, the services of the N. Y. Regt. under command of Col. Thos. F. Meagher, etc.

2217 **Meriwether.** The Meriwethers and their Connections. A family record, giving the genealogy of the Meriwethers in America, together with biographical notes and sketches. By Louisa H. A. Minor. *Coat of Arms and portraits.* 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 180. Albany, 1892. $3.00

2218 **Messinger.** Genealogy of the Messinger Family. Compiled by Hon. George W. Messinger. 8vo, paper, pp. 14. Albany, 1863. $1.50

Only 50 copies are said to have been printed.

2219 **Miller.** Memoirs of an Old Disciple and his Descendants: Christian, Sarah S., Isaac L. K., and John E. Miller. By Francis M. Kip. 12mo, cloth, pp. 309. New York, 1848. $5.00

2220 **Milnor.** Memoir of the Life of James Milnor, late Rector of St. George's Church, N. Y. By John S. Stone. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 646. New York, 1848. $1.00

2221 **Montgomery.** In Memoriam. The Life and Character of the late Rev. Henry Eglinton Montgomery (of New York City). 8vo, cloth, pp. 42. New York, 1875. $1.00

2222 **Morehouse.** Ancestry and Descendants of Gershom Morehouse, Jr., of Redding, Conn., a Captain in the American Revolution. 8vo, boards,

pp. 40. Printed for Private Circulation. n. p., n. d. $2.50

2223 **Morris.** Memoranda of the Descendants of Amos Morris of East Haven, Conn. (by E. L. Hart and O. Street). *Plate.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 103. New York, 1853. $3.00

2224 **Morris, Morrison and Trueblood Families.** Among Ourselves; to a Mother's Memory. Being a life story principally seven generations, especially of the Morris-Trueblood Branch, including not only descendants of Benoni and Rebecca (Trueblood) Morris, but their relatives and connections. By Sarah P. Morrison. Vol. I (only). *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 170. Plainfield, 1901. $1.50

2225 **Morris.** Glimpses of the Life of Samuel Morris. By his Daughter. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 207. Phila., *Privately Printed,* 1907. $1.00

Extracts from his diary.

2226 **Morse,** Abner. A Genealogical Register of the Descendants of Several Ancient Puritans. Vol. 2. Containing the Brigham, Hapgood, Pettee, Hewins, Frary, Willis and Cutler Families. *Steel portraits.* 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 238. Boston, 1859. $15.00

2227 **Mott.** James Mott of Dutchess Co., N. Y., and his Descendants. By Edward D. Harris. 8vo, cloth, pp. 58. (New York, n. d.) $5.00

2228 **Mowry.** A Family History. Richard Mowry of Uxbridge, Mass., his Ancestors and Descendants. By Wm. A. Mowry. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 238. Providence, 1878. $2.00

2229 **Mowry.** The Descendants of Nathaniel Mowry of Rhode Island. By William A. Mowry. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 343. Providence, 1878. $1.50

2230 **Mudge.** Memorials: Being a Genealogical, Biographical and Historical Account of the Name of Mudge in America, from 1638-1868. By Alfred Mudge. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 443. Boston, *Printed for the Family,* 1868. $4.00

2231 **Munroe.** The Munroe Genealogy, by John G. Locke. 8vo, paper, pp. 15. Boston, 1853. $3.00

Several pages of manuscript additions laid in.

2232 **Munsell.** Genealogy of the Windsor Family of Munsell. (By H. R. Stiles.) 8vo, paper, pp. 8. $0.75

2233 **Munsell.** Biographical Sketch of Joel Munsell. By George R. Howell. With genealogies of the Munsell and Windsor Families, by Frank Munsell. *Portrait.* 8vo, unbound, pp. 16. Boston, 1880. $1.00

2234 **Munson.** Historical Address at the First Munson Family Reunion (with genealogy), held at New Haven, August 17, 1887. By Myron A. Munson. 8vo, paper, pp. 56. New Haven, 1887. $1.00

2235 **Murphy.** Proceedings at the Dinner given by the Citizens of Brooklyn at the Mansion House, Aug. 5, 1857, to Hon. Henry C. Murphy, Previously to his Departure as Minister to the Netherlands. 5 *steel portraits laid in.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 90. Brooklyn, 1867. $2.00

2236 **Names.** Phillimore, W. P. W., and Fry, Edward A. An Index to Changes of Name. Under Authority of Act of Parliament or Royal Licence and including Irregular Changes from 1 George III to 64 Victoria, 1760-1901. With an Introduction on the Law of Change of Name. 8vo, cloth, pp. 357. London, 1905. $3.00

2237 **Navarre;** or, Researches after the Descendants of Robert Navarre, whose ancestors are the noble Bourbons of France, and some historical notes on families who intermarried with Navarres. By Christian

Denissen. *Portrait.* 8vo, calf, pp. 418. Detroit, 1897. $5.00

2238 **Newcomb.** Sketch of the Life of Danforth Stillman Newcomb (of Boston). By Joseph Cummings, D. D. 8vo, cloth, pp. 88. Boston, *Not Published,* 1855. $1.00

2239 **Newcomb.** In Memoriam. Harriott Sophie Newcomb (of N. Y. City). 12mo, cloth, pp. 48. (New York, 1870.) $1.00

2240 **Newell.** Memoirs of Fanny Newell. 16mo, calf, pp. 216. Springfield, Mass., 1833. $1.50

2241 **New England** Historical and Genealogical Register, published quarterly under the Directions of the New England Historic Genealogical Society. Vol. 1, 1847 to Vol. 62, 1908. *Portraits, etc.* 62 vols., 8vo, original cloth (covers bound in). Vol. 16 the original edition. Boston, 1847-1908. $275.00

Of this valuable series little need be said. Its scarcity is extreme, particularly certain volumes. The portraits and illustrations are of great interest, and in many instances cannot be duplicated. Many biographies of distinguished men; genealogies of American families; transcriptions of church, town, county and court records; historical memoranda; old account books; ancient private journals; old letters; marriages and deaths; notes and queries, etc., are here found. This set of books, together with Savage's Genealogical Dictionary, may be looked upon as the two sources of genealogical data in America.

2242 **New England** Historic Genealogical Society's Memorial Biographies, 1845-62. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1880-85. $8.00

Contains personal itms not to be found in any other publication.

2243 **New England** Historic, Genealogical Society Proceedings, from 1871 to 1899, containing Addresses, Reports, etc. 29 pieces, 8vo, paper. Boston, 1871-1899. $5.00

2244 **New Hampshire** Repository, devoted to Education, Literature, etc., edited by Rev. William Cogswell. *Portraits.* Complete in six numbers. Oct., 1845, to Jany., 1847. 8vo, original wrappers. Gilmanton, 1845-7. $25.00

Very rare. This is the forerunner of the New England Historic-Genealogical Register, into which publication it was merged. The Editor, having been appointed Editor of a work to be published in Boston, entitled "The New England Historical and Genealogical Register," has made provision that subscribers to the Repository will receive the first two numbers of the Register in lieu of the last two numbers that were to have been printed of the Repository, etc.

2245 **New York** Genealogical and Biographical Record, devoted to the Interests of American Genealogy and Biography. Vols. 1 to 28 (lacking Vol. 27, No. 4). 28 vols. in the original wrappers, uncut. New York, 1870-97. $75.00

2246 **New York Wills,** 1665-1800. Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office (hitherto unpublished), with Notes, by Wm. S. Pelletreau, and Complete Indexes, Additions, etc., by Robt. H. Kelly. 17 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1893-1909. $60.00

Probably the best work for tracing the genealogies of early New York families. The set is now complete and includes the Letters of Administration and unrecorded wills. The volumes are not sold, but only supplied to the shareholders of the N. Y. Hist. Society Publication Fund. I can supply some separate volumes to complete sets.

2247 **New York.** Register of the Empire State Society Sons of the Am. Revolution (with Genealogical Records). *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 584. New York, 1899. $2.00

2248 **New York.** Year Books, New York Society Sons of the Revolution (with Genealogical Records). 1890, 91, 92, 93, 96, 98 and 1903. *Illustrated.* Each $1.00

2249 **New York City.** Trouw Boof oft. Register der Personen, die Hier ingeschreeven ende Hier, oft buyten dese Stadt New-Yorke. First Part. Dec. 11, 1639, totten Jany.

1666. *A Manuscript Copy.* Folio, paper. $5.00

The Marriage Book, or register of persons who were married in New York city.

2250 **Norris.** Lineage and Biographies of the Norris Family in America. 1640-1892. By Leonard A. Morrison. With references to the Norrises of England as early as 1311. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 207. Boston, 1892. $1.50

2251 **Nutting.** A Record of Some of the Descendants of John Nutting, of Groton, Mass. By John Keep Nutting. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 277. Syracuse, 1908. $3.50

2252 **Ogden-Hoffman.** Manuscript Genealogical Material collected by Dr. Purple and in his handwriting relating to the Ogden and Hoffman Families. 23 pieces. $5.00

2253 **Olin.** The Olin Souvenir. (Prospectus of the Olin Genealogy.) By C. C. Olin. *Portrait.* 16mo, paper, pp. 9. 1892. $0.50

2254 **Oliver,** Henry Kemble (of Mass.). By Jesse H. Jones. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 47. (1886.) $1.00

2255 **Opdyck.** Manuscript Genealogical Material. Collected by Dr. Purple and in his handwriting, relating to the Opdyck and Opdyke Families. 30 pieces. $5.00

2256 **Oriental Genealogy.** By Colonel Miles. The Shajrat ul Atrak, or Genealogical Tree of the Turks and Tartars. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 383. London, 1838. $2.00

2257 **Oxenbridge.** The Oxenbridges of Brede Place, Sussex, and Boston, Mass., by Wm. D. Cooper. 8vo, paper, pp. 20. London, 1860. $1.00

2258 **Paine Family Records.** Edited by H. D. Paine. 2 vols., sheets. Vol. I wants part 1; Vol. II wants charts 2 and 3. New York, 1880-83. $3.00

2259 **Palmer.** Tributes Offered by Members of the 19th Century Club to its Founder and First President, Courtlandt Palmer. *Portrait.* 4to, cloth, pp. 250. New York, 1889. $0.75

2260 **Parsons.** Chart Showing the Descendants of Cornet Joseph Parsons; came from England 1635, and settled in Springfield, Mass.; afterwards in Northampton, Mass. 4to, sheet. $3.00

2261 **Patterson,** Morris (of Philadelphia). Memorial Discourse. *Portrait.* 4to, cloth, pp. 82. (1878.) $1.00

2262 **Paulet.** A Manuscript Genealogy of the Paulet or Paulding Family. By Albert Welles. A manuscript some 25 yards long, written in pencil. $8.00

2263 **Pedigrees.** A Catalogue of Pedigrees Hitherto Unindexed. 8vo, boards, pp. 70. London, *Published for the Editor,* 1867. $2.00

2264 **Penn.** Pedigree and Genealogical Notes from Wills, Registers and Deeds of the Penn Family of England and America. *Folding pedigree, seals, etc.* 8vo, paper. London, 1871. $1.25

2265 **Penna.** Register, Penna Society Sons of the Revolution. 1891, 1899-00, 1893. Each $1.00

2266 **Pennypacker.** The Pedigree of Samuel W., Henry C., Isaac R., James L., of Philadelphia, sons of Isaac Henderson Pennypacker, and of Anna Maria Whitaker (Pennypacker). Folio. Pedigree bound in cloth cover. Phila., 1892. $15.00

Fifty copies privately printed.

2267 **Pepper.** The Monument to William Pepper, Md. Its Inception, Completion and Presentation. *Illustrated.* 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 79. Phila., 1900. $1.00

2268 **Perkins.** Letters Concerning the Perkins Family. *Plate and*

Coats of Arms. 8vo, paper, pp. 24. Salem, 1887. $1.00

2269 **Perkins,** Mary E. Old Families of Norwich, Conn., 1660-1800. Adgate, Backus, Baldwin, Bingham. Vol. I, part 1 (all published). 4to, paper, pp. 50. Norwich, 1900. $1.50

2270 **Perry.** Our Perry Family in Maine. Its Ancestors and Descendants. By Charles N. Sinnett. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 125. Lewiston, Me., 1911. $3.00

2271 **Pfautz.** Family Record of John Michael Pfauts, native of Switzerland, who emigrated to America 1707, and his posterity down to the year 1880. By John E. Pfautz. 16mo, cloth, pp. 70. Lancaster, 1881. $3.50

2272 **Phelps.** The Phelps Family in America, descendants of George and William Phelps, who came from England 1630 and settled in Dorchester, Mass., 1635. *Colored Coat of Arms, and portrait.* 4to, pp. 15. n. p., n. d. $3.50

2273 **Phetteplace.** Pedigree of the Descendants of Philip Phetteplace, of Portsmouth, R. I., 1687-1767. Sheet 9½ x 10½ inches. $5.00

2274 **Philbrick.** A Genealogy of the Philbrick and Philbrook Families, descendants of Thomas Philbrick, 1583-1667. By Rev. Jacob Chapman. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 202. Exeter, N. H., 1886. $6.00

With pamphlet on Thomas Philbrick and his family, 1583-1883. 10 pages.

2275 **Phoenix.** Sermon on the Death of Rev. Alexander Phoenix. By Rev. S. Bourne, Jr. 8vo, cloth, pp. 32. Printed for Private Distribution, 1864. $0.50

2276 **Phoenix.** The Descendants of John Phoenix, an Early Settler of Kittery, Maine. By S. Whitney Phoenix. With A. L. S. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 51. New York, *Privately Printed,* 1867. $10.00

Only 100 copies printed for private circulation.

2277 **Pickard.** Memoir and Writings of Mrs. Hannah M. Pickard. (New England, New Brunswick, etc.) By Edward Otheman. 8vo, cloth, pp. 311. Boston, 1845. $1.00

2278 **Pierce.** The Pierce Genealogy. Being the Records of the Posterity of Capt. Michael, John, and Capt. Wm. Pierce, who came to this Country from England. By Frederick C. Pierce. *Coat of Arms.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 441. Albany, 1889. $3.50

2279 **Pinkham.** Memoir of Mrs. Rebekah P. Pinkham (of Maine). By E. W. Garrison. *Portrait.* 16mo, cloth, pp. 160. Portland, 1840. $1.00

2280 **Platt.** Life and Letters of Mrs. Jeanette H. Platt (of Delaware, Ohio). Compiled by her husband. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 363. Phila., 1882. $1.50

2281 **Plumb,** Henry B. Pedigrees of the Blackmans, Darrows, Booses, Jonesses, Collingses, Stearnses, Straws, Plumbs and Hydes. 4to, paper, pp. 22. 1894. $3.50

Only 100 copies printed.

2282 **Pollock.** In Memoriam. James Pollock. Governor of Pennsylvania. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 77. (1890.) $0.75

2283 **Poore.** Genealogy of John Poore of Newberry, Mass., for ten Generations, 1615-1880, including Posterity of numerous Daughters, whereby Pedigrees of many other Families are Given. By Alfred Poore. 4to, cloth, pp. 332. Salem, 1881. $5.00

2284 **Pound and Kester Families.** Containing an Account of the Ancestry of John Pound and William Kester, and a Genealogical Record of all their Descendants and other Family Historical Matter. By John E. Hunt. 8vo, cloth, pp. 628. Chicago, 1904. $4.00

2285 **Powell.** A Tribute to the Memory of James A. Powell. (With sketch of the Ludlow Family, and

chart of the Ludlow and Powell Families.) By A. Gerald Hull. *Plates.* 8vo, leather. Not Published, 1829. $5.00

2286 **Powell.** Memorial of Thomas Powell, who died at his Residence in Newburgh, N. Y., 1856. By R. B. Van Kleeck. 8vo, paper. Newburgh, 1856. $5.00

Privately printed. Purple, $9.50. Also sermon and obituary addresses.

2287 **Powell.** Pedigree of the Family of Powell, from Henry VII to Victoria. With a pedigree of the family of Baden and Thistlethwayte. By Edgar Powell. *Coat of Arms, folding pedigree, plate and facsimile.* 4to, cloth, pp. 139. London, 1891. $7.50

2288 **Pratt.** In Memoriam. Charles Pratt (of Brooklyn, N. Y.). *Portrait.* 4to, vellum, uncut, pp. 134. Brooklyn, 1891. $1.50

2289 **Preble.** Memoir of the Life of Hariet, containing portions of her correspondence, journal, and other writings. By R. H. Lee. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 409. New York, 1856. $1.00

2290 **Preble.** Genealogical Sketch of the First Three Generations of Prebles in America, with an Account of Abraham Preble the Emigrant, their Common Ancestor. By George H. Preble. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 336. Boston, *Printed for Family Circulation,* 1868. $15.00

Only 125 copies printed for private distribution.

2291 **Price.** In Memory of Luch Silber Price, of Philadelphia. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 38. (1878.) $1.00

2292 **Prime.** Notes, Genealogical, Biographical and Bibliographical of the Prime Family. By E. D. Prime. 8vo, cloth, pp. 118. New York, 1888. $2.00

Printed for private use, none for sale.

2293 **Prince.** Descendants of Daniel Prince. By Frank A. Prince. *Portrait.* 8vo, paper, pp. 11. Danielson, Conn., 1898. $1.00

2294 **Princes.** Records of Our Ancestors. A complete list of all persons by the name of Prince, who served, in the Rev. War, War 1812, and Civil War, edited by Frank A. Prince. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth. Franklin, 1898. $1.50

2295 **Prindle.** Embracing the descendants of William Prindle, and also the descendants and ancestors of Zalmon Prindle. 1654-1906. By Franklin C. Prindle. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 335. New York, 1906. $4.50

No. 121 of 350 copies printed and type distributed.

2296 **Provoost.** Genealogical Notes of the Provoost Family of New York. By Edwin R. Purple. *Portrait.* 4to, cloth, pp. 32. New York, *Privately Printed,* 1875. $3.50

Only 100 copies printed.

2297 **Pudney.** Prospective History of the Pudney Family, descendants of John Pudney, of Salem, Mass. 1662-1889. By W. D. Pudney. 8vo, pp. 15. (Cleveland, 1900.) $1.50

2298 **Purple,** Edward R. Manuscript Genealogical Memoranda of the Purple Family. Copies of old New England Records, Wills, etc. 16 papers. $3.50

2299 **Purple.** Copies and Extracts from Early New York Wills, Lists of Baptisms, Marriages, etc., including Elizabeth De Lancey, Gov. William Burnet, Gerard Beekman, Cornelia De Peyster, etc., made at various times by Samuel S. Purple, and all in his handwriting. Laid in a 4to scrap book. $7.50

2300 **Purple.** Manuscript genealogical notes, pedigrees, copies of old wills, etc., made by and in the handwriting of Dr. Samuel S. Purple,

also a few genealogical letters addressed to the Purples. (A large package, some hundreds of pieces.) $15.00

An invaluable collection for a genealogical library or working genealogist.

2301 **Putnam.** A History of the Putnam Family in England and America. By Eben Putnam. *Colored Coat of Arms, portrait and plate.* 2 parts, 8vo, paper. Salem, 1893-4. $3.00

Parts 4 and 5.

2302 **Randolph.** Fitz Randolph Traditions. A Story of a Thousand Years, by L. V. E. Randolph. *Illustrations and genealogical tables.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 134. (New York) 1907. $1.25

2303 **Rawlins.** Notes Relating to Rawlins, or Rollins, with Notices of Early Settlers of the Name in America, and Family Records of Thomas of Boston, Nicholas of Newbury, William of Gloucester. By John R. Rollins. *Portrait.* 8vo, paper, pp. 84. Lawrence, 1870. $1.50

2304 **Read.** Reed-Read Lineage. Capt. John Reed of Providence, R. I., and Norwalk, Conn., and his Descendants, through his sons John and Thomas. 1660-1909. By Ella Reed Wright. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 780. Waterbury, 1909. $9.00

2305 **Renick.** Memoirs, Correspondence and Reminiscences of William Renick (Ohio Pioneer). With brief Genealogy. By William Renick. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 115. Circleville, O., 1880. $2.50

Not in Thompson.

2306 **Reynolds,** William. A Life Sketch. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 95. Peoria, Ill., 1897. $1.00

2307 **Richards.** Memorial of Rev. Elias J. Richards, Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church at Reading, Pa. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 84. Phila., 1872. $0.75

2308 **Richards.** In Loving Memory of Sarah Evans Richards, of Philadelphia. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 101. Phila., 1905. $1.00

2309 **Riddle.** History of the Ancient Ryedales and their Descendants, 860-1884. A Genealogy and Biography for 1000 Years of the Families of Riddell, Riddle, Ridlon, Ridley, etc. By G. T. Ridlon. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 786. Manchester, 1884. $5.00

2310 **Robertson.** An Outline of the Life of George Robertson (of Kentucky). Written by himself. With an introduction and appendix by his son. 8vo, cloth, pp. 209. Lexington, Ky., 1876. $2.50

2311 **Robinson.** Memoir of Rev. William Robinson, formerly pastor of Congregational Church in Southington, Ct. With some account of his ancestors in this country. By Edward Robinson. 8vo, cloth, pp. 214. New York, *Printed for Private Circulation,* 1859. $2.50

2312 **Robinson.** Recollections of Olden Times. Rowland Robinson of Narragansett and his Unfortunate Daughter. With Genealogies of the Robinson, Hazard, and Sweet Families of Rhode Island. By Thomas R. Hazard and Willis P. Hazard. 8vo, cloth, pp. 264. Newport, 1879. $3.50

2313 **Rogers.** Memoirs of Rev. Ammi Rogers, Clergyman of the Episcopal Church, persecuted in Connecticut on account of Religion and politics, and falsely imprisoned in Norwich, Conn. Compiled by himself. 12mo, half calf, pp. 268. Middlebury, Vt., 1830. $1.00

2314 **Rogers.** John Rogers of Marshfield, and some of his Descendants. By Josiah H. Drummond. 8vo, paper, pp. 195. Portland, 1898. $2.50

2315 **Rowland.** Memorial of the Life and Services of Rev. Henry A.

Rowland, pastor of Park Presbyterian Church, Newark, N. J. By E. R. Fairchild. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 191. New York, 1860. $0.75

2316 **Rowson.** A Memoir of Mrs. Susanna Rowson, with extracts from her writings in prose and poetry. By Elias Nason. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 212. Albany, 1870. $1.25

Revolutionary experiences, theatrical and literary life of the times.

2317 **Rumpff.** Transplanted Flowers; or, Memoirs of Mrs. Rumpff, daughter of John Jacob Astor and Duchess De Broglie, by Robert Baird. *Portrait by Prudhomme.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 160+8. New York, 1839. $1.25

2318 **Russell.** Sketch of the History of the House of Russell. By David Ross. 12mo, paper, pp. 84+8. London, 1848. $2.00

2319 **Rutherford.** Family Records and Events, compiled principally from the Original Manuscripts in the Rutherford Collection, by Livingston Rutherford. *Illustrations and folding genealogical tables.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 355. New York, 1894. $10.00

Edition limited to 150 copies.

2320 **Sackett.** Family Record: Consisting of Genealogical Table and Biographical Notes relating to Ancestors of Adam Tredwell Sackett, their children and children's children. By Charles H. Weygant. 8vo, paper, pp. 31. Newburgh, 1899. $2.00

2321 **Sanford.** Memoir of Rev. David Sandford, pastor of the Village Church in Medway, Mass. By Wm. M. Cornell. 12mo, cloth, pp. 90. Middleboro, Mass., 1878. $0.75

2322 **Sanford.** Genealogy of William Sanford, of Madison, N. Y. Of the Sixth American Generation. By Herman H. Sanford. *Portraits.* 8vo, paper, pp. 70. Syracuse, 1894. $2.50

2323 **Sands.** Descent of Comfort Sands and of his Children. (By Temple Prime.) 8vo, paper, pp. 91. New York, 1886. $3.50

With notes on the families of Ray, Thomas, Gutheris, Alcock, Palgrave, Cornell, Didge, Hunt and Jessup.

2324 **Sargent.** Memorial of Mary Elizabeth Sargent, of New Orleans, La. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 30. (1904.) $1.50

2325 **Sater.** Maclay, Isaac W. Henry Sater, 1690-1754, an Early Adventurer to Virginia and subsequently a Settler in Maryland (with Genealogy, 51 pages). *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1897. $3.00

2326 **Savage,** James. A Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England, showing three generations of those who came before May, 1692, on the Basis of Farmer's Register. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1860-62. $65.00

2327 **Savory.** Genealogical Sketch of some of the descendants of Robert Savory of Newbury, 1656. By Frederick W. Lamb. Second edition, revised and enlarged. *Portrait.* 8vo, paper, pp. 16. Manchester, 1904. $0.50

2328 **Seaman.** Folding Pedigree of the Family of Seamans descended from Capt. John Seamon, of Hempstead, L. I., who came from England about 1660. By Jordan Seaman. pp. 11. n. p., n. d. $5.00

2329 **Searight.** A Record of the Searight Family (also written Seawright) in America. By William Seawright, who came from near Londonderry in the north of Ireland, to Lancaster Co., Pa., 1740. With an account of his descendants as far as can be ascertained. By James Searight. 8vo, leather, pp. 228. Uniontown, Pa., 1893. $4.00

2330 **Sears.** In Memoriam. Edmund H. Sears; Ellen B. Sears and Katharine Sears, of Massachusetts. 12mo, cloth, pp. 171. Boston, 1898. $1.00

2331 **Sessions.** Materials for a History of the Sessions Family in America, by Francis C. Sessions. *Illustrated.* 4to, boards, pp. 252. Albany, 1890. $2.00

2332 **Sewall.** Pedigree of Sewall Family from Materials furnished by the Rev. Samuel Sewall of Burlington, Mass. *The original manuscript.* Size 16 x 16 inches. $3.50

2333 **Sewall.** Pedigree of the Sewall Family from Material furnished by Rev. Samuel Sewall of Burlington, Mass. *Chart.* 4to. $3.00

Unique copy, with extensive manuscript additions.

2334 **Sewall.** Pedigree of the Sewal Family from Materials furnished by Rev. Samuel Sewall of Burlington, Mass. A sheet 12½ x 19 inches. $1.50

2335 **Schell.** Memoir of Augustus Schell (of Schenectady, N. Y.). By Francis Schell. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 83. New York, *Privately Printed,* 1885. $1.00

2336 **Schell.** Researches of Descendants of John Christian Schell and John Schell. By Christian Denissen. *Portrait.* 8vo, paper, pp. 94. Detroit, n. d. $3.00

2337 **Schoff.** The Descendants of Jacob Schoff, who came to Boston in 1752 and Settled in Ashburnham in 1757. With an account of the German Immigration into Colonial New England. By Wilfred H. Schoff. *Plates.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 163. Phila., 1910. $4.50

2338 **Schuyler Family.** By Joel Munsell. 8vo, paper, pp. 11. Albany, 1874. $5.00

Very scarce, only 30 copies privately printed from the N. H. Genea. and Biographical Record.

2339 **Schuyler.** A Memorial of Louis Sandford Schuyler. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 153. New York, 1879. $1.50

2340 **Scovel.** Memoir of Sylvester Scovel, President of Hanover College, Ind. By James Wood. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 213. New Albany, 1851. $1.25

One of the early books on education in Indiana.

2341 **Sheldon.** The Sheldon Magazine: a genealogical list of the Sheldons in America. With biographical and historical notes, and notices of the families with which they intermarried. By Henry O. Sheldon. 8vo, 2 parts. Sidney, O., 1857. $7.50

Parts 3 and 4, for April and October, 1857.

2342 **Shippen.** Genealogy of the Descendants of Dr. William Shippen, the Elder of Phila., member of the Continental Congress. By Roberdeau Buchannan. 8vo, paper, pp. 16. Washington, *Privately Printed,* 1877. $2.00

2343 **Shuey.** History of the Shuey Family in America. 1732-1876. By D. B. Shuey. 12mo, cloth, pp. 279. Lancaster, 1876. $2.00

Contains extra leaf of "Revised Dats" connecting and bringing the work down to Nov., 1877.

2344 **Sims,** Richard. Manual for the Genealogist, Topographer and Antiquary. Descriptions of Public Records, Registers, Wills, Family Histories, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 527. London, 1856. $3.00

2345 **Smedley.** Genealogy of the Smedley Family. Descended from George and Sarah Smedley, settlers in Chester Co., Pa. With brief notices of other families of the name and abstracts of early English Wills. *Portraits.* By Gilbert Cope. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 1,000. Lancaster, Pa., 1901. $5.00

2346 **Smelt.** Memoir of the Life of Miss Caroline Elizabeth Smelt of Augusta, Ga. Compiled from Authentic Papers. By Moses Waddel. 12mo, calf, pp. 175. New York, 1818. $3.00

2347 **Smith.** The Heraldry of Smith in Scotland, with Genealogical Annotations. 4to, paper, uncut. London, 1873. $1.50

2348 **Smith.** A Complete Genealogy of the Descendants of Matthew Smith of East Haddam, Conn., with mention of his ancestors. 1637-1890. By Sophia (Smith) Martin. 8vo, cloth, pp. 269. Rutland, Vt., 1890. $3.00

2349 **Smith Families** of New York and Long Island, 1664-1794. Wills of. Careful Abstracts of All the Wills of the Name of Smith Recorded in New York, Jamaica, and Hempstead Prior to 1794. Edited, with genealogical and historical notes, by Wm. S. Pelletreau, with indexes of Names and Localities. 4to, cloth. New York, 1898. $3.00

Only 340 numbered copies were printed, and published uniform with "The Early Long Island Wills."

2350 **Smith.** Memorial and Biographical Sketch of Elisha Dickinson Smith (of Menasha, Wis.). By H. A. Miner. *Portraits and plates.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 72. Madison, Wis., *Privately Printed,* 1903. $1.25

2351 **Smith.** The Smith Family. Being a Popular Account of Most Branches of the name, however spelt. From the 14th Century downwards, with Numerous Pedigrees now published for the first time. By Compton Reade. 8vo, cloth, pp. 280. London, 1904. $3.00

2352 **Smyth.** Discourses and Letters Commemorative of Emily Lane Smyth (wife of ex-Governor Frederick Smyth, of Manchester, N. H.). *Portrait.* Small 4to, cloth, pp. 147. Manchester, 1885. $1.00

2353 **Soult.** Extracts from the Journal of Marshal Soult: Addressed to a Friend, how Obtained and by whom Translated. By G. L. Knapp. 12mo, boards, uncut, pp. 143. Newburyport, 1817. $1.50

2354 **Sprague.** Memorial of the Sprague Family. A Poem, recited at a meeting in Duxbury of the Descendants and Connections of Seth Sprague. With the family genealogy and biographical sketches in notes. By Richard Soule, Jr. *Portrait, facsimiles and view.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 191. Boston, 1847. $3.50

A. L. S. of the author laid in.

2355 **Sprague.** A Tribute to Elizabeth R. Sprague (of Boston). 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 41. Boston, *Privately Printed,* 1905. $1.00

2356 **Speed.** Pedigree of Speed of Southampton and Extracts from Church Registers, etc., and four-page letter from the Vicar of Pear Tree Vicarage, Southampton. 4 pieces. $2.50

2357 **Spottswood.** Brief Annals of Rev. W. Lee Spottswood. (Life in Va., Penna., etc.) *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 351. Harrisburg, 1888. $1.50

2358 **Stackhouse.** The Book of the Descendants of John Stackhouse, and Elizabeth Buckingham, his Wife. By Powell Stackhouse and Wm. R. Stackhouse. *Colored Coat of Arms.* 8vo, paper, uncut. Moorestown, N. J., 1906. $7.50

No. 47 of only 50 copies printed.

2359 **Stafford.** A Contribution to the Genealogy of the Stafford Family in America, containing an account of Col. Job Stafford and a complete record of his descendants in the male line. By H. M. Benedict. *Portrait.* 8vo, paper, pp. 27. Albany, 1870. $2.50

Has the rare folding plan of Pearl Street, N. Y., with the families living on it.

2360 **Stanford.** Memoir of Rev. John Stanford, Chaplain to the Humane and Criminal Institutions in the City of New York, by Charles G. Sommers. *Portrait and plate.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 417. New York, 1835. $2.25

2361 **Starin.** The Starin Family in America, descendants of Nicholas

Ster, one of the Early Settlers of Fort Orange, N. Y. By William L. Stone. 4to, cloth, pp. 233. Albany, 1892. $9.00

Presentation copy from the author.

2362 **Steevens.** A Genealogy of the Lineal Descendants of John Steevens, who settled in Guilford, Conn., 1645. Compiled by Charlotte Steevens Holmes, and edited by Clay W. Holmes. 8vo, cloth, pp. 162. (Elmira, N. Y., *Printed for Private Distribution,* 1896.) $5.00

2363 **Steiner.** Genealogy of the Steiner Family, especially the Descendants of Jacob Steiner. By Lewis H. and Bernard C. Steiner. 8vo, paper, pp. 103. Baltimore, 1896. $1.50

2364 **Stetson.** Genealogical and Biographical Sketch of the Name and Family of Stetson, 1634-1847 (Descendants of Robert of Scituate, 1634). 8vo, paper, pp. 116. Boston, 1847. $5.00

2365 **Stewart.** A Memoir of the Life and Labors of Rev. Thomas G. Stewart. By his Son. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 252. Phila., 1858. $1.00

Interesting account of Methodism in New Jersey.

2366 **Stewart.** A Life Sketch of P. P. Stewart (of Fairfield Co., Ct.). A mechanic, teacher and missionary. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 138. New York, *Printed for the Author,* 1873. $1.00

2367 **Stiles.** Contributions Towards a Genealogy of the (Mass.) Family of Stiles, descended from Robert, of Rowley, Mass., 1659-1860. By Henry R. Stiles. 4to, paper, pp. 48. Albany, 1863. $3.00

Only 100 copies printed.

2368 **Stiles.** Genealogy of the Stiles Family (of Connecticut). From Stiles' History of Ancient Windsor. 8vo, paper, pp. 31. $1.00

2369 **Stiles.** The Stiles Family in America. Genealogies of the Connecticut Family, descended from Windsor, etc. With the New York and Pennsylvania Families, by Henry R. Stiles. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 782. Jersey City, 1895. $3.00

2370 **Stiles.** A History of the Kentucky and Missouri Stiles, with a sketch of New Jersey and other Kindred. By L. S. Pence. *Coat of Arms and portraits.* 8vo, paper, pp. 45. Lebannon, 1896. $1.50

2371 **Still.** Early Recollections and Life of Dr. James Still. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 274. 1877. $1.50

2372 **St. John.** Descendants of Matthias St. John of Dorchester, Mass., 1634; of Windsor, Conn., 1640; of Wethersfield, Conn., 1643-1645, and Norwalk, Conn., 1650. By O. St. John Alexander. 8vo, cloth, pp. 644. New York, 1907. $9.00

2373 **St. Nicholas Society.** Genealogical Record. Advance Sheets, First Series. 8vo, boards, pp. 113. New York, 1902. $1.00

2374 **Stoddard.** Genealogy of Anthony Stoddard of Boston, Mass. Revised and enlarged by E. W. Stoddard. N. Y., 1865; Genealogy of Anthony Stoddard of Boston and his descendants, 1639-1873. With an Appendix by E. W. Stoddard. N. Y., 1873; Genealogy of John Stoddard of Wethersfield, Conn., and his descendants, 1642-1872. By D. W. Patterson. Succasunna, N. Y., 1873; Genealogy of Ralph Stoddard, of New London and Groton, Conn., and his descendants. Compiled by E. W. Stoddard. N. Y., 1872. *Coats of Arms and portraits.* 4 vols. in one. 8vo, cloth. 1865-1873. $12.00

2375 **Stoddard.** Some of the Ancestors of Rodman Stoddard, of Waterbury, Conn., and Detroit, Mich. By Edward Deacon. *Folding table and illustrations.* 8vo, boards. Bridgeport, 1893. $5.00

2376 **Stokes.** In Memoriam. A Biographical Sketch of Thomas

Stokes. By James S. Dickerson. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 39. New York, 1870. $1.50

2377 **Stranahan.** In Memoriam. Mrs. Mariamme Fitch Stranahan (wife of J. S. T. Stranahan of Brooklyn). By Samuel T. Spear. *Photo portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 112. New York, 1867. $1.00

2378 **Strobridge.** Genealogy of Strobridge Morrison, or Morison Strobridge. By Mrs. Mary Stiles (Paul) Guild. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 315. Lowell, 1891. $6.00

Unique copy. No. 121 of only 500 copies printed. Laid in is an A. L. S. from the author stating that she has corrected and added with a pen all material received too late for printing in the proper places.

2379 **Stuart.** Discourse on the Life and Services of Prof. Moses Stuart. By William Adams. 8vo, cloth, pp. 71. New York, 1852. $1.00

2380 **Stuart.** In Memory of Joseph Stuart (of New York). *Photo portrait.* 8vo, morocco, pp. 118. (n. p., 1874.) $2.00

2381 **Studwell.** The Studwell Family of Fairfield County, Conn. 12mo, cloth, pp. 45. n. p., 1889. $3.00

2382 **Stuyvesant.** Manuscript Genealogical Material collected by Dr. Purple, and in his handwriting, relating to the Stuyvesant Family. 14 pieces. $6.00

2383 **Swartz.** Autobiography of an American Mechanic. George W. Swartz of Philadelphia. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 68. Phila., 1895. $1.00

2384 **Sweet.** (Genealogical) Mementos of the Sweet Family. By Eugene Wingate Thornton. 8vo, cloth. Roxbury, *Privately Printed,* 1851. $2.50

Only 100 copies printed. Presentation copy from the author.

2385 **Sweet.** The Sweet Family. (Extracts from the Register, pp. 49-62.) 8vo, paper. Boston, 1865. .50

2386 **Swift.** In Memoriam. Mary Elizabeth Swift (Wife of John A. Swift, of N. Y. City). 12mo, cloth, pp. 48. Printed for Private Distribution, 1853. $1.00

2387 **Swift.** The Memoirs of Gen. Joseph G. Swift, first graduate of U. S. Military Academy, West Point, 1800-65. To which is added a genealogy of the family of Thomas Swift of Dorchester, Mass., 1634. By Harrison Ellery. *Portrait and Coat-of-Arms.* 4to, cloth, pp 292+58+7+11. Worcester, *Privately Printed,* 1890. $6.00

2388 **Taft.** The Taft Family Gathering. Proceedings at Uxbridge, Aug. 12th, 1874. (The family of President Taft.) 8vo, paper. Uxbridge, 1874. $3.50

Presentation copy to Albert Welles. Dr. J. Taft, of Cincinnati.

2389 **Taft.** Ancestry of William Howard Taft. With Genealogy of the Torrey, Rawson, Wilson, Grindall, Hooker, Cheney, and Emerson Families. By Mabel T. R. Washburn. *Illustrated.* 12mo, paper, uncut, pp. 52. New York, 1908. $1.00

2390 **Tainter.** A History and Genealogy of the Descendants of Joseph. By Dean W. Tainter. 8vo, leather. Boston, *Printed for Private Distribution,* 1859. $3.50

2391 **Tappan,** Henry P. Brief Memorials of an Only Daughter. 12mo, cloth, pp. 285. New York, *Printed for Private Distribution,* 1844. $1.50

2392 **Taylor.** Reunion of the Family of Joseph Taylor at Middletown, N. J., 1861. *Manuscript Coat-of- Arms laid in.* 4to, paper, pp. 9. New York, *Printed for Private Circulation,* 1861. $4.50

2393 **Taylor.** Some Account of the Taylor Family. By Peter A. Taylor. *Illustrated with 62 portraits, colored coat-of-arms, etc.* 4to, morocco,

gilt, pp. 699. London, *Printed for Private Circulation,* 1875. $45.00

Edition limited to 100 copies. One of the most elaborate and beautiful family histories ever produced, money having been lavished upon its production without stint. Much of the matter was contributed by Col. Joseph L. Chester. The edition of 100 copies was placed in hands where it does not come out. I have been unable to trace the sale of a copy in America.

2394 **Temple.** An Account of the Temple Family, with Notes and Pedigrees of the Family of Bowdoin. By W. H. Whitmore. 8vo, paper, pp. 15. Boston, *Printed for Private Circulation,* 1856. $1.00

2395 **Temple.** Some Account of the Temple Family. (By Temple Prime.) *Folding table.* 8vo, paper, pp. 100. New York, 1887. $1.50

2396 **Thacher.** The Thacher Family. Facts which have been ascertained within eighteen months past, touching the early history of the Thacher family in England, chiefly through the indefatigable labors of Miss Julia W. Redfield, of Pittsfield, Mass., with certain comments thereupon. 12mo, paper, pp. 6. Boston, 1885. $2.00

2397 **Thaw.** In Memoriam. William Thaw (of Pittsburg, Pa.). *Portrait.* 4to, morocco, pp. 67. Pittsburg, 1891. $1.50

2398 **Thayer,** Elisha. Family Memorial. Genealogies of the Alden, Adams, Bass, Billing, Capen, Copeland, French, Hobart, Jackson, Paine, Thayer, Wales and White Families. 8vo, half calf, pp. 180+98. Hingham, Mass., 1835. $15.00

Fine copy, interleaved for additions.

2399 **Thayer.** Memoir of Nathaniel Thayer (of Lancaster, Mass.). By George E. Ellis. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 51. Cambridge, 1885. .75

2400 **Thomas.** Descendants of John Thomas, commencing with John Thomas Seaman of Stackville, N. B., grandson of John Thomas, 4th. (By Leonard J. Thomas.) Chart 18 x 23 inches. Eden, Me., 1850. $3.00

2401 **Thomas.** Genealogical Notes: Containing the pedigree of the Thomas Family of Maryland, and of the following connected families: Snowden, Buckley, Lawrence, Chew, Ellicott, Hopkins, Johnson, Rutherford, Fairfax, etc. By Lawrence Buckley Thomas. *Coats-of-Arms and views.* 4to, cloth, pp. 197. Baltimore, 1877. $5.00

2402 **Thomas.** Address at the Annual Reunion of the Descendants of "Iron" John Thomas, held at Williamsport, Pa., Aug. 20, 1896. By John Meginness. 8vo, paper, pp. 17. Williamsport, 1896. $1.50

2403 **Thomas Book.** Giving the Genealogies of Sir Rhys ap Thomas, K. G.; the Thomas Family descended from him and of some Allied Families. By Lawrence Buckley Thomas, D. D. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 642. New York, 1896. $4.50

Genealogies of Camby, Chew, Dallas, Ingersoll, Lawrence, Marshall, Montgomery, Randolph, Sewall and other well-known families.

2404 **Thompson.** A Memoir of Judge Ebenezer Thompson, of Dunham, N. H., with some account of his Parentage and Offspring. By Mary P. Thompson. 8vo, paper, pp. 86. Concord, 1886. $2.00

Presentation copy.

2405 **Thorp.** Memorial of Thomas S. Thorp, Jr. (with Extracts from his Letters with the 23d N. Y. Vols. in the Civil War). *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 96. Brooklyn, *Printed for Private Distribution,* 1867. $1.50

2406 **Thwing,** C. F. The Family. An Historical and Social Study. 8vo, cloth, pp. 213. Boston, 1887. $1.00

2407 **Tiernan.** The Tiernans and Other Families (of Maryland). By

Chas. B. Tiernan. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 466. Baltimore, 1901. $2.50

2408 **Titled Americans.** A List of American Ladies who have Married Foreigners of Rank. *Coats-of-Arms.* 12mo, paper, pp. 258. New York, 1890. $1.00

2409 **Tolman,** James, of Concord, Mass. Memoir of. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 88. Boston, 1869. $1.00

2410 **Tompkins.** Cursory Family Sketches (of the Tompkins Family), by S. Ann Garnett. 8vo, cloth, pp. 140. *Privately Printed,* 1870. $3.50

Edition limited to 100 copies.

2411 **Tompkins.** A Record of the Ancestry and Kindred of the Children of Edward Tompkins, Sr. Late of Oakland, Cal. With an Appendix. Printed for the Compiler, with Pedigrees. 8vo, paper, pp. 65. n. p., 1893. $3.00

2412 **Torrey.** Genealogical Notes, showing the Paternal Line of Descent from William Torrey of Combe, St. Nicholas, England, 1557, to Jason Torrey of Bethany, Penn., with the Descendants of Jason Torrey, and of his Brothers and Sisters, to 1884. By John Torrey. 8vo, paper, pp. 50. Scranton, 1885. $2.50

Has the leaf of errata at end.

2413 **Towne.** The Towne Family Memorial, by Edwin Hubbard. With autograph letter from the Author to Henry B. Dawson, inserted. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 130. Chicago, 1880. $2.50

2414 **Treman.** Five Colonial Families. The History of the Treman, Tremaine, Truman Family in America, with the Related Families of Mack, Dey, Board and Ayers: Being a History of Joseph Truman of Conn. (1666), John Mack (1680), Richard Dey of New York (1641), Cornelius Board (1730), John Ayer (1635), and their Descendants. By E. M. Treman and M. E. Poole. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., thick 8vo, cloth, pp. 2,128. Ithaca, 1901. $12.50

Published at $20.00 net.

2415 **Trowbridge.** The Trowbridge Family or the Descendants of Thomas Trowbridge, one of the First Settlers of New Haven, Conn. By F. W. Chapman. 8vo, cloth, pp. 416. New Haven, 1872. $5.00

2416 **Trowbridge.** The Trowbridge Genealogy. The History of the Trowbridge Family in America. By Francis B. Trowbridge. *Illustrated.* 4to, cloth, pp. 848. New Haven, 1908. $15.00

2417 **Tweed.** Sketch of the James Tweed Family, Wilmington, Mass. By Benjamin Walker. 12mo, paper, pp. 30. Lowell, 1887. $1.00

2418 **Tyler,** Daniel. A Memorial Volume, containing his Autobiography and War Record, with Abstract of Tyler Family Pedigree (by Donald G. Mitchell). *Portraits.* 4to, cloth, pp. 186. New Haven, 1883. $5.00

200 copies, privately printed.

2419 **Upham.** Memoir of Chas. Wentworth Upham (with short genealogy). By George E. Ellis. *Portrait.* 8vo, paper, pp. 43. Cambridge, 1877. .75

Presentation copy from the author.

2420 **Usher.** A Brief Genealogy of the Usher Family of New England. By W. H. Whitmore. Reprinted with additions from the N. E. Hist. and Genea. Register. 8vo, paper, pp. 11. Boston, 1869. $1.00

2421 **Van Benschoten.** Concerning the Van Bunschoten or Van Benschoten Family in America. A Genealogy and Brief History. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 813. West Park-on-Hudson, 1907. $15.00

2422 **Van Cott.** Life and Labors of Mrs. Maggie Newton Van Cott,

the First Lady Licensed to Preach in the Methodist Episcopal Church in the United States. By John O. Foster. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 339. Cincinnati, 1872. ·75

2423 **Van Dam.** Manuscript Genealogical Material. Collected by Dr. Purple, and in his handwriting, relating to the Van Dam and Throckmorton Families. 19 pieces. $4.00

2424 **Van Rensselaer.** Memorial of Cortlandt Van Rensselaer. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 64. Phila., 1860. $2.00

2425 **Van Kleeck.** The Van Kleeck Family. An Account of its Origin, and a Record of that Branch of it represented by the Descendants of Tunis Van Kleeck of Poughkeepsie, N. Y. With miscellaneous material. 12mo, boards, pp. 59. n. p., 1900. $3.00

2426 **Vermont,** E. de. V. American Heraldica: a Compilation of Coats of Arms, Crests and Mottoes of Prominent American Families before 1800. *17 colored plates of 272 coats-of-arms.* 4to, half morocco, pp. 192. New York (1886). $7.50

2427 **Vickers.** The Vickers or Vickery Family (of Hull, Mass., 1679). 8vo, paper, pp. 5. (Albany, 1864.) $1.00

2428 **Vincent.** Portions of Vincent and Boddington Pedigrees. Compiled by R. S. Boddington. *Private Impression.* 4to, paper, pp. 12. London, 1876. $2.00

2429 **Vinton.** Genealogical Sketches of the Descendants of John Vinton, of Lynn, 1648; and of Several Allied Families. By John A. Vinton. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 232. Boston, *Published for the Author,* 1858. $3.00

With autograph letter and manuscript additions and corrections by the author.

2430 **Virginia.** Register Containing the Baptisms made in the Church of the French Refugees at Mannikintown, Va., in the Parish of King William, in the Year of our Lord 1721. Folio, pp. 19. $6.00

2431 **Visscher.** Genealogy of the Visscher Family, written Visser, Visger, Visselaer, De Vysslaar and De Visser. These names in English are Fisher. 4to, pp. 22. (n. p., 1880.) $2.50

2432 **Wadsworth.** Memoir and Literary Remains of Mary Esther Wadsworth (of Oneida Co., N. Y.), by her Sister. With an Introduction by Z. Paddock. 12mo, cloth, pp. 124. Binghamton, 1854. $1.25

2433 **Wagenseller.** History of the Wagenseller Family in America, with Kindred Branches, by Geo. W. Wagenseller. *Portraits.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 225. Middleburgh, 1898. $2.00

2434 **Wagner.** Memorial of Webster Wagner, of New York. *Portrait.* 4to, cloth, pp. 81. Albany, 1882. $1.00

2435 **Waite.** The Waite Family, of Malden. By Deloraine P. Corey. 8vo, paper, pp. 11. Malden, *For Private Distribution,* 1878. $1.50

2436 **Washington.** Notes, Clippings and manuscript material collected by Dr. Samuel S. Purple for a History of the Washington Family. In an octavo, indexed book. $10.00

2437 **Washington.** Facsimiles of the Memorial Stones of the Last English Ancestors of George Washington, in the Parish Church of Brighton, England. Folio, paper, pp. 15. Boston, 1862. $2.00

2438 **Washington.** An Examination of the English Ancestry of George Washington, to connect him with the Washingtons of Sulgrave and Brington. *With map and folding pedigree.* By Henry F. Waters. 8vo, paper, pp. 53. Boston, 1889. ·75

2439 **Washington.** The Irish Washingtons, at Home and Abroad.

Together with some mention of the ancestry of the American Pater Patriae. By George Washington, of Dublin, Ireland, and Thos. H. Murray of Boston. *Portraits.* 8vo, paper, pp. 43. Boston, 1898. $1.50

2440 **Walcott.** Memorial Sermon delivered at the Funeral of Benjamin S. Walcott, of New York. By Chester Fitch. 4to, cloth, pp. 40. New York, 1862. $1.00

2441 **Waldo and Chase Families,** from the Registers of the Church of All Hallows, Bread Street London, with additions from the Visitation of London, 1664. *Privately Printed.* 4to, paper. $2.00

2442 **Waldron.** Pedigree of Waldron, compiled from Chancery Records in the Tower of London and from the Parish Register of Alcester. By H. G. Somerby. A sheet 10 x 12½ inches. $1.50

2443 **Walton.** A Manuscript Pedigree of the Walton Family. By Albert Welles. A Manuscript about 10 yards long, in pencil. $5.50

2444 **Ware.** Descendants of Elisha Ware of Wrentham, Mass. (by Franklin W. Mann). *Folding chart and facsimiles.* 8vo, paper. (Mulford, 1896.) $1.50

2445 **Warren.** Memorial of Mrs. Nathan Warren (of Troy, N. Y.). 8vo, cloth, pp. 144. New York, 1859. $1.50

2446 **Watson.** John Watson of Hartford and his Descendants, his Genealogy. By Thomas Watson. *Portrait.* 8vo, half roan. New York, 1865. $2.00

2447 **Webb.** Genealogical Notes of the Webb Family by Edward S. Waters. 8vo, paper, pp. 24. Salem, 1880. $1.50

2448 **Weeks.** Leonard Weeks of Greenland, N. H., and Descendants. 1639-1888. By Joseph Chapman. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 184. Albany, 1889. $3.50

2449 **Welch,** Ashbel. Memoir. President of the American Society of Civil Engineers. *Portrait.* 4to, cloth, pp. 54. (1882.) $1.00

2450 **Wellons.** Life and Labors of Rev. William Brock Williams, of Virginia. By J. W. Wellons and R. H. Holland. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 448. Raleigh, 1881. $2.50

2451 **Wells.** Genealogy of the Wells Family, of Wells, Me. By Charles K. Wells. 8vo, paper, pp. 38. Milwaukee, 1874. $1.50

2452 **Wentworth.** A Genealogical and Biographical Account of the Descendants of Elder William Wentworth, one of the first settlers of Dover, N. H. By John Wentworth. 8vo, paper, pp. 20. Boston, 1850. $7.50

Presentation copy. Whitmore copy fetched $15.00.

2453 **West Simsbury,** Conn. Genealogical History, with Short Sketches and Family Records of the Early Settlers of West Simsbury, now Canton, Conn. By Abiel Brown. And Introduction by Rev. J. Burt. *Photo.* 8vo, paper, pp. 151. Hartford, 1856. $7.50

Record and sketches of 185 families from monuments, burial records, probate records and recollections of old settlers then living.

2454 **Westchester County.** Early Wills of, from 1664 to 1784. A Careful Abstract of All Wills Recorded in New York Surrogate's Office, and at White Plains, N. Y., from 1664 to 1784, with Genealogical and Historical Notes by William S. Pelletreau. Uniform with "Early Long Island Wills" and "Smith Wills." 4to, cloth. $5.00

2455 **Whaley Family.** English Records of the Whaley Family and its Branches in America. By Rev. Samuel Whaley. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 233. Ithaca, 1901. $3.00

Contains accounts of the Bardwell, Dresser, Parsons and Cromwell families.

2456 **Whitall.** Study of the Life of John M. Whitall (of Phila.). By Hannah W. Smith. *Portrait.* 12mo, pp. 338. Phila.; Printed for the Family, 1879. $2.00

25 pages of ancestry.

2457 **White.** A Manuscript Genealogy of the Descendants of John White, of Brookline; Edward White of Dorchester; and William White of Boston. 4to, paper, pp. 57. $9.00

A neatly written manuscript.

2458 **White.** A Manuscript Genealogy of the White Family. By Dr. Samuel S. Purple, and in his handwriting, on 27 sheets of paper each three feet long. $6.00

2459 **White.** Manuscript Genealogical Letters on the Descendants of Dr. Ebenezer White, of Westchester, N. Y. 4to, pp. 36. Mostly addressed to Lemuel Shattuck in 1846. $8.50

2460 **White.** Manuscript Genealogical Memoirs of the Descendants of William White, of Haverhill, Mass. 2 parts, 2 vols., 4to, paper, pp. 50. $10.00

2461 **White.** Manuscript Genealogy of the Descendants of Thomas White, of Charlestown, and John White of Lancaster. 4to, paper, pp. 22. $7.00

2462 **White.** Manuscript Genealogy of the First Three Generations of the Descendants of William White, the Mayflower Pilgrim. 4to, paper, pp. 90, neatly written. $7.50

2463 **White.** A Memorial of Mary A. White (of Hartford, Conn.). By Norman White. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 116. New York, 1859. .75

2464 **White.** The White Family. (Descendants of James White, of Huntington, L. I., 1717. By H. K. White.) Oblong 12mo, paper, pp. 44. (Detroit, 1891.) $3.50

2465 **White.** Genealogy of "The Whites." By H. K. White. 4to, paper, pp. 35. Detroit, 1906. $1.50

2466 **Whitmore.** Notes on the Manor and Family of Whitmore. Compiled by W. H. Whitmore. 8vo, paper, pp. 14. Boston, *Printed for Private Circulation,* 1856. .75

2467 **Whitmore,** William H. Handbook of American Genealogy, being a catalogue of Family Histories and Publications containing Genealogical Information Chronologically Arranged. Small 4to, half morocco, pp. 272. Albany, 1862. $2.00

Only 100 copies were printed. A presentation copy from the publisher, Joel Munsell, with autograph inscription.

2468 **Whitney.** The Descendants of John Whitney, Who Came from London, England, to Watertown, Mass., in 1635. By Frederick Clinton Pierce. *Illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 691. Chicago, 1895. $9.00

2469 **Whittier.** Genealogy of Two Branches of the Whittier Family, 1620-1873. By D. B. Whittier. 8vo, paper. Boston, 1873. $1.50

2470 **Whittlesey.** Memorial of the Whittlesey Family in the United States. 8vo, cloth, pp. 125. (1855.) $2.00

2471 **Whittlesley.** Memorial of Colonel Charles Whittlesley. (With genealogical particulars). *Portrait.* 8vo, paper, pp. 28. Cleveland, 1887. .75

2472 **Wiggin.** In Memoriam. Charles E. Wiggin, of Newmarket, N. H. With Genealogy and Family History. By C. E. and A. C. Wiggin. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 148. Boston, 1888. $3.50

2473 **Wight.** The Wight Family. Memoir of Thomas Wight, of Dedham, Mass., with genealogical notices of his Descendants, 1637-1840. By Danforth P. Wight. 12mo, cloth, pp. 119. Boston, 1848. $3.50

2474 **Wileman.** Manuscript Abstract of Wills of Henry and Rachel Wileman, 1723-1760, in Dr. Purple's handwriting. 2 pieces. $1.00

2475 **Williams.** Genealogy of the Family of Williams in America, more particularly of the Descendants of Robert Williams of Roxbury. *Portraits.* 12mo, cloth, pp. 424. Greenfield, 1847. $5.00

2476 **Williams.** Memoir of Hon. Reuel Williams (of Augusta, Me.). By John A. Poor. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 66. Privately Printed, 1864. $1.00

2477 **Wilmot.** The Wilmot Family of New Haven, Conn. By Donald L. Jacobus. 8vo, cloth, pp. 9. Boston, 1904. $1.25

2478 **Winslow.** The True Catholic Churchman, in his Life, and in his Death: The Sermons and Poetical Remains of Rev. Benjamin D. Winslow (of St. Mary's Church, Burlington, N. J.). By Rt. Rev. George W. Doane. 8vo, cloth, pp. 361. New York, 1841. $1.00

2479 **Winthrop.** Notes on the Winthrop Family and its English Connections before its Emigration to New England. By William H. Whitmore. 8vo, paper, pp. 10. Albany, 1864. $3.00

2480 **Wittewronge.** Pedigree of Wittewronge of Ghent, together with those of their Descendants Lawes, Capper, Burke, Gery, etc. By Gery, Milner, Gibson, Cullum. 4to, paper, pp. 42. London, 1905. $2.00

2481 **Wood.** A Genealogy of the Lineal Descendants of William Wood who settled in Concord, Mass., 1638. Compiled by Clay W. Holmes. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 365. Elmira, 1901. $4.50

2482 **Woodward.** Genealogy of the Woodward Family of Chester Co., Pa. By L. Woodward. 8vo, cloth, pp. 114. Wilmington, 1879. $7.00

Very scarce. Whitmore copy fetched $9.00.

2483 **Woodworth.** Descendants of Walter Woodworth, of Scituate, Mass. By William A. Woodworth. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 134. White Plains, 1898. $2.00

2484 **Yale Family**; or, the Descendants of David Yale. With Genealogical Notices of Each Family. By Elihu Yale. 8vo, paper, pp. 201. New Haven, 1850. $3.00

Historical Works Published by Lathrop C. Harper

AMERICAN EXPLORERS SERIES, No. 4.

History of Early Steamboat Navigation on the Missouri River

By Capt. Hiram M. Chittenden, U. S. Engineer Corps. The Life and Adventures of Joseph La Barge, Pioneer Navigator and Indian Trader. For fifty years identified with the commerce of the Missouri Valley. Map, portraits, and illustrations from early photographs. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. (Edition limited to 950 copies.) $6.00 net

A valuable and interesting original work by the author of "The American Fur Trade of the Far West." Very few people now have any conception of the part the steamboat navigation of the Missouri River played in the upbuilding of the West. The business of the fur trade, the intercourse of government agents with the Indians, the campaigns of the army throughout the valley, and the wild rush of gold-seekers to the mountains, all depended, in greater or less degree, upon the Missouri River as a line of transportation. No other river in this country has a record to compare with it. From beginning to end it abounds in thrilling incident, and the life which it fostered was full of picturesque and even tragic details.

The American Fur Trade of the Far West

By Capt. Hiram M. Chittenden, U. S. Engineer Corps. A History of the Pioneer Trading Posts and Early Fur Companies of the Missouri Valley and the Rocky Mountains, and of the Overland Commerce with Santa Fé, etc., written largely from manuscript and other records hitherto inaccessible. Illustrated with maps and plates and an elaborate folding map of the Trans-Mississippi Territory, showing Posts, Trails, Waterways, Indian Tribes, etc., in great detail. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut, per set, ... $10.00 net

A work of the highest merit and greatest importance on the early history of the great West. The author has embodied in it the results of years of painstaking research, going into the whole subject with a thoroughness and ability rarely met with in these days. Every known printed authority has been consulted and digested, and in addition a mass of original manuscripts hitherto inaccessible has been placed at Capt. Chittenden's disposal. The result is that many important details connected with the discovery and development of the West are now first brought to light.

This is a work that has at once taken its place in the very front rank in the field of American history. Such critics as Ripley Hitchcock and Cyrus Townsend Brady give it the highest praise. Written by one who is in thorough sympathy with his task, the entire subject is treated in the most happy style, and there is not a dull page in it.

Part I. **THE FUR TRADE.** Character of the business—Relations with the Indians—Trading Posts—The Trapping Fraternity, etc.

Part II. **HISTORICAL.** Louisiana—Rise of the Fur Trade—St. Louis Early Expedition—Missouri Fur Co.—Astoria—The Rocky Mountain Fur Co.—American Fur Co.—Capt. Bonneville—Nathl. J. Wyeth—The Oregon Trail—The Santa Fe Trail—The Santa Fe Trade, etc.

Part III. **CONTEMPORARY EVENTS.** Lewis & Clark and Long's Expeditions—Yellowstone Expedition of 1825—Military Occupations and Explorations—Missionary Work, etc.

Part IV. **NOTABLE INCIDENTS AND CHARACTERS IN THE HISTORY OF THE FUR TRADE.** The Lost Trappers—The Battle of Pierce's Hole—The Battle of Fort McKenzie—Alexander Harvey—Indian Escapes and Captivities, etc.

Part V. **THE COUNTRY AND ITS INHABITANTS.** Mountains—Rivers—Indian Tribes, etc.—Buffalo—Beaver—Bear and other Fauna.

Life, Letters and Travels of Father De Smet

By Major Hiram M. Chittenden, U. S. Engineering Corps, and Mr. A. T. Richardson. A history of Father P. J. De Smet's Travels, Observations, Hardships, etc., on the Plains, his experiences among the Indians of the West, and manners, customs, etc., mostly new material now for the first time printed and culled with great care from the original twenty-four manuscript letter books of Father De Smet. Illustrated with a map of his route, views of Trading Posts, Indians, Scenery, etc. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut, per set, ... $15.00 net

The authors state "We will show Father De Smet to be a great man, not merely in his calling, but in the broader sphere of a public servant to his country, and we believe that this work will rank as one of the very best in the line of Western History and Exploration." To the text the authors have added numerous valuable historical, geographical, ethnological and other notes, and the work is one that will necessarily be consulted by all students and readers of Western History. Send for prospectus.

Uniform with Dr. Coues' "Pike's Expeditions," "Henry and Thompson Journals," and Major Chittenden's "American Fur Trade of the Far West."

The Algonquian Series

By William Wallace Tooker. A series of ten valuable works, written by William Wallace Tooker, with Ethnological and Historical notes. Handsomely printed on fine paper, and edition limited to 250 copies. Sold only in complete sets. 10 vols., 12mo, cloth. . . . . $15.00 net

The series consists of

1. **The Origin of the Name Manhattan.**
2. **Indian Names of Places in the Borough of Brooklyn.**
3. **The Names Susquehanna and Chesapeake.**
4. **The Indian Names for Long Island.**
5. **The Algonquian Names for the Siouian Tribes of Virginia.**
6. **The Bocootawanaukes, or the Fire Nation.**
7. **Some Indian Fishing Stations upon Long Island.**
8. **The Algonquian Terms Patawomeke and Massawomeke.**
9. **The Names Chickahominy, Pawmunkey and Kuskarawaoke.**
10. **The Significance of John Eliot's Natick and the Name Merrimac.**

Mr. William Wallace Tooker has made the study of the ancient Indian names of localities, the vocabulary, and antiquities of these tribes his life work, and this series represents an immense amount of research, some points requiring months to trace and verify. The historical student will find in these volumes many valuable hints and facts not generally known, and the general reader will be interested in learning about the early Indian history and curious early Indian names of his localities.

Early Long Island Wills

With Genealogical and Historical Notes by Wm. S. Pelletreau. The Record of the Prerogative Court for the County of Suffolk from May, 1691, to April, 1703. A complete copy of the so-called "Lester Will Book," with index of names, localities, and letters of administration. . . . . $5.00 net

Edition limited to 340 numbered copies. An interesting work for collectors of Long Island material and invaluable for Genealogists and Lawyers.

The Wills of the Smith Families of New York and Long Island 1664-1794

A careful abstract of all the Wills of the name of Smith recorded in New York, Jamaica, and Hempstead prior to 1794. Edited with genealogical and historical notes by Wm. S. Pelletreau, with indexes of names and localities. 4to, cloth. $3.00 net

Edition limited to 340 numbered copies.

Many of the families of Smiths that settled in New York City and on Long Island between the Years 1664 and 1794 are the original stock whose descendants are to be found in all parts of the United States, and these "Early Wills," now for the first time printed, will be found to be an invaluable aid to genealogists in tracing family history. The lawyer will be saved both time and expense hunting up these records.

Early Wills of Westchester County, N. Y., from 1664 to 1784

A careful abstract of all Wills recorded in New York Surrogate's Office, and at White Plains, N. Y., from 1664 to 1784, with genealogical and historical notes by Wm. S. Pelletreau. Uniform with "Early Long Island Wills" and "Smith Wills." 4to, cloth, 488 pages. . . . . $5.00 net

Edition limited to 340 copies. Uniform with Early Long Island and Smith Wills.

Walt Whitman, The Man

By Thomas Donaldson. Illustrated by (13) portraits and facsimiles of rare documents, letters, and manuscripts. Elegantly printed on fine deckle-edge book paper, and tastefully bound in cloth gilt, gilt top, post, 8vo, 300 pages. $1.75

A more readable volume of personal reminiscences it would be hard to produce. Mr. Donaldson was Mr. Whitman's friend for thirty years.

Dr. Elliott Coues' Works on Western Exploration

Expeditions of Zebulon Montgomery Pike

To the Head Waters of the Mississippi River, the Interior Parts of Louisiana, Mexico and Texas in the years 1805-6-7. Reprinted in full from the original Philadelphia edition of 1810. With copious explanatory, geographical, and scientific notes to the text, compiled from many unpublished sources of information, and embracing the results of a canoe voyage of the editor up the Mississippi River, a new Memoir of Pike and an Index to the whole, by Prof. Elliott Coues, A. M., M. D., Ph. D. Edition limited as follows: 3 vols., 8vo, cloth.

1,000 on fine book paper, ... $10.00 net per set
150 on hand-made paper, ... $20.00 net per set

New Light on the Early History of the Greater Northwest

The Journals of Alexander Henry (Partner of the Northwest Company), with Explorations and Life with the Fur Traders on the Red, Saskatchewan and Columbia Rivers, 1799-1814, now first published from the Coventry Manuscripts in the Library of Parliament, Ottawa, with which are collated the original unpublished manuscripts of David Thompson, Explorer and Geographer of the Northwest Company. The whole carefully edited, with copious notes, by Dr. Elliott Coues, with Maps, Index, etc. Limited edition. 3 vols., royal 8vo, cloth.

1,000 copies, fine book paper . . . . . $10.00 net per set
100 on hand-made paper . . . . . $20.00 net per set

Uniform with Dr. Coues' "Pike's Exploration." The matter here presented is entirely new and hitherto unpublished, and supplements and completes this editor's other works.

Dr. Coues says of this work: "No work approaching these journals in the scope, extent, variety, and interest of its contents has appeared since the publication in 1801 of Sir Alexander Mackenzie's memorable voyages, and the present work will undoubtedly take rank with that classic as a veritable mine of accurate information."

American Explorer's Series

FINAL WORK OF THE LATE DR. COUES

No. 3. On the Trail of a Spanish Pioneer

The Diary of *Francisco Garcés* in Sonora, Arizona, and California, 1775-76. Translated from the Original Spanish Manuscript, and copiously edited by Dr. Elliott Coues. 18 maps, plates, and illustrations. Edition limited to 950 numbered copies. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. . . . . $6.00 net

No. 1 The Journal of Major Jacob Fowler

Narrating an Adventure from Arkansas through the Indian Territory, Kansas, Colorado, and New Mexico to the source of Rio Grande del Norte, 1821-22, now first printed from his original manuscript, carefully edited by Dr. Elliott Coues. Plate. Edition limited to 950 numbered copies. 8vo, cloth. . . $3.00 net

An important and hitherto unknown exploration. He was the first white man to travel much of his route, including the ascent of the Arkansas as far as Pueblo, and trail through Colorado, Kansas, etc.

No. 2. Forty Years a Fur Trader on the Upper Missouri

The Personal Narrative of Charles Larpenteur, 1833-1872, now first printed from a hitherto unknown manuscript in the author's handwriting, with collations from various private journals, etc., by Dr. Elliott Coues. 18 maps, plates, and portraits. Edition limited to 950 numbered copies. 2 vols., 8vo. . . . . $6.00 net

SEND FOR PROSPECTUS

WHAT THE REVIEWERS SAY OF THESE WORKS

Chas. F. Lummis in the Dial: "By much the most competent and valuable collection of Far-West exploration in the nineteenth century (and in English, of any century)—a complete, rounded, and standard work; a sound staff for historical students as long as there shall be any, and withal eminently readable to the thoughtful layman."

B. A. Hinsdale in the Dial: "In the Henry and Thompson Journals, Dr. Coues has found another rich store of materials. It is material, too, that he is admirably qualified to handle. No reader who has looked intelligently into the Doctor's splendid editions can doubt his perfect competency to edit any mass of material relating to early Northwestern affairs that, for its elucidation, demands an extensive knowledge of geography, ethnography, natural history, and of earlier or contemporary exploration and adventure in the same region."

San Francisco Sun Shine Magazine: "Dr. Elliott Coues, our foremost authority upon the exploration of the West during this century, keeps piling higher the debt which every American student owes him. These monumental works are indispensable, and in all large essentials, the last word on those important prefatory pages to the winning of the West."

Another Review: "Dr. Coues has lighted up the pages with inexhaustible learning, and with yet more wonderful gems from his treasury of curious information. The work is one to be proud of and one which nothing but pinching poverty should keep from the shelves of collectors of original works on American history."

THIS BOOK IS DUE ON THE LAST DATE
STAMPED BELOW

AN INITIAL FINE OF 25 CENTS
WILL BE ASSESSED FOR FAILURE TO RETURN
THIS BOOK ON THE DATE DUE. THE PENALTY
WILL INCREASE TO 50 CENTS ON THE FOURTH
DAY AND TO $1.00 ON THE SEVENTH DAY
OVERDUE.

DEC 19 1940 M

OCT 2 1941 M.

JAN 30 1947

12Apr'55VL

MAY 2 8 1955 LU

LD 21-100m-7,'40 (6936s)

YC 69304

M55918

E7
H33

THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY